
MLJ Index to Volume 64

Note: Publication of Transactions of the Medico-Legal Society (1901-32), ceased with vol 26 and was incorporated in a new series entitled the Medico-Legal and Criminological Review which began in 1933 with vol 1 (retitled the Medico-Legal Journal in 1947). The index incorporates the Transactions and the Review/Journal volumes. Volume numbers for the Transactions volumes are printed in roman numerals and those for the Review/Journal in bold Arabic type.

SUBJECT INDEX

Abdomen

- Forceps left in, **8**, 68
- Gauze pad left in, **13**, 39
- Perforation by foreign body, **6**, 99
- Sponge left in, **6**, 102; **9**, 50
- Tumour, **6**, 406

Aborigine, Australian. *See under* Australia

Abortion

Abortifacient—

- Croton as, **11**, 91
- Drugs, use of, XXIII, 42
- Lead acetate as, **6**, 316
- Lead, effects of, XXIII, 45
- Polyneuritis after use of, XXVI, 208
- Sale of, XXVI, 116

Abortion Act 1967—

- Editorial, **36**, 55
- Impact of, **38**, 15
- Report on, **42**, 25

Aloes pill, use of, **11**, 107

Apiol poisoning, by, XXVI, 205; **1**, 66

Apiol preparations, by means of, **6**, 423

Assisted parenthood, and, USA, **59**, 118

Attempted, **4**, 317; **6**, 109

Bengal, in, **9**, 165

Botanical product, procured by, **10**, 110

Bourne case, **6**, 379

Chaumel urethral bougies, by use of, **7**, 378

Church attitude to, **21**, 80

Conscientious objection and referral letter for, **56**, 156

Consent to, for mentally handicapped adult, **55**, 177

Criminal abortion—

Air embolism—

Fatal, **12**, 215; **13**, 209

Delayed death from, **26**, 132

Argentine, in, **6**, 422

Birth control, as means of, XV, 139

Debate on, XXIII, 37

Diagnosis, **19**, 108

Doctor's licence, revocation of, **15**, 45

Double sentence in conviction for, **10**, 247

Duty of doctor, XXIII, 40

Embolus from, **4**, 228

Extra-uterine pregnancy and, **1**, 67

Fact of pregnancy and, **3**, 318

Forms of, XXIII, 38

Instrumental abortion, dangers of, **17**, 83

Interesting case of, **7**, 199

Medical practitioners and, **6**, 24

Medico-legal problems in general practice from, **3**, 118

Methods of procuring, XXVI, 206

Neurological complications of, **21**, 66

New procedure of, **7**, 378

Repression of, **7**, 291

Shock from, **2**, 3

Two views of, **4**, 317

Dangers of, XXVI, 114

Death following—

Established features of, **6**, 345

Frequency and fatality of, **2**, 168

Medico-legal significance of, **19**, 81

Death from inhibition during, XXVI, 204

Debate on, **6**, 180

Denmark, in, **2**, 168; **6**, 218

Discussion, XXI, 61

Drugs, by, I, 59; XXIII, 42

Editorial, **26**, 77

Elm-bark insertion, by means of, **7**, 291, 378

Ethics of, XXI, 47, 49

-
- Father's rights, **46**, 61
- Furuncle of skin, resulting from, **4**, 228
- Girl aged 12, for, **59**, 203
- Girl aged 15, on, **50**, 114
- Habitual abortion, fetal erythroblastosis and, **12**, 214; **13**, 34
- Higginson's syringe, by use of, **7**, 291; **19**, 82
- Induced and pathological abortion, study of, **25**, 170
- Hospital rule prohibiting, validity of, 50, 120
- Illegal—
- Civil liability of physician, **5**, 72
 - Discussion, **7**, 181
 - Duties of doctor, XXIII, 40; XXVI, 120; **7**, 1
 - Proof of, **4**, 229
- Injuries sustained after, **1**, 132, 225; **3**, 118
- Internal genital organs after, examination of, **6**, 219
- Intra-uterine injection of liquid, by, **8**, 59
- Intra-uterine pastes, induced by, **18**, 155
- Iodine injection, by, **7**, 291
- Ireland, abortion information in, **55**, 254; **56**, 158; **59**, 274
- Late abortions, very, **58**, 108
- Law of, XXVI, 115; **26**, 92
- Lawfulness of, **5**, 199
- Legal aspects of, **6**, 1
- Legal induction of, **19**, 32
- Legal abortion—
- Abortion Act 1967, report on, **42**, 25
 - Survey of legislation on, **21**, 79
 - Views on, **34**, 96
- Legalised abortion, **34**, 45
- Medical indications and problems, XXI, 40
- Medical privilege and, XXI, 149; **7**, 104
- Medico-legal and social aspects of, **16**, 81
- Murder by, **14**, 130
- Murder, whether, **13**, 97
- Naturopath, conviction of, **10**, 109
- Negligent abortion, healthy infant born after, **51**, 118
- Nyasaland, in, **3**, 29
- Penal servitude for procuring, **13**, 50
- Perforated uterus after, medical responsibility for, **1**, 308; **5**, 217

-
- Poison, and, **12**, 210
- Previous abortion, diagnosis of, **4**, 62
- Problem of, **11**, 165
- Procuration of—
- Medical man, by, **8**, 122
 - Methods of, XXVI, 113
 - Rape, in cases of, **8**, 123
 - Rome, in ancient, **25**, 134
- Reform, **6**, 175; **48**, 1
- Report of Inter-Departmental Committee (1939), **7**, 213, 286, 290
- Right to abortion, Quebec ruling on, **57**, 233
- Savin oil, poisoning with, **5**, 228
- Savin, use of, **3**, 319
- Selective reduction of pregnancy, and, **56**, 46
- Soap and water, injection of, **7**, 199
- Soap, with solution of, **2**, 168
- South Africa, in, **16**, 124
- Survey, clinical, **19**, 31
- Therapeutic abortion—
- Brain damage caused by, **35**, 31
 - Medical, legal and sociological points, XXVI, 111
 - Moral aspects of, **9**, 57
 - Tuberculosis of lungs, and, **3**, 232
- Traumatic, **2**, 80; **11**, 153
- Uterus after, **5**, 303
- Abrus precatorius, poisoning of animals with, **9**, 166
- Abscess following injection, responsibility of doctor for, **3**, 55
- Accident
- Accident cases, determination of blood-alcohol in, **2**, 80
 - Accident neurosis, **10**, 143; **29**, 224
 - Accident proneness—
 - Clinical study of group of workers, **24**, 83
 - Identification of, **24**, 38
 - Motorists, of, **8**, 286
- Accidental deaths and inquests, X, 168
- Alcohol and accidents, **5**, 305
- Angina pectoris, from, **1**, 227
- Army vehicles, due to, **9**, 192
- Burning accidents, domestic, prevention of, **24**, 166

Bus drivers, psychological testing of, **24**, 38

Definition of term, **8**, 283

Definitions—

- Accidental death verdict, **II**, 11
- "Accidental injury", **6**, 300
- Insurance policies, in, **II**, 12
- Statutory meanings, **II**, 14

Dementia after, **1**, 228

Disfigurement from, **1**, 232

Doctor and accident victim, **48**, 129

Electrical fittings, from, in bathroom, **12**, 180

Eye accidents among miners, **7**, 396

Factory accidents in war-time, **10**, 192; **11**, 34

Falls, accidental, in bathroom, **12**, 184

Fatal accidents, findings in, **11**, 206

Geyser fumes, from, **12**, 188

Humorous accident claim in France, **28**, 43; **29**, 48

Industrial accident. *See* Industrial accident

Hysterical paralysis after, **1**, 228

Insurance, personal, **10**, 134, 233

Intracranial tumours after accidents, **7**, 295

Medical. *See* Medical accidents

Medicine cupboards, dangerous, from, **12**, 180

Mines, in, **9**, 123

Mistaken legal opinions regarding accidents, **2**, 366

Mistaken opinions on accidents, **3**, 231; **7**, 322

Misuse of poisons, by, **4**, 110

Nervous condition resulting from, **4**, 174

Nervous hysteria after, **4**, 246

Personal factors in accidents, **10**, 234

Personal injury by, **10**, 133

Prevention in factories, **10**, 91

Road accidents. *See* Road accident

Rubber latex swallowed, **6**, 410

Scalding, **12**, 183

Senility after, **6**, 409

Street accident, **7**, 317

Suicide, and, problems in distinguishing, **16**, 127

Surgeon's fees, **7**, 7

-
- Therapeutic accidents. *See* Medical negligence
- Traumatism, effects of, VII, 34
- Tuberculosis and accidents of employment, 7, 316
- Work, during, consent to operation after, 1, 290
- Young persons, to, 9, 158; 10, 92
- Acedicon poisoning, 1, 82
- Acetanilid poisoning, chronic, 2, 92
- Acetic acid
- Dangers of, 15, 138
 - Poisoning, 6, 190
- Acetyl-salicylic acid, death from ingestion of, 2, 182
- Acid, corrosive action of, 24, 13
- Acid phosphatase test for seminal stains, 18, 116; 19, 33, 75; 20, 32
- Aconite poisoning, 9, 165
- Acroelin, nature of, XXIII, 73
- Addiction
- Alcohol addiction or habituation in Egypt, 28, 202
 - Criminal responsibility, and, 30, 85
 - Drug addiction. *See* Drug addiction
- Administration of justice
- Assizes and quarter sessions, Beeching report on, 37, 162
 - Courts Act 1971, 39, 1
 - Unseen justice, 32, 18
- Adoption
- Adoption Act 1939, 11, 165
 - Adoption of children, 24, 43
 - Disclosure of adoption records, 50, 180
- Adolescent
- Anti-social behaviour in higher socio-economic groups, 28, 223
 - Arson by adolescents, 55, 80
 - Suicide—
 - Suicidal adolescents—
 - Clinical and statistical study, 32, 102
 - Psychometric study, 32, 103
 - Suicidal attempts, 28, 224; 30, 156; 31, 105
 - Suicide in adolescents, 28, 224
 - Unstable adolescent girls, 15, 68
- Adrenal lesions at necropsy, 34, 182
- Adrenalin

-
- Injection, gangrene after, **2**, 269
- Overdosage of, and treatment with piperoxam, **24**, 84
- Poisoning, **8**, 71
- Advertising
- Aphrodisiacs, of, **8**, 181; **9**, 98
 - Cancer cure, of, **11**, 107
 - Diabetes cure, of, **10**, 247
 - Doctors, by, **57**, 61; **58**, 53, 121
 - Medicines, of, trade names and, **10**, 191
 - Pharmaceutical company, by, **12**, 51
 - Proprietary medicines, of, **13**, 5, 7, 11
- Advertising Association, work of, **13**, 10
- Aeroplane. *See* Aircraft
- Affiliation, heredity and, VI, 6
- Africa
- Nyasaland, medico-legal experiences in, **3**, 21
 - Ritual murder in, **27**, 103
- Agarol poisoning, **2**, 272
- Age
- Age and work in heavy industry, **22**, 29
 - Age incidence of crime, **19**, 60
 - Assessment of age—
 - Dentition, from, **27**, 94
 - Measurement of Haversian canals in bones, by, **27**, 90
 - Bengali girls, determination of age of, **10**, 246
 - Medical experts, and, **58**, 171
 - Middle age, crime in, **14**, 86
 - Old age—
 - Crime, senescence and senility, **13**, 1
 - Economic problems of, **12**, 178
 - Editorial, **16**, 83
 - Social economic problem, as, **10**, 65
 - Tetanus and, **31**, 54
 - Old and senile criminal offenders, treatment of, **40**, 10
 - Road traffic victims, of, **16**, 17
 - Youth and age of maturity, **37**, 51
- Agent provocateur, use of, against doctor, **12**, 2, 51
- Agranulocytosis
- Prontosil Flavum, after treatment with, **5**, 400

Fall, in relation to, **6**, 95
Pyramidon, after treatment with, **2**, 382; **6**, 315
Septicaemia or, **5**, 399
Sulphanilamide treatment, after, **8**, 147
Sulphapyridine therapy, after, **9**, 256
Sulphathiazole, from, **9**, 115
Thiouracil, from, fatal, **13**, 45, 46, 164; **14**, 64

Aids

Aids and prisons in Australia, **59**, 252
Confidentiality, **55**, 194
Editorial, **52**, 3
HIV infection—
 Blood transfusion, from, and disclosure of donor's name, **58**, 51, 100
 HIV positive doctors, confidentiality for, **56**, 38
 Needle-stick injury, from, by health care workers, **58**, 52, 101
 Transmission of, **57**, 216; **59**, 254
HIV/haemophilia litigation, disclosure of documents in, **58**, 244
Law, and, **55**, 191
Legal liability for transmitting aids, **57**, 216
Negligence, extra blood transfusions and risk of aids, **59**, 123
New black death?, **54**, 158
Statistics, **57**, 217
Testing for, consent to, **55**, 192
Weapon, as, **55**, 195

Air

Compressed. *See* Compressed air illness
Ether and, explosibility of mixtures of, **12**, 210
Intracardiac air, consequences of, **22**, 27
Intravenous air injection, attempted suicide by, **40**, 39
Pollution. *See under* Pollution

Air embolism

Arterial, early changes in brain after, **17**, 127
Blast injury, in, **13**, 166
Blood transfusion, during, **10**, 162; **13**, 165
Cause of death, **5**, 313
Criminal abortion, in, **12**, 215; **13**, 209; **26**, 132
Curious case of, **13**, 99
Diagnosis post-mortem, **38**, 26
Postpartum period, during, **6**, 302; **8**, 65

Pregnancy, during, **5**, 427

Scarlet fever following air embolus, **1**, 170

Sudden death from, XXVI, 86; **6**, 302, 303

Transfusion, during, **10**, 162

Fatal—

Perirenal insufflation, following, **8**, 276

Tubal insufflation, following, **13**, 208

Vaginal douching in pregnancy, after, **13**, 35

Vaginal insufflation, following, **14**, 131

Vaginal powder insufflator, due to, **13**, 208

See also Embolism

Air pilot

Coronary thrombosis in, **8**, 278

Fainting among pilots, **6**, 79

Sudden death at controls, **33**, 1, 84

Visual and orthopaedic defects in civil airmen, **20**, 135

Air-raid. *See under* War-time

Aircraft

Air accidents, engineering investigation of, **60**, 44

Aircrash. *See under* Disasters

Alcohol in, dangers of, **18**, 98

Aviation accidents, fat embolism of brain after, **17**, 127

Aviation fuel, effect of exposure to, **37**, 203

Carbon monoxide risk in aviation, **8**, 231

Civil aircraft accidents, **38**, 107

Fatal accidents: Icarus anatomised, **50**, 43

Heathrow hijack death, **39**, 27

Maintenance workers, acoustic trauma in, **20**, 135

Pilots and aircrew, fainting among, **6**, 79

Alcohol

Absorption and distribution in body, **18**, 51

Absorption in blood, modification of, **10**, 43

Accumulation in body after prolonged drinking, **32**, 141

Alcohol-barbiturate synergism, **22**, 28

Alcohol determination in post-mortems, **7**, 73

Alcoholic poisoning, chemical tests in diagnosis of, **10**, 94

Barbiturate and alcoholic intoxication, some problems of, **34**, 4

Blood-alcohol. *See under* Blood

Blood test for alcohol, **4**, 320

Dependence on, **53**, 76-79

Distribution of—

- Blood, breath and urine, in, **34**, 86
- Organs and fluids, in, **5**, 75

Drink cure, labelling of contents of, **12**, 121

Driving skill, effects on, **26**, 94

Driving under the influence of, **10**, 178

Effects of—

- Body and mind, on, **9**, 213
- Head injury cases, on, **16**, 160

Elimination from blood, **18**, 51

Estimation of, in blood, **1**, 223

Hooch poisoning, **10**, 175

Impotence, as cause of, **1**, 40

Intoxication. *See under* Drunkenness

Liver changes in rats after, **33**, 85

Methyl alcohol poisoning, **7**, 201; **10**, 175

Morphine poisoning, and, **27**, 79

Phenobarbitone, and, effect of, **28**, 54

Poisoning in babies, **3**, 133,

Psycho-motor reactions, effect on, **15**, 23

Road safety and alcohol, **34**, 1

Road traffic accidents, and, **5**, 78-81, 395; **7**, 72

Saliva, in, **6**, 94

Suicides, blood alcohol levels of, **34**, 185

Violence, and, **59**, 112

Vision, effect on, **9**, 54; **10**, 95

Wildmark blood-alcohol test and drugs, **7**, 73

Alcoholism

Acute alcoholism—

- Haemodialysis, treatment by, **38**, 57
- Hyperglycaemia and hypoglycaemia after, **19**, 35
- Meaning of, **9**, 216

Alcohol addiction or habituation in Egypt, **28**, 202

Alcoholic, dealing with, **26**, 109; **27**, 3

Alcoholic personalities, **9**, 219

Bibliography, **9**, 236

Chronic alcoholic, restriction on, XXVI, 67

Chronic alcoholism—

-
- Diagnosis of, **3**, 123
 - Fat embolism in, **27**, 142
 - Post-prohibition repeal study, **10**, 94
 - Symptoms of, **9**, 217
 - Clinical manifestation of, **9**, 215
 - Crime, relationship to, **13**, 96
 - Irresponsibility, and, **II**, 1; **III**, 55
 - Legal aspects of, **9**, 224
 - Medical legal survey, **9**, 211
 - Mental health, and, **4**, 305
 - Psychiatry, and, **5**, 76
 - Report, **7**, 387
 - Suicide, attempted, and, **22**, 100
 - Symposium on, **9**, 253
 - Treatment of, **9**, 220
 - See also* Drunkenness
- Alien
- Doctor. *See under* Doctor
 - Witness, as, **IV**, 23
- Alienist, debatable medico-legal episodes in life of, **4**, 187
- Alkaloid
- Alkaloidal tests, **XXII**, 7
 - Spectrographic determination of alkaloids in viscera and organs, **6**, 209
- Allergy
- Allergic dermatitis, **11**, 162
 - Serum allergy, cases of, **11**, 96
 - Skin testing for, death during, **17**, 162
 - Soap, allergic reaction to, workman's claim for, **12**, 119
- Allonal overdose, suicide by, **12**, 48
- Almandos, Dr Luis Reyna, profile of, **17**, 15
- Aloes pill and abortion, **11**, 107
- Aluminium
- Aluminium powder inhalation—
 - Pneumoconiosis, in treatment of, **24**, 116
 - Silicosis, in treatment of, **12**, 170; **24**, 116
 - Aluminium pneumoconiosis, **24**, 169; **32**, 101
 - Ware, lead in, **11**, 92
- Ambulance
- Ambulance directive, call for inquiry into, **60**, 272

-
- Death after ambulance journey, **5**, 328
- American Medical Association, trial of, **9**, 153
- Amino acid solution, fatality after administration of, **13**, 220
- Aminophylline, deaths after injection of, **12**, 117
- Amiphenazole
- Arousing effect of, in allypropymal poisoning, **25**, 47
 - Barbiturate poisoning, as treatment for, **25**, 48
 - Respiratory paresis, effect on, **25**, 50
- Ammonia
- Fumes, death from, **6**, 416
 - Hair preparations, in, **6**, 330
 - Inhalation of, death from, **7**, 78
 - Poisoning, death from, **13**, 173
- Amnesia
- Crime, in, **18**, 150
 - Defence to criminal charge, as, **26**, 25
 - Homicide, and, **28**, 227
 - Hysterical—
 - Podola trial, and, **29**, 27
 - Soldiers, in, **11**, 39
 - Psychiatric and forensic amnesia, **12**, 226
- Amphetamine overdose, chlorpromazine treatment for, **37**, 41
- Amphetamine sulphate, accidental poisoning from, **11**, 103
- Anaemia
- Aplastic anaemia
 - Lindane exposure, and, **62**, 89
 - Trinitrotoluene exposure, after, **13**, 45
 - Benzol poisoning, due to, in pregnant women, XXVI, 265
 - Erythroblastosis fetalis. *See* Erythroblastosis fetalis
 - Haemolytic anaemia—
 - New-born, in, **11**, 95; **13**, 95
 - Phenacetin-induced, **31**, 108
 - Lead poisoning, of, **32**, 52
 - Pernicious anaemia, forensic importance of, **2**, 171
 - Toxic anaemia, **11**, 192
- Anaesthetic
- Accident, XIV, 21; **10**, 186; **56**, 165
 - Amorous behaviour following anaesthesia, **58**, 157
 - Anaesthesia awareness, **54**, 131; **60**, 76

-
- Anaesthetic responsibility, **18**, 65, 116
- Arm, position of, **23**, 38
- Avertin, use of, **2**, 94, 190, 192, 268
- Carbon dioxide given in error for, **8**, 153
- Cardiac arrest under anaesthesia, **9**, 43; **53**, 114; **58**, 35
- Death under anaesthesia—
- Analysis of 74 cases, V, 21
 - Cause of death, **7**, 78; **13**, 213
 - Coronary arteries in relation to, **9**, 45
 - Culpability, **1**, 243
 - Deaths, **2**, 273; **10**, 239; **12**, 215; **56**, 232
 - Hong Kong, in, **58**, 243
 - Inquests on, X, 173
 - Medico-legal aspects of, **9**, 268
 - Peri-operative deaths, report on, **56**, 204
 - Responsibility for, **13**, 22
 - Special resolutions of Medico-Legal Society on, VI, 237
 - Unusual accident under, XIV, 21
- Dental anaesthesia, **36**, 3
- Endotracheal tubes—
- Difficulties, **23**, 38
 - Displacement, **56**, 233
 - Incorrect placement **56**, 233
- Ether poisoning, death from, **13**, 217
- Evipan, poisoning from, **3**, 132
- General dental anaesthesia, guidelines on, **58**, 35
- High lumbar anaesthesia, death after, **3**, 236
- Leaving anaesthetised patient, **56**, 232
- Local—
- Death after, **10**, 243
 - Gangrene of fingers after, **2**, 385
 - Overdose of, death from, **9**, 269
- Loss of eye due to, **15**, 47
- Lumber anaesthesia, disturbance of central nervous system after, **3**, 131
- Medico-legal aspects of anaesthesia, **20**, 84
- Medico-legal problems of anaesthesia—
- Legal aspect, **23**, 40
 - Medical aspect, **23**, 34
- Monitoring equipment and anaesthetic failures, **57**, 68

-
- Negligent induction of anaesthesia, claim for, **52**, 195
- Nitrous oxide anaesthesia, death during, XXVI, 244
- Nitrous oxide and oxygen, use of, **6**, 314
- Overdose, death from, **9**, 269; **10**, 243
- Patient—
- General care of, **23**, 39
 - Preliminary examination of, **23**, 39
- Pentothal, use of, **23**, 37
- Percain anaesthesia, death under, XXVI, 244
- Post-operative injury under anaesthesia, **6**, 420
- Refrigeration anaesthesia, gas gangrene after amputation under, **13**, 35
- Spinal anaesthesia—
- Use of, **23**, 39
 - Fatalities under, **7**, 297; **11**, 52; **12**, 108; **13**, 100
- Suxamethonium, fatal reaction to, **57**, 190
- Throat packs, use of, **23**, 38
- Tribromethanol anaesthesia, fatal reactions to, **6**, 415
- Ulnar nerve injury after anaesthetic procedures, **52**, 196
- Anaesthetist
- Duty as to cylinders, **13**, 221
 - Legal responsibility of, **13**, 39
 - Liability of, **4**, 339; **6**, 213
 - Manslaughter by, **27**, 27; **58**, 238
 - Negligence of, **11**, 99; **12**, 91
- Anaphylaxis, severe, case of, **2**, 389
- Anatomy
- American Anatomy Acts, development of, **24**, 40
 - Resurrectionists in the North East, **17**, 155
- Aneurysm
- Aortic, ruptured, **13**, 210
 - Cerebral berry aneurisms, **34**, 184
 - Coeliac artery, of, **9**, 103
 - Dissecting—
 - Age and symptoms, **8**, 62
 - Aorta, of, **8**, 62; **9**, 103; **12**, 43
 - Trauma and, **1**, 140
 - Traumatic arteriovenous aneurysm—
 - Cerebral, **12**, 161
 - Great vessels of neck, of, **7**, 381

Angina pectoris

- Accident, from, **1**, 227
- Alcohol injection and, **1**, 85
- Brown-Séquard paralysis, and, **1**, 85
- Electric current as cause of, **2**, 364
- Inhalation of hydrogen sulphide, from, **7**, 303

Angina traumatica, 1, 160**Aniline**

- Aniline workers and cancer, **5**, 423
- Poisoning from, **1**, 81; **9**, 156; **11**, 193; **12**, 47
- Vapour, **8**, 56

Animal

- Animal fibres, identification of, **11**, 185
- Animal instinct in identification, **11**, 37
- Atomic bomb explosions, effects on animals of, **16**, 44
- Barbiturate intoxication, effect of, **29**, 44
- Animal experiments—
 - Cruelty to experimental cats, **14**, 143
 - Liver changes in rats after alcohol, **33**, 85
 - Nephrotoxic effects of phenacetin and aspirin in, **31**, 108
- Dead animal, disease from eating uncooked flesh of, **11**, 96
- Humane killer of animals, study of, **26**, 36
- Poisoning—
 - Bengal, in, **9**, 166; **10**, 160; **12**, 210
 - Madras, in, **11**, 33
- Racehorses, doping of, **30**, 180
- Racing animals, doping of, **20**, 66

Anonymous letter writers

- Study of, **12**, 23
- Identification by fingerprints, **50**, 66-67

Anosmia, post-traumatic, 32, 193**Anthrax**

- Industrial, **9**, 157; **11**, 36
- Report of fatal case, **10**, 235

Anti-gas ointment poisoning, fatal, 12, 48**Antisera, suitability of, in blood tests, XXI**, 7**Anti-tetanic serum. See under Tetanus****Anum, immissio penis in, 6**, 346**Anuria**

-
- Sulphapyridine, following administration of, **9**, 115
- Traumatic, in miner, **13**, 101
- Aorta
- Aneurysm of—
- Dissecting, **8**, 62; **9**, 103; **12**, 43; **14**, 67
- Rupture of, **14**, 135
- Aortic thrombosis, case of, **12**, 160
- Perforation of, X, 129, 130
- Rupture of—
- Spontaneous, XXVI, 84; **13**, 37
- Traumatic, XXVI, 211; **12**, 108
- Severance, accidental, **13**, 36
- Syphilitic aortitis, and coronary embolism, **11**, 102
- Thrombus formation in, and cardiac failure, **11**, 151; **14**, 151
- Aphasic patient, testamentary competency of, **6**, 213
- Aphrodisiacs, advertising of, **8**, 181; **9**, 98
- Apiol
- Abortion, use in, XXVI, 205
- Poisoning, XXVI, 266
- Apomorphine overdose, death from, **6**, 212
- Apoplexy
- Fall, after, **1**, 136, 286
- Medico-legal aspects of, **3**, 330
- Apothecaries, **17**, 18
- Appeal
- Criminal appeal, abandonment of, **9**, 92
- Doctors and appeals to courts, **9**, 276
- Medical boards, against decisions of, **12**, 55
- Appendicitis
- Aggravation by trauma, **4**, 244
- Misdiagnosis as extra-uterine pregnancy, **12**, 165
- Pregnant patient with, treatment of, **50**, 183
- Severance of ileum during appendectomy, **13**, 214
- Traumatic, **1**, 292, 231; **8**, 155
- Approved schools
- Discipline in, **37**, 110
- System of, **14**, 103
- Archaeology: tales told by dead men, **25**, 82
- Arecolin poisoning, **1**, 84

Argentina

Legal position of feeble-minded, **5**, 407

Police system of Buenos Aires, **9**, 35

Army

Anti-tetanus inoculation in, **9**, 65

Heatstroke—

Avoidable, **57**, 240

Death of soldier from heat illness, **58**, 43

Legal and moral responsibility for, **57**, 242

Medical boards, overruled decisions of, **9**, 124

Medical negligence, Crown immunity and, **53**, 228

Prophylactic measures for, **9**, 66

Refusal to take drugs, **13**, 114, 157

Road accidents due to, **9**, 192

Arrows, poisoned, **4**, 182

Arsenic

Advances in toxicology of, XXII, 2

Arsenical dust, **12**, 200

Arsenical intoxication of industrial origin, **7**, 302

Arseno-benzol compounds, XXII, 5

Burnt bones, in, detection of, **10**, 103

Cornish mine, from, **9**, 113

Excretions and skin appendages, in, **1**, 241

Food, in, **10**, 103

Hair—

Detection in, **20**, 32

Elimination by, **4**, 80

Inorganic, and the nervous system, **35**, 170

Keratin tissues, in, **1**, 87

Killing of witches with, **11**, 91

Madras, in, **9**, 252

Moulds, action of, on, **11**, 33

Poisoning—

Acute arsenical poisoning, papers on, XVI, 165; XXIII, 148

Arsenical mirrors, X, 135

Chelsea Technical College poisoning case, **37**, 124

Chronic, and lung cancer, **36**, 50

Deaths from, **9**, 183; **11**, 214

Effect of, and preservation of corpse, **10**, 39

-
- Hair and bone, arsenic content of, **10**, 102
 - Industrial, **9**, 156
 - Madras, in, **9**, 252
 - Method of recognising, **2**, 379
 - Murder by, **1**, 301; **5**, 98; **20**, 162-164
 - Peripheral neuropathy due to, **24**, 115
 - South Africa, in, **9**, 55; **10**, 38
 - Stoneleigh Abbey poisoning case, **39**, 79
 - Striae of nails in, nature of **1**, 240
 - Well water, due to, **5**, 425
 - Test for, **2**, 379
 - Salvarson, effect of, **2**, 274
 - South Africa, poisoning in, **9**, 55; **10**, 38
 - Tissues, in, methods for finding, **2**, 181
 - Treatment with, effects of, **10**, 39
- Arseniuretted hydrogen, poisoning by, XXVI, 259
- Arsine
- Detection of, **8**, 57
 - Poisoning, **18**, 66
- Arson
- Chemicals used, **12**, 210
 - Papers on, **34**, 108, 112
 - Psychology of, **55**, 69
 - Sexual motives, from, **4**, 63
- Artery
- Aorta. *See* Aorta
 - Coronary arteries and sudden death during anaesthesia, **9**, 45
 - Fatal coronary artery disease, cutaneous petechiae in, **27**, 37
 - Iliac artery, external, traumatic rupture of, **6**, 406
- Arteriosclerosis
- Coronary, fatal, in young soldiers, **12**, 217
 - Neurasthenia and, **8**, 210
- Arthritis
- Deformans, and injury, XXVI, 234
 - Fall, aggravated by, **5**, 115
 - Horse's kick, after, **5**, 334
 - Injury and, **7**, 380
 - Trauma, and, **3**, 325
- Artificial insemination

-
- Animal husbandry, **12**, 139
 - Common ground, **11**, 113
 - Consent of husband, **50**, 182
 - Discussion on, **12**, 148
 - Donated serum, with, **13**, 114
 - Donor—
 - Legal requirements, **12**, 147
 - Qualifications of, **12**, 143
 - Erythroblastosis, as means of preventing, **13**, 160
 - Historical review, **12**, 139
 - House of Lords debate on, **11**, 166
 - Human, **12**, 141
 - Husband, by, and cryobanking of sperm, **52**, 242
 - Legal aspects of, **15**, 141; **51**, 166
 - Legitimacy of child born by, **5**, 82
 - Medico-legal aspects of, **12**, 138
 - Medico-legal problems of, **11**, 80
 - Medico-legal, ethical and social standpoints, from, **17**, 130
 - Nullity, incapacity and, **17**, 33
 - Pitfalls, medico-legal, **12**, 145
 - Progeny, legality of, **12**, 144
 - Registration of birth, **12**, 147
 - Review of, **18**, 23, 62
 - Semen banks, **12**, 143
 - Semen, selection of, **12**, 143
 - Technique of, **12**, 142
 - Whose child is it anyway?, **62**, 180
 - Warnock Committee on Human Fertilisation and Embryology, submissions to, **51**, 174
- Artificial respiration, **3**, 329
- Artist, influence of eye diseases on, **36**, 122
- Asbestos
- Asbestos workers, pulmonary function in, **36**, 97
 - Dockyard workers, effect on, **37**, 89
 - Exposure to—
 - Smoking and neoplasia, and, **37**, 44
 - Neoplasia, and, **33**, 38
 - Mesotheliomata, and, **33**, 39, 43
- Asbestosis
- Cancer of lung in, **24**, 40

-
- Description of, **12**, 210
- Peritoneal tumours in, **32**, 142
- Silicosis, and, **5**, 423
- Asphasia patient, testamentary competency of, **6**, 213
- Asphyxia
- Accidental infant suffocation. *See under* Infant
 - Avertin, after, **2**, 380
 - Compression of thorax and abdomen, by, **5**, 108
 - Death from, **10**, 121, 236
 - Dental extraction, following, **10**, 236
 - Fatal, simulating shock, **7**, 80
 - New born, signs of in, **19**, 107
 - Sudden death from suffocation, XIV, 30
- Aspirin
- Blood-alcohol content, effect on, **7**, 73
 - Dangers of, XXV, 153, 154
 - Nephrotoxic effect of, in animals, **31**, 108
 - Overdosage—
 - Deaths from, **10**, 242; **11**, 159, 215; **13**, 106
 - Suicide by, **10**, 172; **12**, 48, 166, 225; **13**, 172, 218
 - Survival after, **12**, 48; **13**, 106
 - Phenobarbitone, and, poisoning by, **12**, 116, 166
 - Poisoning—
 - Clinical features, prognosis and treatment, **18**, 69
 - Fatalities, **7**, 391; **11**, 215; **12**, 116; **13**, 172
 - Secondary damage to myocardium, with, **2**, 93
 - Suspicion of, case of, **11**, 101
 - Treatment of, **32**, 53; **33**, 81
 - Salicylism, specific therapy for, **24**, 84
- Assassinations, **33**, 93
- Assault
- Assaults on children, **6**, 119
 - Benzodiazepines and sexual fantasies. *See* Benzodiazepine
 - Nightmare as defence to, **4**, 164
 - Sexual assault, accusations of, by narcotic patients, **60**, 265
 - Technical assault and battery, claim against hospital for, **6**, 418
- Assisted conception
- Anxieties of, **58**, 7
 - Anonymity of donors, **58**, 10

-
- Artificial insemination. *See* Artificial insemination
- In vitro fertilisation. *See* In vitro fertilisation
- Paper on, **58**, 7
- Selective reduction of pregnancy, **56**, 46; **58**, 10
- Surrogacy. *See* Surrogacy
- Asthma
- Administration of opiates, death after, **10**, 243
- Bronchial asthma, unexpected death in, **29**, 169
- Post-mortem findings, **13**, 35
- Printers' asthma, **21**, 39
- Sudden death from, **19**, 141; **34**, 39
- Athlete, sudden death of, **12**, 110
- Atomic bomb explosion
- Effects on animals exposed at Bikini, **16**, 44
- Medical sequelae of, **16**, 43
- Surface burns, **16**, 46
- Atrophan as liver poison, **2**, 93
- Atropine
- Eye drops, child's death after drinking, **13**, 219
- Antidote to organic phosphate poisoning, as, **24**, 112
- Poisoning, **2**, 181; **9**, 54 ; **12**, 51
- Attendance allowance, UK decision on, **62**, 150
- Attendance Centre, purpose of, **16**, 138
- Attorney. *See under* USA
- Attorney General, office of, **52**, 98
- Australia
- Aborigines—
- Blood groups of, **13**, 95
- North-West Australia, blood grouping of, **11**, 94
- Rh factor in blood of, **12**, 211
- Aids and prisons in, **59**, 252
- Australian snake bite, fatal cases of, **13**, 38
- Children, mortality from violence among, **21**, 67
- Doctor in court, **36**, 33
- Insanity in criminal law of, **11**, 194
- Irresistible impulse, defence of, **13**, 94
- Mortality from violence, **21**, 67
- Mortality life tables, XXV, 108
- Northern Medico-Legal Society of NSW, proposed formation of, **36**, 33

-
- Paternity blood tests, evidence of, **11**, 92
- Personal injury claim, The, **36**, 37
- Transsexuals, judicial decisions concerning, **60**, 66
- Rh factor in blood donors, **12**, 104
- Austria, paternity of illegitimate children in, **6**, 206
- Automatism
- Barbiturate automatism, **30**, 163
 - Dangerous driving, as defence to, **25**, 167
 - Diabetic patient, as defence to crime by, **51**, 121; **57**, 134
 - Drink, drugs and automatism, **40**, 53
 - Post-traumatic stress disorder, and, **58**, 166
- Autopsy
- Accommodation, **5**, 107; **17**, 69
 - Adrenal lesions in autopsies, **34**, 182
 - Anatomy Act, IX, 59
 - Atelectasis in newly-born, **3**, 141
 - Biological examination of cadaver, **5**, 417
 - Blood—
 - Behaviour of, post-mortem, **19**, 76
 - Blood alcohol levels, post-mortem, **37**, 40
 - Blood tests, post-mortem, **15**, 42
 - Burns, diagnosis of, **3**, 57
 - Caesarean section, post-mortem, **6**, 422
 - Cause of death, not revealing, III, 37
 - Changes in the law, **10**, 109
 - Clinical diagnoses contrasted with post-mortem findings, **10**, 235
 - Consent of coroner, without, **12**, 36
 - Consent of relatives, without, **4**, 63
 - Contractions of heart after death, **2**, 383
 - Coroners, for, **14**, 80
 - Corpses found in water, identification of, **5**, 320
 - Cysticercus cellulosae cerebri and sudden death, **5**, 322
 - Death certification and post-mortems, IX, 56
 - Employer's right to demand, **11**, 162, 164
 - Exhumation demanded by insurers, **5**, 323
 - Experiences in post-mortem room, **1**, 89
 - Form, post-mortem examination, **8**, 252
 - General practitioners and post-mortems, **13**, 122, 127
 - Germany and foreign countries, in, **3**, 234

"High risk" postmortems, **62**, 97
India, studies in, **10**, 60
Infant death, case of, **3**, 139
Information obtained at, **2**, 281
Insurance company's demand for, after burial, **10**, 111
Leech wounds on corpses found in water, significance of, **5**, 320
Lessons from post-mortem room, **7**, 380
Lung tissue in newly-born, examining, **3**, 140
Medico-legal post-mortems, I, 14; **6**, 425
Necessity for, in automobile accident, XXVI, 223, 224
Post-mortem examinations, **17**, 69
Private mortuary, by, **11**, 46
Pulmonary embolism, incidence of, **7**, 298
Rectal temperature and time of death, **5**, 321
Reports, privilege of, **6**, 217; **11**, 45
Second post-mortem examination, role of, **53**, 24
Spontaneous rupture of aorta, death from, **2**, 382
Statistics (1910), X, 162
Sudden deaths, **5**, 322
Toxicology in necropsy, **3**, 138
Toxicology, and, **3**, 138
Training, forensic, need for, **13**, 122
Unauthorised autopsy, liability for, **5**, 204; **7**, 198; **10**, 59
Usefulness of, XXVI, 268
Viscera, drugs in, screening for, **37**, 45
When essential, IV, 36; XXVI, 216
Writ of prohibition of, application for, **37**, 38
Xanthomatosis and sudden death, **5**, 322

Avertin

Asphyxia after, **2**, 380
Death from, **2**, 94, 190, 192, 268, 271
Use of, XXVI, 245, **2**, 271

Baby

Alcohol poisoning, **3**, 133
Battered babies, bone changes in, **39**, 71
Burning of newly-born children, **1**, 225
Mummified specimen, **1**, 185
Handicapped babies—

-
- Severely handicapped, legal rights of, **54**, 184
- Terminally ill, treatment of, **57**, 136
- See also* Infant
- Back injuries, **XI**, 1
- Bacteria, murder by, **20**, 164-165
- Bagassosis
- Industrial, **11**, 51, 56
 - Pulmonary function in, **37**, 43
- Bamboo shoots, poison of, **11**, 92
- Bar
- Arizona State Bar, antitrust suit against, **51**, 55
 - Bar conference, **56**, 241
 - Fusion with solicitors, **26**, 4
 - More or less for the Bar, **26**, 1
 - Old Irish Bar and Bench, **50**, 5
 - Pupils, **26**, 6
- Barbital poisoning, **4**, 238
- Barbiturate
- Addiction to, simulating spontaneous hyperinsulinism, **22**, 101
 - Alcohol-barbiturate synergism, **22**, 28; **39**, 22
 - Barbiturate and alcoholic intoxication, problems of, **34**, 4
 - Barbiturate automatism, **30**, 163
 - Barbiturate intoxication, diagnosis and treatment, **23**, 97
- Poisoning—
- Acute poisoning, **35**, 81
 - Barbituric acid, from, **2**, 270
 - Blood barbiturate levels at necropsy, **39**, 73
 - Cases of, **6**, 412; **28**, 51, 53
 - Cerebral blood flow and oxygen consumption, in, **37**, 152
 - Coma, and, **29**, 224
 - Diagnosis and treatment, **23**, 27
 - Fatal poisoning, survey of, **26**, 74
 - Fibrosis of muscles, and, **34**, 134
 - Forced diuresis treatment—
 - Application of methods of, **36**, 99
 - Critical evaluation of, **35**, 34;
 - Mannitol retention in, **37**, 90
 - Severe acute intoxication, for, **29**, 108; **32**, 49
 - Value of, **37**, 46,

-
- Haemodialysis, **33**, 185
- Liver-muscle enzyme patterns, **28**, 223
- Myonecrosis and myoglobinuria in, **26**, 35
- Neuropathology of, **34**, 184
- Short-acting barbiturates, with, **38**, 28
- Skin lesions as diagnostic aid in, **39**, 73
- Switzerland, in, **7**, 302
- Treatment—
- Amiphenazole treatment, **25**, 47, 50
 - Blood lavage, by, **31**, 55
 - Comparative treatment, **28**, 223;
 - Forced diuresis. *See* Forced diuresis *above*
 - Megimide treatment, effect of, **25**, 49
 - New line of, **22**, 98;
 - Suicide attempt, after, **6**, 212
 - Survey of 271 cases, **32**, 48
- Screening for barbiturates, **32**, 104
- Suicide—
- Attempted suicide, use in, **11**, 215
 - Case of, **14**, 141
 - Sedative drug overdose, effect of, **33**, 185
 - Use in, **7**, 301
- Barium chloride poisoning, **3**, 236
- Barium sulphate
- Caustic action of, **1**, 82
 - Poisoning with, and arsenious anhydride, **13**, 43
- Barium sulphide, suicide with, **11**, 92
- Basedow's disease, shock as cause of, XXVI, 213
- Bastardy. *See* Illegitimacy
- Bathroom, death in, **12**, 180
- Bathtub deaths, survey of, **39**, 117
- Battered baby, bone changes in, **39**, 71
- Bear meat, trichinosis after eating, **11**, 208
- Beer and intoxication, **7**, 8
- Belgium: abortion legislation, **21**, 80
- Benadryl and seconal poisoning, **15**, 48
- Bengal
- Age of Bengali girls, determination of, **10**, 246
 - Medico-legal work, in, **9**, 165; **10**, 160; **11**, 91; **12**, 209

Benzene

Benzol and petrol, poisoning from, **2**, 91; **3**, 335

Medical supervision of workers using, **13**, 218

Poisoning—

Anaemia in pregnant women from, XXVI, 265

Atypical cases, two, **14**, 74

Benzol and petrol, from professional use of, **3**, 335;

Fumes, from inhaling, **8**, 231

Industrial rubber solutions, from, **12**, 115

Industry, in, **11**, 101

Leukaemia, and, **4**, 332

Printing industry, in, **13**, 173

Swallowing benzol, from, **1**, 145

Symptoms of, **13**, 107

Toxic encephalitis from, **11**, 216

War-time, in, **9**, 156

Vapour, detection of, **7**, 180

Benzine solvents, poisoning from, **2**, 175

Benzodiazepine

Fantasies during intravenous sedation, **58**, 29

Oversubscribing, New York State initiative on, **59**, 58

Sexual assault, and, in Canada, **59**, 120

Sexual fantasies, and, **57**, 188; **58**, 102, 107

Use of, in psychiatry, **57**, 168

Benzol. *See* Benzene

Bereavement

Mental illness, as cause of, **32**, 140

Mortality of widowers, **37**, 202

Pathological grief, **59**, 169

Berkovitz test for pregnancy, **2**, 186

Bermuda, dying declarations in, **45**, 18

Bernstein's Law, **1**, 106

Beryllium

Berylliosis, **23**, 25

Delayed chemical pneumonitis due to, **17**, 42, 85, 86

Disability from exposure to, **24**, 84

Poisoning, **14**, 74

Bichromate of potassium poisoning, IV, 99; VII, 69

Biko (Steve) affair, **54**, 119

Birth

Ante-natal disease and death, XV, 148

Birthrate—

Control of, XV, 137

Declining, **10**, 113

Government encouragement of, **10**, 181

Royal Commission on, **12**, 54

Concealment by doctor, **8**, 228

Date of, establishment of, **10**, 39

Extra-uterine life, diagnosis of, **4**, 186

Illegitimate death rate, XV, 153

Live-birth—

Hydrostatic and similar tests of, **31**, 189

Positive pressure ventilation and tests for, **39**, 69

Theory and practice, in, I, 62

Negligence after child-birth, **8**, 228

Precipitate birth, **5**, 429

Pre-natal injury, **4**, 333

Registration of illegitimate births, **13**, 66, 73, 74

Spontaneous, fatal ligament bleeding in, **5**, 428

Still birth and neonatal death, post-mortem findings in, **24**, 85

Still births, IV, 27

Respiration and proof of live-birth, XVI, 86

See also Labour; Pregnancy

Birth certificate, shortened, **15**, 52

Bismuth subnitrate poisoning, **2**, 182

Bismuth therapy, death after, **6**, 413; **8**, 147

Bladder

Bladder Tube case, **6**, 73

Bladder tumours in electro-cable industry, **34**, 38

Cancer—

Cigarette smoking, and, **34**, 40

Industrial, **33**, 74

Ereter and, foreign bodies in, **6**, 424

Foreign substance in, **1**, 170

Gauze sponge left in, **11**, 98

Industrial bladder tumours, control of, **25**, 177

Injury, unsuspected, report of fatalities from, **13**, 37

Spontaneous rupture of, **8**, 149

Blast

- Death from, findings in, **11**, 206
- Fatal blast injury to spinal cord, **14**, 133
- Injury to central nervous system by, **9**, 104
- Pulmonary concussion resulting from, **9**, 175
- Sudden death from, and epiglottis, **11**, 155

Blindness

- Dinitrophenol, from ingestion of, **10**, 244
- Explosion of refrigerator, due to, **10**, 166
- Gonorrhoeal infection after injury, due to, and workmen's compensation, **13**, 48
- Industrial, **8**, 284
- Tryparsamide treatment, following, **9**, 180

Blood

- Acid-based status, evaluation of, **25**, 171
- Age of, determining, **22**, 134
- Agglutination, **1**, 99
- Alcohol in blood—
 - Blood test for, **4**, 320
 - Concentration of, and effects, **6**, 404
 - Intoxication, and, **1**, 224
 - Urine, and, in motor accident cases, **5**, 395
- Blood-alcohol—
 - Blood-alcohol curve, influence of drugs on, **7**, 184
 - Change in content, and storage time, **33**, 82
 - Determination of, **2**, 80, 276; **6**, 195; **8**, 60, 275
 - Estimation of—
 - Medico-legal purposes, for, **1**, 223
 - Switzerland, in, **26**, 73
 - Food and fluid intake, influence of, **32**, 47
 - Post-mortem levels, factors influencing, **37**, 40
 - Post-mortem uses of, **18**, 32
 - Social drinking, after, **34**, 182
 - Vitreous humour alcohol estimations, **39**, 71
- Blood and blunder, **62**, 161
- Blood and urine tests for intoxication, **XX**, 31
- Blood provided for defence, **62**, 46
- Blood groups—
 - A₁ and A₂, hereditary character of factors, **6**, 296
 - A₁ and A₂, distinguishing sub-groups, **2**, 378

Agglutinogens M and N, **1**, 108
Australian aborigines, of, **13**, 95
Bernstein's Law, **1**, 106
Blood factors M and N, **6**, 403; **7**, 185
Blood grouping tests, USA legislation on, **11**, 194
Classification, **1**, 101
Congress of legal and social medicine in French (19th), **2**, 377
Criminal cases, in, **1**, 107
Criminal investigation and, **5**, 85
Denmark, in, **8**, 141
Detection of criminal, and, **3**, 48; **5**, 209
Determination of, XVIII, 11; **1**, 106; **5**, 54; **6**, 194, 297; **11**, 147
Discovery of, **1**, 100
Dried serum drops, determination from, **11**, 94
Egypt, in, **6**, 296; **8**, 218
Europe, in, **6**, 296
Evidence of, and presumption of legitimacy, **12**, 155
Finland, in, **6**, 296
Forensic importance of blood grouping, **12**, 155
Forensic medicine, blood grouping in, **5**, 396
Fresh data, **6**, 296
Hereditary character of groups A₁ and A₂, **6**, 296
Identification of, XXV, 36
Importance of, **5**, 269
India, in, **8**, 218
Inheritance, **1**, 105; **6**, 296; **8**, 219
Ireland, in, **8**, 218
Isoagglutinin anti-M, occurrence of, **6**, 296
Judicial blood-grouping in practice, **8**, 176
Legal medicine, in, **2**, 374
Madras, in, **11**, 94; **12**, 102
Maternal and child blood groups, **2**, 376
Meals of blood-sucking insects, determination from, **12**, 210
Medico-legal applications of blood grouping, **13**, 204
Medico-legal importance of blood grouping, XVIII, 65
Medico-legal significance of, **9**, 39
Mummies, of, **6**, 195; **8**, 145
New York legislation, **5**, 346
Nomenclature of, **8**, 144

-
- Nullity suit, in, **10**, 119
- O factor, importance of, **7**, 184
- Papua, in, **13**, 205
- Paternity cases, in. *See* Paternity
- Paralytic dementia and blood groupings, **3**, 121
- Performance of blood-group tests, **7**, 292
- Primitive peoples, among, **8**, 144
- Racial distribution, **1**, 109; **10**, 161
- Scarlet fever and blood grouping, **3**, 120
- Sensitivity of blood group reactions, **7**, 185
- Sex differences in blood-group frequencies, **12**, 41
- Stains, determination from, **12**, 102
- Sub-groups, **6**, 93
- Subgroups A₁ and A₂, method of recognition, **7**, 292
- Switzerland, in, **8**, 60
- Transfusion reactions and blood grouping, **12**, 40
- Transitional forms of, **9**, 39
- Twins, **2**, 282; **3**, 122; **7**, 379
- Blood pressure, high, and life assurance, XXI, 119
- Blood stain—
- Blood groups, determination of, from, **12**, 102
 - Blood stains, examination and detection of, XXII, 11
 - Detection of crime by, **1**, 129
 - Evidence of, **4**, 166
 - Group determination, **5**, 60
 - Human and animal, test for differentiating, **27**, 91
 - Identification of—
 - Critical survey, **29**, 45
 - Method of, **24**, 113; **26**, 35
 - Luminescence test, chemical, for, **10**, 229
 - Menstrual blood, identification of, **28**, 224
 - Origin of blood in, method of determining, **15**, 140
 - Pregnancy diagnosis on, **18**, 114
 - Recognition of, XII, 20-22
 - Reconstituted serum from, **12**, 40
 - Study of, **8**, 145
- Blood tests—
- Alcohol, for, **4**, 320
 - Affiliation cases, in, **5**, 396

-
- Bastardy (Blood Tests) Bill (1939), **7**, 46, 178, 284, 366; **8**, 58
- Blood taken without consent, **9**, 169
- Disputed paternity, and, **10**, 161
- Divorce cases, as evidence in, **11**, 149
- Drunkenness. *See under* Drunkenness
- Evidence in murder trial, as, **12**, 105
- Foam test, XXI, 4
- Illegitimacy, blood grouping tests and, **13**, 68
- Illegitimate child or medical error?, **16**, 43
- Intoxication, for, medico-legal aspects of, **11**, 203
- Legitimacy, and, **10**, 229; **12**, 105, 106
- Motoring offences, blood-alcohol tests in, **9**, 250
- Motorists, for. *See under* Motorist
- New York legislation, **11**, 199
- Nullity petition, and, **10**, 161
- Paternity, as evidence of, **5**, 85; **7**, 72; **8**, 219; **11**, 199; **12**, 106; **14**, 60; **15**, 42
- Post-mortem, **15**, 42
- Premarital, **15**, 191
- Quadriovular quadruplet pregnancy, in, **13**, 205
- Rape, as evidence of, **14**, 129
- Refusal to submit to, **6**, 403; **10**, 95; **11**, 199
- Remarks on, VIII, 150
- Serological or precipitin tests, XXI, 1
- Blood transfusion—
- Accident from, **3**, 120; **4**, 320
- Accident, serum incompatibility as cause of, **13**, 206
- Air embolism during, fatal, **10**, 162; **13**, 165
- Compatible blood, of, death from, **1**, 166; **5**, 331
- Death after, **5**, 331, 397; **8**, 219; **11**, 149
- Death and disease from, **23**, 85
- Fatal reaction due to Rh factor, **12**, 39
- Fatalities, **13**, 159, 206
- Germ in plasma, death from, **14**, 62
- Haemolytic transfusion reactions, **11**, 38; **12**, 156
- History of, **22**, 62
- Human blood products, of, jaundice following, **11**, 150
- Incidents after, **3**, 122
- Infectious diseases, transmission of, **3**, 49
- Iso-immunisation to factor P by, **13**, 161

-
- Plasma, of, death from, **9**, 173
- Practice of, **1**, 102; **17**, 136
- Reactions to, iso-immunity to Rh factor as cause of, **13**, 159
- Septicaemia from donor, **3**, 50
- Stored cadaver blood, of, **5**, 397
- Syphilis, transmission of, **1**, 163; **3**, 49; **10**, 99
- Unfavourable reaction to, **11**, 204
- Universal donor, use of dangerous, **15**, 42
- Unpooled plasma, fatality due to, **13**, 207
- Wrong transfusion and rhesus incompatibility, **56**, 229
- Carbon monoxide in blood. *See under* Carbon monoxide
- Chemical tests for, preliminary, **12**, 211
- DNA evidence, **62**, 46
- Dry blood, electrochromatophoretic patterns of, **25**, 173
- Forensic serology, unusual case in, **31**, 151
- Haematoma, spontaneous subdural, **33**, 83
- Haptoglobins, genetic mechanism of, **25**, 171
- Identification of—
- Fibrin plate method, by, **32**, 51
 - Immunofluorescent technique, by, **35**, 134
- Individuality of, **9**, 39
- Investigation of, **17**, 136
- Iso-agglutinin anti-M, case of human, **10**, 231
- Iso-agglutinins, **11**, 94
- Manslaughter case, X, 133
- Methaemoglobinaemia from poisoning in children, **19**, 70
- Microspectroscope in detection of, use of, XVII, 80
- Minute traces, examination of, X, 139
- Pleural cavity, in, after death, **30**, 156
- Post-mortem behaviour of, **19**, 76
- Post-mortem stability of immunity changes in, **6**, 403
- Pressure, respiratory rates and, **4**, 176
- Rh factor—
- American Indians, distribution in, **11**, 39
 - Anti-Rh agglutinins in Rh negative female, **13**, 158
 - Anti-Rh agglutinins, testing for, **13**, 207
 - Australian aborigines, in, **12**, 211
 - Breast milk, Rh antibody in, **12**, 40
 - Calcutta, in, **13**, 33

-
- Chinese, in, **13**, 33
- Clinical significance of, **11**, 38; **12**, 211
- Erythroblastosis, fetal, and. *See* Erythroblastosis fetalis
- Ethnological aspects of, **12**, 211
- Fatal transfusion reaction due to, **12**, 39
- Fijians, in, and blood groups M and N types, **13**, 205
- Genetic theory of Rh blood types, **12**, 103
- Haemolytic anaemia of new-born, in, **11**, 95; **13**, 95, 205
- Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born infant, **13**, 95
- Heredity and distribution of Rh blood types, **12**, 103
- Heredity of variants of, **11**, 201; **12**, 39
- Indonesians, in, in blood groups M-N types, **13**, 158
- Intra-group blood transfusion reactions, in, **12**, 212; **13**, 160
- Investigation for, **13**, 204
- Iso-immunisation with, in acquired haemolytic anaemia, **11**, 202
- Japanese, in, and sub groups M and N types, **13**, 204
- Jewish mothers and infants, in, **13**, 205
- Laboratory aspects, **12**, 213
- Macrocytic anaemia of pregnancy and, **13**, 95
- Mental deficiency, and, **13**, 34, 95, 207
- Mental deficiency, Rh gene as cause of, **12**, 212
- Montevideo, distribution in, **13**, 33
- Observations on, **11**, 95; **12**, 104; **13**, 33
- Obstetrics, significance in, **12**, 212, 213; **13**, 35
- Occurrence in population, of, **11**, 201
- Prevention of iso-immunisation in Rh negative females, **13**, 206
- Prognosis, and, **12**, 213
- Public Health Laboratory, and, **13**, 159
- Racial origins and, **11**, 150; **14**, 150
- Red blood cell, Rh constituent of, **12**, 103, 156
- Rh agglutinin, studies on, **14**, 150
- Rh antibody in Rh-positive mother, **12**, 103
- Rh immunization, incomplete antibody in, **13**, 34
- Status of, present, **13**, 34
- Studies of, **11**, 150; **12**, 104, 156
- Subtypes, role of, in blood transfusion reactions, **12**, 156
- Tests for, **11**, 151; **14**, 151
- Theory and nomenclature, **14**, 128
- Victorian Red Cross donors, in, **12**, 104

Blows, artificial production of marks and, **9**, 166

Body

Body snatching—

Abduction of patient in 1681, **23**, 124

New York City, in, **12**, 53

Burned buildings, recovery from, **18**, 33

Disposal of dead body—

Historical facets of, **26**, 135

Right of disposal, **9**, 274

Exhumation, law of, VI, 188

Exhumed bodies, carbon monoxide in, **2**, 95; **3**, 236

Immersion in water for six years, effect of, **25**, 97

Lice, **8**, 165

Live donation of human body parts, **59**, 100

Mutilation of, **7**, 305

Refrigerator, kept in, **15**, 96; **26**, 138

Rivers, found in, VII, 11

Spontaneous human combustion, **29**, 100

West London Thames, recovered from, **28**, 193

See also Corpse

Boiler flue, carbon monoxide poisoning from, **36**, 191, 194

Boiler-scaler

Occupational lung disease in, compensation for, **12**, 120

Pneumoconiosis in, **12**, 107, 201

Silicosis, in, **13**, 162

Bomb

Atomic. *See* Atomic bomb explosion

Exhibition of specimens, XIII, 48

Explosion in motor car, **39**, 120

Hydrogen bomb, exposure to radiation fall-out from, **24**, 39

Bone marrow changes after death of, **7**, 83

Bones

Arsenic content in acute arsenical poisoning, **10**, 102

Battered babies, bone changes in, **39**, 71

Disability from injuries to bones and joints in industrial accidents, **7**, 189

Burnt bones—

Detection of arsenic in, **10**, 103

Identification of, **9**, 166

Dating skeletal remains, **36**, 102; **38**, 143

-
- Dust, toxic, affecting, **12**, 202
- Fluorine osteosclerosis, **9**, 157
- Fracture of, **XXI**, 130
- Frontal hyperostosis, traumatic origin of, **XXVI**, 212
- Humerus, fracture of, angulation resulting from, **11**, 212
- Hyoid bone, fractures of, **29**, 209
- Raised atmospheric pressure, effect of, **18**, 34
- Traumatic sarcoma of, **1**, 230, 231
- Tuberculosis in, after injury, **14**, 46
- Spontaneous fractures after X-rays, **1**, 165
- Boric acid
- Poison, as, **18**, 115
- Poisoning—
- Fatal cases of, **31**, 108
- Report, **2**, 275
- Preservative in food, use as, **XX**, 103
- Borstal
- Case for experiment, **14**, 132
- Modern, **6**, 193
- Modifications of borstal training, **16**, 138,
- Peace and war, in, **10**, 87
- Botulism, Type E, **33**, 82
- Bovine bacillus, infection by, **3**, 331
- Boxing
- Amateur boxing, medical aspects of, **25**, 133
- Medical aspects of, **25**, 133
- Brain
- Abscesses and tumours, latent, **XXVI**, 88
- Aneurisms, **1**, 140
- Brain banks, **58**, 103
- Brain stem, functions of, **55**, 97
- Cerebral abscess, recurrence after 12 years of, **19**, 110
- Cerebral cortex, injuries to, **2**, 81
- Cerebral injury, significance of, and criminality, **17**, 39
- Cerebral pressure, significance of, **6**, 200
- Cerebral tumours and trauma, **3**, 126
- Cysticercus cellulosæ cerebri as cause of sudden death, **5**, 322
- Cysticercus of, and trauma, **XXVI**, 226
- Early changes in, after arterial air embolism, **17**, 127

-
- Fat embolism of, after aviation accidents, **17**, 127
- Glioma of, and injury, **1**, 71
- Injury from electricity, **1**, 142
- Internal cerebral haemorrhage due to accident, XXVI, 229
- Lead encephalopathy, **14**, 73
- Trauma of, **1**, 139
- Yellow softening of, case of, XXVI, 238
- Breast milk, Rh anti-body in, **12**, 40
- British Academy of Experts, **57**, 147
- British Academy of Forensic Science, formation of, **28**, 3
- British Medical Association
- Centenary meeting, **1**, 87
 - Milburn, C H, prize, **28**, 60; **33**, 92; **35**, 119
 - Report: Legal Responsibility for Crime, XII, 103, 110
- British Pharmacopoeia, XII, 68; **7**, 232; **19**, 54
- Broadmoor Hospital, **52**, 149
- Broadmoor institutions, **16**, 139
- Bromide
- Methyl bromide. *See* Methyl bromide
 - Poisoning—
 - Oral diuretic, use of, **35**, 134
 - Symptoms and diagnosis, **3**, 132
 - Treatment, **32**, 52
- Bromvaletone poisoning, **28**, 51, 52
- Bronchus, foreign body in, **1**, 170
- Brown-Séquard paralysis following paravertebral injection, **1**, 85
- Bruise
- Ante-mortem and post-mortem bruises, **25**, 132
 - Significance of bruises, **7**, 215
- Buccal cavity, burns in, **2**, 98
- Buckingham Palace, entry to, and Edward Jones, **53**, 29
- Bullet, pulmonary embolism following entry of, **17**, 130
- Bupivacaine, comparison with lignocaine, **37**, 42
- Burial
- Effect of, on cotton and gunny, **9**, 252; **11**, 34
 - Inhumation, **26**, 143
 - Premature burial, **35**, 14
 - Ship-burial, **26**, 142
 - Water, by, **26**, 141

Burns

- Burning of newly born children, **1**, 225
- Death from burning, **34**, 181
- Diagnosis of, **3**, 57
- Domestic burning accidents, prevention of, **24**, 166
- Domestic burns and scalds during 1955, survey of, **24**, 166
- Electrical diathermic treatment, during, **4**, 178
- Electrocution burn marks, identification of, **31**, 53, 107
- Fluorescent light, from, **18**, 67
- Forensic aspects of, **11**, 154
- Lung lesions in severely burned patients, **31**, 202
- Patient's burns—
 - Liability of hospital for, **14**, 137
 - Presumption of negligence, **28**, 79
- Post-mortem burns, **23**, 29
- Remarkable cases of burning, **2**, 100
- Tetanus, following, **5**, 393
- Thermal and electrical burns, **37**, 153

Bus driver

- London—
 - Coronary heart disease in, **30**, 105
 - Health of, **8**, 7
- Nervous shock after accident, **5**, 112
- Psychological testing, effect of, **24**, 38

Busmen, London, health of, 8, 7**Byssinosis**

- Compensation for, **9**, 66
- Cotton and other textile workers, in, **24**, 169
- Preventive measures, **9**, 271
- Soft hemp dust, from exposure to, **37**, 44

Cadaveric spasm, exhibit, XXII, 107**Cadmium**

- Dust, **12**, 200
- Poisoning—
 - Chronic poisoning, symptoms of, **12**, 46
 - Clinical histories, **19**, 142
 - Contaminated fruit juice, from, **13**, 108
 - Inhalation of fumes, from, **12**, 118; **13**, 43

Report of fatal case, **25**, 176

Caesarean section. *See under* Labour

Caisson disease, psychose due to, or simulation, **2**, 282

Calabar bean poisoning, death from, **13**, 107

Calotropis poisoning, **10**, 160

Cambridge University. *See* University of Cambridge

Campaign Against Health Fraud, launch of, **57**, 110, 146

Canada

Abortion—

Legislation on, **21**, 81

Quebec ruling, **57**, 233

Benzodiazepines and sexual assault, **59**, 120

Medical records, disclosure of, **63**, 174

Medical treatment, informed consent to, **55**, 249; **56**, 48

Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, **10**, 225

Proprietary medicines in, **6**, 238

Psychiatry, use and abuses of, in criminology, **39**, 143

Transsexualism, **36**, 181

Vitamin products, regulations on, **9**, 91

Workmen's compensation cases, medical testimony in, **16**, 159

Cancer

Aniline workers, in, **5**, 423

Asbestos exposure, smoking and neoplasia, **37**, 44

Bladder cancer—

Cigarette smoking and, **34**, 40

Industrial, **33**, 74

Breast cancer—

History of treatment of, **58**, 145

Life insurance, and, **3**, 232

Cancer Act, prosecution under, **10**, 246

Cancer Bill (1939), **7**, 182

Cancer surgery without histological proof, **63**, 33

Carcinoma after a trauma, **2**, 172, 175

Cork workers, in, XXVI, 254

Deaths from, in 1939, **9**, 191

Diagnosis of, mistaken, **16**, 118

Effect of injury on, **3**, 125

Industrial, traumatic, XXVI, 230

Lead treatment for, XXII, 7

-
- Lung cancer—
- Asbestos workers, in, **24**, 40
 - Chronic arsenical poisoning, and, **36**, 50
 - Miners, in, **36**, 201
- Mule-spinner's cancer, **9**, 176
- Murder of cancer patient, acquittal of doctor for, **58**, 116
- Nasal cancer in woodworkers, **37**, 45
- Nuclear installation, Sellafield—
- Cancer cluster around, **61**, 228
 - Inquest on Sellafield workers, **56**, 224
- Occupational cancer and radiation, **56**, 223
- Oil refining company workers, among, **9**, 49
- Pancreas, of, traumatic factor in, **9**, 56
- Quack cancer cures or scientific remedies, **58**, 137
- Respiratory system, of, in chromate industry, **17**, 41
- Sarcoma after trauma, **2**, 175; **4**, 71
- Sarcoma resulting from injury, **7**, 190
- Skin cancer in engineering industry, **19**, 32
- Tongue, of, **8** 156
- Trauma, and, XXVI, 214, 215; **10**, 162, 177
- Trauma as a cause of, **4**, 72; **5**, 87; **12**, 107
- War service pension for, refusal of, **12**, 227; **15**, 185
- Workmen's compensation. *See under* Workmen's compensation
- Cannabis
- Addiction to, in Egypt, **28**, 201
 - Detection of, **38**, 57
 - Editorial, **37**, 3
 - Use of, **53**, 74-76
 - What price euphoria?, **34**, 74
- Cantharides, ointment of, poisoning by, **1**, 241
- Cantharidin poisoning
- Clinical features of, **23**, 29, 30, 31
 - South Africa, in, **12**, 117
- Capacity, civil, **16**, 34
- Capital punishment
- Report of Royal Commission—
 - Discussion on findings of, **22**, 13
 - Implications of, and insanity, **21**, 127
- Reprieve system, **33**, 105

Symposium on, **15**, 55, 99

See also Death penalty

Carbachol overdosage, fatal, **10**, 245; **13**, 46, 108, 173; **14**, 141

Carbolic acid

Poisoning, **10**, 105, 244; **11**, 48

Sale to intoxicated person, **11**, 48

Carbon bisulphide

Poisoning, **9**, 156

Precautions against dangers of, **4**, 159

Carbon dioxide

Parkinsonism following poisoning by, **9**, 112

Poisoning, **2**, 95; **12**, 114

Carbon disulphide

Diagnosis of poisoning, **12**, 223

Poisoning, **6**, 313

Use of, XXIII, 74

Carbon monoxide

Advances in toxicology of, XXII, 10

Aviation, risk in, **8**, 231; **28**, 56

Blood, in—

Estimation of, XIX, 18; **9**, 55

Methods of detection, comparison of sensitivity of, **17**, 86

Cardiac changes from poisoning by, **13**, 44

City traffic, hazard in, **38**, 103

Effects and toxicity of, XXIII, 65

Exhumed bodies, in, **2**, 95

Exposure to, effect of, **10**, 173

Eyes, effect of poisoning on, **6**, 111

Food poisoning, and, **8**, 73

Infra-red test for, **6**, 196

Motorists, effect on, **6**, 313

Multiple sclerosis after poisoning by, **12**, 113

Myocardial disease, as factor causing, **6**, 415

Poison, not, **10**, 173

Poisoning—

Accident, suicide and murder, XXI, 24; **18**, 75

Accidental—

Age incidence, **28**, 37

Case of, **9**, 55

-
- Classification of causes of, **28**, 31
 - Incomplete combustion, due to, **28**, 34
 - Review of 100 cases of, **23**, 27; **28**, 30
 - Seasonal incidence, **28**, 37
 - Antarctica, hazard in, **27**, 90
 - Atmosphere, from, **7**, 387
 - Bathroom, in, **12**, 191
 - Boiler flue, from, **36**, 191
 - Cardiac changes from, **13**, 44
 - Chronic—
 - Cardiovascular system in, **28**, 111
 - Symptoms of, **12**, 48
 - Corpus striatum, affecting, **6**, 312
 - Detection of, **28**, 30
 - Discussion, **18**, 81, 146
 - Editorial, **62**, 49
 - Effects of, and medico-legal aspects, XXIV, 156
 - Eyes, effect on, **6**, 111
 - Family, in, suspected crime, **3**, 136
 - Features of, **5**, 226
 - Fibrosis of muscles, and, **34**, 134
 - Gasogenes, by, **12**, 113
 - Geyser, due to, **7**, 90
 - Hold of ship, in, **27**, 35
 - Hyperbaric oxygen treatment, **37**, 152
 - Industrial poisoning, symptoms of, **31**, 107
 - Industry, in, **9**, 157; **14**, 72
 - Medico-legal importance of, increasing, XXI, 20
 - Medico-legal problems, **23**, 99
 - Myocardial disease, as factor in causation of, **6**, 415
 - Myocardial toxicity from, **37**, 46
 - Neurological complications of, **36**, 150
 - Neuropsychiatric disorder secondary to, **31**, 106; **37**, 106
 - New facts concerning, **19**, 71
 - Oil stove, from, **2**, 180
 - Resuscitation, **5**, 228
 - Statistics (1956), **25**, 98
 - Transaminase estimations in, **35**, 173
 - Treatment of, **38**, 145

-
- Urine, elimination of CO in, **28**, 161
- Risk in aviation of, **8**, 231
- Tissues, post-mortem, in, **28**, 56
- Tobacco smoke, and, **8**, 73
- Toxicity and potential dangers of, **9**, 269
- Carbon tetrachloride poisoning
- Acute toxic nephrosis from, **12**, 48;
- Case of, **1**, 156
- Central nervous system, in, **25**, 175
- Hepatic and renal complications, **39**, 38
- Liver and kidney, changes in, in fatal cases, **23**, 97
- Negligent labelling, from, **11**, 102
- Nephritis due to, **1**, 157
- Non-industrial, **25**, 157
- Renal failure, and, **31**, 105; **34**, 88
- Symptoms of, **1**, 240
- Carbonic acid, industrial poisoning by, XXVI, 256
- Carbonic oxide, ulceration of eyes by, **1**, 137
- Carbromal poisoning, **28**, 51, 52
- Cardiac pacemaker, implanted, and fitness to drive, **39**, 71
- Cardiazol poisoning, **2**, 94
- Care
- Child care. *See under* Child
- Long-term care, problems of, **47**, 69
- Castor oil, administration of, infant's death after, **11**, 216
- Castration
- Eunuchs, X, 131
- Mental patient, of, voluntary chemical castration of, **56**, 162
- Problem of, **5**, 307
- Sexual delinquency, as treatment for, **9**, 267
- Sexual offenders, for, **27**, 136
- Sexual perverts and delinquents, of, **4**, 336; **24**, 59
- Sexual psychopathics, of, **5**, 87
- Traumatic, **3**, 231
- Caustic alkali poisoning, **13**, 44
- Caustic soda
- Acute poisoning, fatal case of, **2**, 273
- Attempted murder by, **2**, 372
- Inhalation of, effect of, **6**, 411

-
- Celandine poisoning, **6**, 208
- Cement, dermatitis from, **6**, 100
- Central Criminal Court
- History of the Old Bailey, **31**, 114
 - Reformation of the Old Bailey, **3**, 149
- Central Narcotics Intelligence Bureau, 1938 annual report, **7**, 371
- Cerebrospinal fever, statistics, **9**, 123
- Certificate
- Death. *See* Death certificate
 - Cremation certificate, negligence in signing, **12**, 222
- Ceylon, some medico-legal experiences in, **XII**, 127
- Chaplin, Charles
- Acquittal on charge of conspiracy, **12**, 170
 - Blood tests and paternity, case of, **12**, 106
- Chauffeur, and Bulbar poisoning, **2**, 91
- Cheese
- Gorgonzola, poisoning by, **2**, 277
 - Imported, **5**, 413
- Chemicals, hazards attending use of, **24**, 10
- Chemist, retention of prescriptions by, **5**, 232
- Chemistry
- Chemotherapeutic research, grant for, **6**, 295
 - Forensic, in relation to medicine, **4**, 1
- Chenoposan poisoning, **1**, 83
- Chedopodium, oil of, poisoning, **15**, 49
- Chest
- Chest disease in industry, **11**, 39
 - Wound—
 - Fatal perforating, **8**, 151
 - Stab wounds, radiologic aspects of, **28**, 225
- Chicken bone, death after swallowing, **10**, 102
- Child
- Accidental poisoning—
 - Analysis of data, **30**, 46
 - Deaths due to, **22**, 136
 - Acetic acid, poisoning by, **3**, 137
 - Arson committed by children, **55**, 79
 - Assaults on children, **6**, 119
 - Child abduction, **63**, 105

Child abuse—

Doctor's duty of care, and, **55**, 180

Does the law protect?, **55**, 133

Duty on expert witness, **62**, 203

Editorial, **61**, 3

Guidelines on, **59**, 275

Prosecution, **60**, 110

Psychiatrist's failure to report, **50**, 177

Report on, **40**, 114

Sexual abuse—

Cleveland Inquiry, **57**, 149

Disclosure of medical records, **56**, 34

Standard of proof, **56**, 103

Video surveillance and, **61**, 229

Child care—

Care of Children Committee Report (1946), **14**, 83

Evolution of, **22**, 26

Child's right to parents, **49**, 42

Children Act 1989, **61**, 81

Children and Young Persons Act 1969, **38**, 1

Children who have murdered, **43**, 20

Clinical research, non-therapeutic, on children, **43**, 60

Compulsory medical treatment, XII, 95

Cyclists, and road deaths, **11**, 53

Death certification of children, **27**, 91

Death of—

Atropine eye-drops, after swallowing, **13**, 219

Koray tablets, after swallowing, **14**, 72

Morphine pills, after swallowing, **13**, 219

Strychnine poisoning after swallowing laxative pills, from, **14**, 72

Tonic tablets, after swallowing, **13**, 219

Dental condition of five-year old children, **15**, 192

Deprived children, behaviour and educational attainments of, **24**, 167

Difficult children, hostels for, **17**, 40

Dull and backward children, social background of, **26**, 73

Gonorrhoea in female children, V, 155

Identification of exchanged children, **2**, 85

Illegitimate. *See* Illegitimacy

Imipramine poisoning in childhood, **32**, 52

-
- Imprisoned children, **56**, 139
- Indecency with children, report, **27**, 145
- Iron poisoning in children, acute, **36**, 199
- Lead poisoning—
- Clinical and pathological findings, **23**, 99
 - Electrocardiographic studies, **37**, 89
 - Epidemiological and psychological study of, **23**, 124;
 - Review of, **31**, 104
 - Sources and symptoms, **2**, 274
- Maladjusted children, in-patient treatment of, **15**, 194
- Malformed children, euthanasia and, **41**, 22
- Marital breakdown and its consequences for children, **45**, 19
- Medical inspection of school children, VIII, 58
- Medical treatment, right to refuse, **61**, 41
- Murder by children and adolescents, **8**, 235
- Murder of child—
- In utero, **63**, 133
 - Mother, by, **2**, 168
- Nicotine poisoning, in, **8**, 282
- Operation on, right of court to order, **10**, 246
- Parental duty, religious beliefs and, **58**, 173
- Post-encephalitic conditions in children, **2**, 183
- Pseudo-feeble-mindedness, **17**, 124
- Psychological disorders of childhood, XXVI, 30
- Runaway and vagabond children, **18**, 155
- School children, meals for, **10**, 62
- Sexual assaults on young children, **8**, 119
- Substitution of, **1**, 134
- Suicidal attempts in children, **32**, 99
- Suicide and suicidal attempts in children, **30**, 156
- Unborn child—
- Duty of care to, **59**, 60
 - Injury to, **41**, 45
- Welfare Committee, **10**, 181
- Wrongful birth—
- Cryobanking of sperm, arising from, **52**, 243
 - Faulty sterilisation, child born after, **51**, 53
 - Negligent blood testing, **51**, 52
 - Parents' right to sue for, **49**, 157; **50**, 180

-
- Vasectomies, two, claim after, **50**, 182
- Wrongful life—
- Cause of action for, **49**, 157; **50**, 36, 180
 - Crybanking of sperm, arising from, **52**, 243
- Viability watershed, **39**, 1
- See also* Infant
- Childbirth. *See* Labour
- Chinese, blood groups of, **13**, 33
- Chiropodist
- Chiropodists and the law, **7**, 57
 - Damages for wrong treatment, **9**, 186
- Chiropractor
- Charge of negligence against, **12**, 221
 - Manslaughter charge against, **10**, 55
 - Treatment by, **5**, 432; **11**, 53
- Choke cherry seed, cyanide poisoning from, **11**, 47
- Chloral hydrate overdose, death from, **11**, 160; **13**, 217
- Chloramphenicol therapy, fatal aplastic anaemia following, **19**, 76
- Chlorine
- Effect of, XXIII, 73
 - Poisoning from, **2**, 90
- Chlorodyne overdose, death from, **11**, 49
- Chloroform
- Industrial intoxication, **27**, 36
 - Sudden death under, V, 21
- Chlorpromazine therapy
- Chlorpromazine levels in blood following, **39**, 73
 - Necrotic nephrosis, death from, during, **30**, 198
- Chlorosulphonic acid, corrosive action of, **2**, 175
- Choke cherry seed, cyanide poisoning from, **11**, 47
- Choking
- Deaths from, **10**, 123
 - Unusual case of, **5**, 312
- Cholera
- Soho epidemic, **33**, 152
 - Symptoms of, **33**, 159
- Christian Science
- Law, and, **8**, 244
 - Practitioner, claim by, for fees, **13**, 223

Chromate industry, cancer of respiratory system in, **17**, 41

Chrome

Chrome glue, chromate dermatitis from, **24**, 37

Ulceration, **9**, 157

Chylothorax, traumatic, **9**, 46

Cigarettes

Cigarette smoking and bladder cancer, **34**, 40

Heavy cigarette smokers, sudden death in, **3**, 334

Stumps of, diagnosis of blood group by, **2**, 86

See also Smoking

Cinchophen poisoning, XXVI, 263; **2**, 271; **11**, 101

City, Inner, problem of, **52**, 153

Civil liberties

Legal and medical aspect, XXVI, 60

Lunacy certificate and liberty of the subject, VII, 170

What is man?, **16**, 69

Civil rights suit for involuntary sterilisation, **50**, 124

Clavicle, disputed fracture of, II, 28

Clinical judgment, dealing with errors of, **54**, 220

Clinical research

Children, position of, **43**, 60

Fetuses, **43**, 61

Legal and ethical considerations of, **40**, 144

Non-therapeutic clinical investigations, ethical and legal aspects of, **43**, 53

Clinical trials

Ethics of, **28**, 132

Randomised trials and informed consent, **57**, 46

Coal-mining

Accident susceptibility among coal miners, **22**, 99

Accidents in mines, **9**, 123

Bituminous coal-miners, silicosis in, **10**, 49

Death statistics, **8**, 58

Dermatitis in coal miners, statistics, **15**, 52

Disease among miners, **10**, 249

Eye injuries among miners, **7**, 396; **10**, 234

Health of miners, **13**, 53

Lung cancer in miners, **36**, 201

Lung diseases in coal miners, history of, **20**, 34

Medical aspects of, **13**, 110

Medico-legal aspects of, **6**, 245

Miners' nystagmus—

Causes of, **22**, 99

Compensation, right to, **5**, 94

Continuation of compensation for, **9**, 56

Discussion on, XVIII, 1

Entitlement to compensation for, **5**, 94

Needless expense, **7**, 211

Symptoms of, and compensation, **6**, 247

Pneumoconiosis and coal miners, **17**, 40, 41

Refusal to work in colliery, **10**, 111

Safety and health in mines and quarries, **44**, 85

Silico-tuberculosis, compensation for, **11**, 217

Silicosis among coal-miners, **8**, 236; **9**, 185

Weil's disease in Welsh and Scottish mines, **14**, 142

Cocaine

Canada, in, XXIV, 41

Coca control, **11**, 60

Cocaine addiction, treatment of, **34**, 39

Discovery of, XXV, 145

Effect of, XXV, 146

Egypt, in, XXIV, 42

Halstead, William Stewart, cocaine pioneer and addict, **21**, 38

Intoxication in infant aged 18 months, **1**, 159

Meaning, **51**, 255

Microchemical demonstration of, **3**, 332

Coccidioidomycosis, cerebral, fatal case of, with cultural studies, **13**, 164

Coccyx, injuries to, **1**, 73

Coffee: clinical forms of cerebral caffeinism **6**, 210

Coitus

Age of consent, **50**, 22

Coitus interruptus, practice of, **30**, 31

Injuries from, **2**, 172

Manslaughter during, **15**, 73

Cold

Death from, **17**, 126

Effect of, **10**, 131

Collar bone. *See* Clavicle

Colporrhaphy, anterior, **51**, 116

Coma

Drug-induced coma, skin lesions in, **39**, 38

Irreversible coma and cerebral death, **39**, 36

Common salt. *See* Sodium chloride

Common scold: case and comment, **14**, 81,

Commorientes, **30**, 143

Communion Cup, infection from, **35**, 170

Compensation

Accidents in operations, for, **2**, 96

Attacks on doctor by mental patient, for, **3**, 130

Criminals, by, **39**, 123

Fractures and compensation, **7**, 267

Industrial diseases, for, **1**, 147

Medical practice, for loss of right to sell, **18**, 110

No fault compensation—

Medical negligence claims. *See under* Medical negligence

Personal injuries, for—

Compensation without liability, proposals, **41**, 129

Draft Bill (1988), **57**, 50

Paper on, **15**, 122

Persons diseased other than by employment conditions, for, **9**, 270

Psychiatric disorders in compensation cases, **30**, 164

Vaccine damage, for, **53**, 238

Workmen's compensation. *See* Workmen's compensation

See also Damages

Complaints and accountability: doctors and lawyers, **61**, 137

Compressed air illness

Death from, **7**, 79

Divers, chronic changes in joints of, **17**, 128

Notification of, **9**, 156

Undetected bone lesions, **18**, 34

Computer

Computer crime, **49**, 81

Decision aids and the law, **57**, 236

Medical records: computers and the patient, **50**, 159

Conan Doyle, Sir Arthur, centenary, **27**, 42

Conessine poisoning, **9**, 269

Confession. *See under* Criminal law

Confidentiality

Dangerous psychiatric patients, and, **58**, 50
HIV positive doctors, for, **56**, 38
Medical confidences. *See* Medical confidences

Consent

Abortion, to, for mentally handicapped adult, **55**, 177
Bodily harm, to, **57**, 74
Medical treatment, to. *See under* Medical treatment
Medico-legal examination, to, **13**, 77
Volunteers, of, in clinical trials, **40**, 146

Conspiracy, acquittal on charge of, **12**, 170

Constitutional law

Constitutional practice, recent development in, **16**, 6
Transfer of political power, **16**, 3

Consular service, **58**, 129

Contempt of court, **43**, 1

Contraception

Contraceptive counselling, **55**, 53
Contraceptive methods, XV, 141
Contraceptive use as ground for divorce, **17**, 56
Contraceptives and decline in fertility, **11**, 221
Embryo arrest, **57**, 111
Guidance on, lawfulness of, **53**, 47, 234
Intrauterine devices, **35**, 167
Legal aspects of, **35**, 164
Medical aspect of birth control, XV, 143
Oral contraceptive—
 Duty of manufacturer of, **50**, 75; **51**, 57
 Injuries from taking, **49**, 156
 Risks of pill, right to know of, **57**, 230
Packing contraceptives, **12**, 171
Under-age girls—
 Confidentiality, and, **51**, 188
 Fitting contraceptive device in, **50**, 114
 Gillick case, **53**, 47, 234
 GMC revised guidelines, **54**, 3

Contract

Drunken person, of, XXII, 33
Public good, against, **57**, 75

Copper

-
- Normal human tissues, in, **9**, 167
- Poisoning, **6**, 209
- Copper sulphate poisoning, fatal, **14**, 140
- Copying ink pencil, injury from, **5**, 244
- Cork worker
- Cancer, and, XXVI, 254
 - Suberosis, **36**, 200
- Corneal grafting operations, **21**, 28
- Coronary occlusion
- Claim for compensation for death from, **6**, 406
 - Deaths from, **7**, 380
 - Myocardial infarction, and, note on, **17**, 130
 - Young adults, in, **19**, 143
- Coronary thrombosis
- After-history, **10**, 46
 - Air pilot, in, **8**, 278
 - Analysis of post-mortem records, **17**, 130
 - Boy of ten, in, fatal, **13**, 38
 - Injury to hand, resulting from, **10**, 108
 - Physical exertion and mental strain, from, **8**, 76
 - Strain and, **5**, 113
 - Sudden death, and, **7**, 77
 - Young man, in, fatal, **5**, 415
- Coronary sclerosis, sudden death from, **12**, 43
- Coroner
- Ancient office of, VIII, 101
 - Autopsies for coroners, **14**, 80; **40**, 30, 32
 - Brodrick Report—
 - Advisory committee, **40**, 32
 - Appeal, **40**, 30
 - Committal for trial, **40**, 29
 - Coroners' officers, **40**, 32
 - Cremation, **40**, 27
 - Inquest, **40**, 28
 - Juries, **40**, 30
 - Legal aid, **40**, 30
 - Medical certification, **40**, 27
 - Mortuaries, **40**, 32
 - Naming persons responsible for death, **40**, 29

-
- Pathologists, **40**, 30
- Territorial jurisdiction, **40**, 28
- Transcript of evidence, **40**, 30
- Cases of interest, XIV, 17
- Civil liability and negligence, **17**, 67
- Civilian war deaths, and, **10**, 22
- Control of, **17**, 66
- Coroner and his medical neighbours, VIII, 15
- Coroner, doctor and the public, **17**, 60
- Coroner services, public reviews of, **17**, 64
- Coroner's office, American report on, **13**, 31
- Coroner's officer, X, 166; **40**, 32
- Coroners' Acts, BMA's recommendations on, **16**, 73
- Coroners' (Amendment) Act 1926, **8**, 49
- Coroners Bill (Northern Ireland), **27**, 100
- Coroners system, **27**, 168
- Coroners under fire, **51**, 217
- Death certification—
- Brodrick Report, **40**, 27
 - Coroners, and, **40**, 89
 - Coroners Law Amendment, and, IV, 69
- Decision reversed, **12**, 176
- Discretionary powers, **17**, 70
- Diversity of practice, X, 144
- Doctor, and, **12**, 33
- Duties, **17**, 61, 63
- Early history, X, 146; **17**, 60
- Election and qualifications, **17**, 62
- Evidence, rules of, **17**, 68
- Exhibits of a coroner, IV, 125
- Fact and cause of death, modes of ascertaining, III, 86
- Jurisdiction, changes in, **46**, 33
- Jury, **8**, 50; **17**, 64
- Lack of care, allegations of, **58**, 242
- Medical witnesses—
- Changes affecting, XXIV, 109
 - Late attendance of witness, **52**, 67
- Medieval coroner, **58**, 65
- Limitations, **30**, 110

London coroner—

Experiences of, **8**, 246

Qualifications of, **5**, 385

Twelve years' experiences of, **IV**, 15

Long arm of, **53**, 206

Medical examiner system, comparison with, **19**, 129

Misidentification of body, remedying, **39**, 31

Modern coroner – is reform overdue? **63**, 26

Naming persons responsible for death, **40**, 29

Pathologist in Coroner's Courts, **1**, 88

Post Office, and, **5**, 218

Presumption of death by, **9**, 168

Proceedings before, **12**, 228

Proposals for reform, **X**, 143, 180

Qualifications, **8**, 49, 385; **17**, 62, 65

Records, **17**, 66

Remarks of a coroner, **9**, 197

Reminiscences of, **XXIV**, 60

Remuneration, **17**, 63

Report of Committee on Coroners, **4**, 137

Reporting deaths to, **10**, 240; **11**, 46, 193

Statistics, **17**, 65

Suicide cases, verdict in, **XXV**, 56

Verdict set aside, **12**, 169

Viewing the body, **32**, 92

War operations, and, **9**, 73

Corporal punishment

Birching, **5**, 309

Prisons, in, **4**, 320

Report, **6**, 122

Sexual crimes, for, **7**, 392

Whipping, **16**, 136

Corpse

Blood grouping, determination of, **2**, 86

Destruction by maggots, **5**, 205

Disfigured and mutilated corpse, identification of, **28**, 161

Fingerprints of, **10**, 90

Fragmentary remains, identification of, **8**, 133; **10**, 28

Identification of—

-
- Advanced putrefaction, in, **3**, 124;
 - Dental clues, **61**, 104
 - Humerus, by, **2**, 278;
 - Importance of, XII, 127;
 - Post-mortem blood tests, by, **15**, 42
 - Question of, **1**, 129
 - V-test, by, **28**, 161
 - Necrophilism: defloratio post-mortem, **6**, 311
 - Poisons in, recognition of, XXVI, 203
 - Preservation of, effect of arsenic on, **10**, 39
 - Rectal temperature and time of death, **5**, 321
 - Rigor mortis, appearance of, XXVI, 202
 - Water, found in, **1**, 131; **5**, 320
 - Corroboration
 - Sexual offences, in, **9**, 4
 - "Under the influence of drink" cases, in, **9**, 32
 - Cosmetic surgery, disclosure of risks of, **57**, 59
 - Cosmetics
 - Control of, in United States, **7**, 4
 - Dermatitis from, **5**, 130
 - Cosmetology constituting medical practice, **8**, 161
 - Cot death
 - Cow's milk, and, **33**, 40
 - Factors concerned in, **33**, 142
 - Parathyroid abnormalities, and, **35**, 173; **36**, 50
 - Problem of, **32**, 107
 - Role of infection, **34**, 180
 - Study in, **33**, 83
 - Syndrome of, **37**, 88
 - Viral infection, **35**, 34; **38**, 104
 - Cotton
 - Byssinosis in cotton workers, **24**, 169
 - Dust in card rooms of cotton mills, **33**, 42
 - Effect of burial on, **9**, 252; **11**, 34
 - Counsel
 - Liability for negligence, **26**, 8
 - Prosecuting counsel, **27**, 149
 - County court
 - Law and medicine in, **9**, 20

Paternal jurisdiction of, **9**, 26

Court

In camera, sitting , XXIV, 57-58, 66

Lie-detector, use of, **5**, 111; **7**, 105

Operation on child, right to order, **10**, 246

Reminiscences of courts of law, XXIV, 60

Court of Appeal, **53**, 148

Court of Protection, **60**, 25

Court proceedings, tape recorders in, use of, **34**, 143

Cremation

Authority for, and Dr William Price, **29**, 57

Certificates, negligence in signing, **12**, 222

Plea for, I, 64

Reform, proposed, **40**, 27

Creutzfeldt-Jacob Disease

Death from CJD a "misadventure", **62**, 43

Crime

Ages, at different, **19**, 60

Alcohol and criminality, **4**, 229

Alcohol and, **4**, 319

Alcoholism and its relationship to crime, **13**, 96,

Amnesia, in, **18**, 150

Bibliography, **14**, 99

Blood groups in criminal cases, **1**, 107

Camera as witness, **26**, 47

Causation of, **9**, 101

Causes and treatment of, **24**, 15

Clinical observations, **14**, 93

Computer crime, **49**, 81

Crime and punishment, BMA report on, XII, 103

Criminal abduction, **4**, 321

Criminal and social prophylaxis, XXVI, 201; **1**, 283

Criminal investigation, **6**, 40

Criminal Record Office, **16**, 107

Dental evidence in reconstruction of, **20**, 91

Detection by blood stains, **1**, 129; **7**, 378

Deterring factors, **14**, 96

Diabetic, by, **51**, 121; **57**, 134

Epilepsy, and, **8**, 279

Hypnosis, commission under, **22**, 109

Iatrogenic crime and drug treatment, **55**, 114

Incidence of, at different ages, **14**, 87

Increase in—

- Air raids, after, **9**, 171
- London, in, **15**, 43
- Police Commissioner's Report 1945

Inquests and detection of crime, X, 162

Insanity and crime, **3**, 326; **4**, 233

Investigation of, **16**, 107

Irresistible impulse and, **14**, 131

Juvenile crime. *See* Juvenile delinquency

Killing of fetus, liability for, XX, 20

Maturity, and, **14**, 85

Medical aspects, **2**, 152; **8**, 111; **9**, 170

Mental disorder, and, **50**, 102

Middle age, in, **14**, 86

Murder, suicide or accident, **5**, 93

New York City in 1941, in, **10**, 158

Normality and abnormality, estimation of, **14**, 88

Old age, and, **12**, 1

Paris, in, investigation of, XXV, 167

Pathology, and, **5**, 225

Personality, and, **47**, 18

Poison, use for criminal purposes, **4**, 116

Pregnancy and criminality, **8**, 77

Problem of, and Medico-Legal Institute, **19**, 57

Psychiatric aspects of, **1**, 67

Psychiatric opinion and temporary insanity, **14**, 133

Punishment for, **13**, 153

Qualified responsibility, XIII, 71

Recidivism, **14**, 98

Reporting of, **26**, 119

Scientific aids to police work, **6**, 78

Scientific detection of, **12**, 128

Scientific investigation of, report on, **4**, 308

Serious and series crime, investigating, **61**, 23

Seasonal variation in, **13**, 97

Sexual crime, laboratory aspects of, **17**, 83

-
- Society, and, **32**, 186
- Statistics, **6**, 236, 292; **7**, 106; **8**, 217; **14**, 93; **19**, 58
- Suicide as a crime, **25**, 132
- Theory of interchange, and, **21**, 120
- Thoughts on, some, **13**, 148
- Truth in evaluation of, **16**, 27
- United Nations and crime, **28**, 202
- Women mental defectives, crimes of, XXV, 8
- Crimean War, Pirogoff letters in, **24**, 37
- Criminal Injuries Compensation Board
- Third Report of, **36**, 3
- Work of, **34**, 48; **52**, 227
- Criminal justice
- Confait case, **49**, 97; **52**, 105
- Criminal Justice Act 1948, provisions of, **16**, 135; **21**, 111
- Criminal Justice Bill (1938-39), **7**, 56, 183; **8**, 58
- Criminal Justice Bill (1947), **15**, 156; **16**, 134
- Criminal Justice Bill (1967), **35**, 1
- Finding out the truth in court, **48**, 7
- Inquisitorial versus the trial system, **35**, 88
- Miscarriage of justice, English style, **49**, 98
- Psycho-analysis and criminal courts, **6**, 25
- Press and administration of justice, **26**, 119
- Reforms in criminal judicature, **15**, 147
- Reforms in, **16**, 132
- Rights of accused person, **6**, 3
- Science and justice, **6**, 15
- Criminal law
- Accused person—
- Rights of, **34**, 94
- Silence, privilege of, **35**, 86; **46**, 63
- Amnesia, defence of, **26**, 25
- Automatism, defence of—
- Post-traumatic stress disorder, and, **58**, 166
- Self-induced, by diabetic, **51**, 121; **57**, 134
- Certification without trial, **20**, 10
- Complainants, examination of, **19**, 108
- Confession—
- Admissibility, **9**, 1

-
- False confession of murder, **3**, 333
 - False confessions, psychology of, **57**, 93
 - Problem of confessions, **25**, 142
 - Reliability of confessions, **56**, 125
 - Criminal charge, when to bring, **24**, 121
 - Criminal investigation, **50**, 89
 - Criminal Law Act 1977, **45**, 101
 - Criminal Law Amendment Bill (1917), XIII, 49
 - Criminal responsibility—
 - Addiction and, **30**, 85, 90
 - Medical evidence and, historical review, **2**, 176
 - Diminished responsibility—
 - Editorial, **27**, 41
 - Insanity and, as defences, **29**, 134, 200
 - Observations on, **27**, 4
 - Psychiatric aspects of, in murder, **28**, 92
 - Disease of the mind—
 - Meaning, **61**, 95
 - Sleep-walking as, **59**, 211
 - Drink, drugs and automatism, **40**, 53
 - Enforcing the law, use of discretion in, **40**, 3
 - Epilepsy, insanity and common law (R v Sullivan), **51**, 112
 - Failure to summon medical aid, **50**, 181
 - Fingerprints, taking of, **12**, 106
 - France, in, **24**, 100
 - Germany, in, **13**, 59
 - Guilty but insane—
 - Detention under finding of, **8**, 278
 - Guilty or not guilty?, **31**, 161
 - Review of law, XII, 132
 - Special verdict of, **20**, 13
 - Hypoglycaemia and intent, **59**, 198
 - Imputed criminal intent, **35**, 40
 - Indecency with children, CLR Committee report, **27**, 145
 - Insanity—
 - Diminished responsibility, and, as defences, **29**, 134, 200
 - Knowledge that act was wrong, **25**, 42
 - Temporary insanity, case of, **24**, 110
 - Irresistible impulse, **13**, 93; **20**, 15

-
- Judges' Rules, **32**, 59
- M'Naghten, Daniel—
Case of, **50**, 102
Trial of, **29**, 134
- M'Naghten Rules—
Draft Criminal Code Bill 1989, **61**, 103
Irresistible impulse defence, and, **13**, 93
Reform proposals, **61**, 97
Ruling, XXIV, 72, 78
Story so far, **61**, 93
- Narcoanalysis and, **23**, 28
- Penal reform, **15**, 52
- Penal servitude, abolition of, **16**, 135
- Penology, and, development since 1910, **4**, 275
- Perjury, **41**, 84
- Place of psychiatrist, **7**, 153
- Presumption of sanity, **9**, 126
- Previous acquittal, limits of, **9**, 125
- Previous convictions, report, **40**, 41
- Provocation, defence of, **27**, 57
- Psychiatry and, **7**, 153; **8**, 178
- Psychiatry and "The defence", **18**, 2
- Purpose of, **13**, 149
- Responsibility and culpability, **12**, 69
- Reasonable doubt, what amounts to, **41**, 63
- Schizophrenia as defence, **7**, 392
- Sleep-walking—
Defence, as, **5**, 102
Disease of the mind, as, **59**, 211
- Unconsciousness as a defence, **8**, 4
- Unfit to plead, **20**, 11
- Unlawful wounding, consent to, **24**, 54
- Criminal offender
- Abnormal offender—
Classification of, **24**, 147
Concept of mental abnormality, **24**, 144
Crime and mental ill-health, **24**, 142
General legal provisions, **24**, 149
Habitual offenders, **24**, 161

-
- Indeterminate sentence, **24**, 150
 - Mental abnormality and responsibility, **24**, 144
 - Mentally abnormal offender, **41**, 4
 - Prevalence of abnormality in offenders, **24**, 146
 - Psychiatry and, **24**, 142
 - Treatment of—
 - After care, **24**, 158
 - Consultant psychiatric services in prisons, **24**, 159
 - Effectiveness of, **24**, 161
 - Examination and treatment, relation between, **24**, 152
 - Examination of offenders, **24**, 150
 - Fundamental aspects of, **24**, 152
 - Habitual offenders, **24**, 161
 - Imprisonment, during, **24**, 155
 - Legal facilities for, **24**, 156
 - Mental health services, legal status of, **24**, 153
 - Outside penal establishments, **24**, 153
 - Research, **24**, 160
 - Special institutions, in, **24**, 155
 - Special sentences for purposes of, **24**, 157
 - Training of personnel, **24**, 159
 - Varieties of abnormality among offenders, **24**, 144
 - Cerebral injury and criminality, **17**, 39
 - Classification of criminals, **4**, 184
 - Compensation by, **39**, 123
 - Corrective treatment, V, 160
 - Crime and homelessness among mentally ill, **54**, 42
 - Criminal conduct and its treatment, **19**, 34
 - Criminal responsibility, **16**, 78; **18**, 2; **20**, 10
 - Culpability—
 - Alcoholism, **18**, 8
 - Anxiety states, **18**, 4
 - Cerebral tumour, **18**, 8
 - Depressive states, **18**, 4
 - Epilepsy, **18**, 8
 - Head injuries, **18**, 7
 - Hysteria, **18**, 8
 - Mental deficiency, **18**, 9
 - Sexual offenders, **18**, 5

-
- Psychopathy and organic disorders, **18**, 7
- Habitual, **8**, 235; **10**, 45; **16**, 138; **24**, 161
- Habitual drunken offender, **39**, 41
- Identification—
- Blood grouping tests, by, USA legislation, **11**, 194
 - Blood groups, in, **5**, 209
 - Camera, motion picture, by, **26**, 48
 - Ear as means of, VII, 88
 - Dental imprint, by, **5**, 211
 - Dust as means of, **12**, 204
 - Fingerprints, by, **4**, 257; **5**, 90; **11**, 95
 - Footprints, bloody, **5**, 412
 - Identity cases, **36**, 105
 - Palm print, by, **10**, 232
 - Photographic, **11**, 170
 - Proof of identity, **4**, 252
 - Suspects, of, **44**, 126
 - Vegetable debris from clothes, by, **6**, 206
- Insane, responsibility of, II, 35
- Lunatics, removal to mental hospitals, **12**, 227
- Memory, abnormalities of, **20**, 39
- Mental defective and abnormal criminal, **18**, 66
- Mentally abnormal offenders, hospital places for, **53**, 58
- Mentally retarded adults, criminal behaviour in, **17**, 39
- Motoring offender, **34**, 146
- Physical and environmental basis for A-social behaviour, **8**, 38
- Psychology of, XIX, 45
- Psychopath—
- Follow up study, **28**, 54
 - Psychopathic personalities, **12**, 77
 - Treatment of, in Denmark, **16**, 162
- Psychotic, memory of, **20**, 47
- Remanded offender, medico-psychiatric diagnosis of, **35**, 171
- Scientific approach to offender, **9**, 75
- Society and, **13**, 183
- Sterilisation of, **10**, 45
- Subnormal mentality and criminal responsibility, **11**, 156; **12**, 76
- Treatment of—
- Home Office Advisory Council on treatment of offenders, **14**, 127

-
- Individual treatment, **12**, 80;
 - Nation's criminals, of, **5**, 447
 - Prison under medical management, in, **3**, 243
 - Progressive, **9**, 88
 - Psychiatric clinic treatment of crime and delinquency, **4**, 183
 - Who should decide criminal's guilt?, **46**, 97
 - Young offender. *See* Young offender
- Criminal procedure
- Abandonment of appeal, **9**, 92
 - Committal proceedings, **33**, 45
 - Court of Criminal Appeal, powers of, **33**, 149
 - Detention without trial for those unfit to plead, **59**, 54
 - Stone-deaf prisoner: a medico-legal problem, VI, 138
 - Time limit for criminal actions in New York State, **11**, 221
- Criminal proceedings, legal aid in, **34**, 46
- Criminal Record Office, work of, **16**, 107
- Criminology
- Cambridge University—
 - Postgraduate course at, **29**, 109
 - Study of criminology at, **29**, 122
 - Canadian criminology, and psychiatry, **39**, 143
 - Chairs of, need for, **8**, 126
 - Criminologist, XXVI, 180
 - Gibbens Fellowship in Criminology, **54**, 82
 - Invisible rays, use of, and, **3**, 3
 - Medico-legal museum, Edmond Locard's, **25**, 149; **26**, 71
 - Turin Institute of Criminology, **3**, 59
- Crippen, "Dr", poison book entry, X, 138
- Crop dusting, tetraethyl pyrophosphate poisoning from, **33**, 183
- Croton as abortefacient, **11**, 91
- Crown Prosecution Service, **57**, 77
- Croydon
- Croydon Typhoid Case, **7**, 51
 - Typhoid outbreak in 1937, **6**, 115
- Customs, habits and, changes in, **16**, 9
- Cyanide
- Choke cherry seed, poisoning from, **11**, 47
 - Potassium cyanide—
 - Odour of, **29**, 98

-
- Poisoning, **13**, 107
- Self-poisoning, **39**, 119
- Toxicology of, **9**, 181
- Cyanamide of calcium poisoning, case of, **2**, 181
- Cyclist: child cyclists and road deaths, **11**, 53
- Cyst
- Branchial, removal of, malpractice in, **4**, 91
- Diagnosis and removal from neck, negligent, **12**, 164
- Pilonidal cyst, negligent diagnosis of, **13**, 105
- DDT
- Accidental ingestion of, **14**, 141
- Animal experiments with, **13**, 170
- Poisoning, **13**, 171; **14**, 71
- Dactyloscopy, identification of corpses by, **3**, 124
- See also* Fingerprints
- Dairy farmer, liability of, **7**, 101
- Damages
- Civil damages, **56**, 186
- Doctor's loss of professional earnings, for, **18**, 62
- Dollars, in, for negligent treatment, **51**, 38
- Industrial deafness, for, **52**, 38
- Injury at school, for, **13**, 102
- Instantaneous death, question of, **6**, 200
- Loss of chance of full recovery, for, **55**, 185
- Negligent sterilisation, for, **51**, 53, 65, 119, 120
- Neurosis due to accident, for, **8**, 226
- Outrageous medical treatment, for, **54**, 58
- Personal injuries—
- Assessment of damages for, **48**, 116
- Compensation for, **15**, 122
- Head injury cases, timing of claims in, **55**, 166
- Heads of damage, **48**, 118
- Higher awards for, **63**, 41
- Jury trial cases, **59**, 204
- Loss of expectation of life—
- Assessment, **5**, 394; **6**, 6; **7**, 203; **8**, 233, 234; **9**, 58, 187; **10**, 149; **48**, 116
- Child, of, **6**, 100
- War conditions, under, **8**, 76

New philosopher's stone, **35**, 143

Young child, permanent total disability of, **50**, 115

Shock—

Legal aspect of, **14**, 15

Mental, for, **9**, 118; **12**, 176; **14**, 1, 3, 17, 19, 23; **21**, 34

Nervous, for, **7**, 192; **10**, 147

Remoteness of damage, **10**, 147

Stillborn child, for, **55**, 110

Vasectomy, failed, **52**, 251; **54**, 62 ; **56**, 179

Wrongful death suit, in, **50**, 123

Data

Cimetidine data, **59**, 270

DNA databases, **58**, 192

Drug company data and public interest, **59**, 271

NHS data, legal status of, **58**, 54

Datura poisoning, **13**, 106

Deafness

Industrial deafness, damages for, **52**, 38

Medico-legal problem, VI, 138

Noise hazards to hearing, aspects of, **43**, 3

Occupational—

Accident insurance, and, **1**, 77

Legal actions, **43**, 12

Noise deafness and compensation, **2**, 173

Problems of, **24**, 114

Permanent, due to gunfire, **16**, 123

Simulated deafness, **3**, 128-130

Death

Accidental death, **5**, 304; **6**, 340

“Accidental death” verdict, II, 11

Active service, sudden deaths on, XIV, 27

Alcoholism, chronic, from, **1**, 223

Anaesthesia, under. *See under* Anaesthetic

Anti-diphtheritic serum, after, **2**, 288

Ascertaining fact and cause of, III, 86

Avertin, after use of, **2**, 190, 192, 268, 271

Bath, in, during sleep, **12**, 182

Bathroom, in, **12**, 180

Bathtub, in, **39**, 117

-
- Bills of Mortality, V, 140
- Boxing, from, **1**, 74
- Brain death, history of, **55**, 95
- Brain stem death—
- Diagnosis, **55**, 99
 - Evolution of a concept, **55**, 84
 - Meaning of, **55**, 97
- Cause of—
- Ascertaining, III, 86; **29**, 54
 - Determining, **6**, 339;
 - Murder, in, **7**, 343
 - Precipitin test in elucidating, **26**, 35
- Causes of, inquiry into, **14**, 144
- Cerebrospinal fluid and time of death, **35**, 31
- Certificate. *See* Death certificate
- Choking, from **10**, 123
- Classification of deaths of medico-legal importance, **12**, 226
- Climacteric, at the, IV, 58
- Cold, from, **17**, 126
- Cot death. *See* Cot death
- Deformity of pupils as sign of, **1**, 132
- Determination of cause of, **1**, 219, 284; **2**, 170, 267
- Diatoms in organs after, **35**, 80
- Drowning, by, XIV, 31; **3**, 51; **4**, 230; **6**, 93, 410
- Early life, in, unexpected, **7**, 186
- Firearms, from, V, 5
- Fetal and neo-natal, **11**, 153
- Hanging from, **2**, 169; **4**, 64
- Illegitimate death rate, XV, 153
- Infancy, in, certification of, **10**, 239
- Infant, extraordinary death of, **2**, 268
- Infantile mortality table, XV, 152
- Inhibition, from, XXVI, 204
- Internal causes, from, **2**, 169
- Labour, sudden death in, **9**, 175; **12**, 109, 157
- Legal definition of, **41**, 36
- Liver deaths, concept of, **11**, 155
- London coroner's experiences, IV 15
- Maternal deaths, **35**, 2

-
- Moment of, **31**, 195
- Morbidity and death rates in great towns, **9**, 60
- Mortality tables, history, construction and use, XXV, 101
- Nitrous oxide gas, while under influence of, XIV, 21
- Operating room, in, **13**, 36
- Overlaying of infants, I, 43
- Pellet, in a (Georgi Markov), **48**, 51,
- Police custody, in, **58**, 242
- Presumption of—
- Air raid victims, of, **9**, 168; **10**, 26
 - Divorce, and, **7**, 58; **10**, 220
 - Order of death, of, **10**, 180, 185
 - Simultaneous death in air raid, **12**, 2, 122; **13**, 117
- Regurgitation of vomit, fatal, by, XIV, 26
- Reporting deaths to coroners, **10**, 240; **11**, 46, 193
- Spontaneous movements after, **5**, 102
- Sudden death—
- Analysis of cases of, XXVI, 80;
 - Asthma, from, **19**, 141
 - Causes of, **13**, 165; **16**, 126
 - Cot death. *See under* Cot death
 - Explosives workers, in, **32**, 98
 - Fragmentation of heart muscles as cause of, **5**, 103;
 - Haemorrhage into cerebral gliomas, due to, **4**, 83;
 - Infant, of. *See under* Infant
 - Inhibition, from, XVIII, 57;
 - Ischemic heart disease, and, **37**, 202
 - Isolated myocarditis as cause of, **29**, 168
 - Labour, in, **9**, 175; **12**, 109, 157
 - Mechanism of certain forms of, **10**, 120
 - Mercurial diuretic, following injection of, **6**, 412; **10**, 104, 241; **11**, 160; **13**, 162; **15**, 44; **16**, 80
- Motorist—
- Driving and sudden death, **33**, 1
 - Natural death at the wheel, **37**, 88
- Pathology of, **16**, 77
- Pre-operative death, **6**, 107
- Sudden and unexpected natural deaths, statistics, **13**, 163
- Two cases of, **6**, 407;
- Young adults with fatty liver, in **12**, 159

-
- Young soldiers, in, **15**, 193
 - Tight lacing, from, XIII, 73
 - Time of death, **7**, 340; **25**, 174; **34**, 87; **39**, 118; **44**, 31
 - Unusual circumstances, in, medico-legal systems for investigating, **27**, 166
 - Unusual deaths, **5**, 242
 - Vaccination, after, **2**, 287; **6**, 196
 - Violence, by, **2**, 266; **3**, 50, 320; **9**, 172
 - Violent death from physical causes, **1**, 85, 151, 247; **2**, 100
 - Water, in, **10**, 120
 - Xanthomatosis and sudden death, **5**, 104, 322
 - X-ray treatment, by, **2**, 364
 - Young adults, sudden death in, **12**, 159
 - Death certificate
 - Alteration of, **11**, 213
 - Death certification—
 - Aspects of, **1**, 88;
 - Brodrick Report, **40**, 27
 - Children, of, **27**, 91
 - Coroners, and, **40**, 89
 - Coroners Law Amendment, and, IV, 69
 - Diagnostic evidence supporting, **27**, 93
 - Difficulties of, **6**, 421
 - Infancy, in, **10**, 239
 - Interdepartmental Committee on, appointment of, **32**, 149
 - Post-mortem examinations, and, IX, 56
 - Erroneous, **12**, 223
 - Living person, in respect of, **3**, 243; **6**, 421
 - Panel doctor and, **7**, 385
 - Privilege of, **6**, 217
 - Death penalty
 - New Zealand, in, abolition of, **9**, 273
 - Observations on, **13**, 155
 - Paper on, VII, 72
 - Debtor, war, relief to, **11**, 2
 - Decompression chamber fatalities, **18**, 151
 - Defamation. *See* Libel and slander
 - Degenerates, sterilisation of, II, 21; IX, 34; **1**, 63
 - Delay in medical treatment, **7**, 301
 - Delinquency

-
- Alcoholic delinquents, treatment of, in Denmark, **20**, 29
 - Congenital factor in, **31**, 56
 - Crime and, **11**, 205
 - Criminal, psychiatrist and state, **12**, 41
 - Defective delinquents, **9**, 41; **16**, 163
 - Denis Carroll Memorial Fund, **24**, 163
 - Drugs and delinquency, **33**, 56
 - Football hooliganism, delinquency and public health, **59**, 50
 - Infantile and juvenile delinquency, feeble mindedness as cause of, **5**, 406
 - Magistrates, doctors and delinquency, **7**, 313
 - Medical examination, and, **10**, 231
 - Problem of, **1**, 224
 - Psychiatric handling of delinquents, **8**, 182
 - Psychoanalytic therapy, **8**, 190
 - Physiology of delinquents, evidence in, **21**, 72
 - Sexual delinquency, statistical studies on, **9**, 42
 - Social factors inducing delinquency, **8**, 189, 234
 - Split mind, and, **14**, 63
 - Stealing, **12**, 42
 - Treatment and prevention of, **5**, 349
 - See also* Juvenile delinquency
- Delirium tremens
- Symptoms of, **9**, 216
 - Traumatic, **1**, 287
- Dementia
- Dementia paralytica, trauma and, **1**, 72
 - Dementia praecox—
 - Trauma, and, after accident, **1**, 228
 - Juvenile delinquents, and, XXIII, 17
 - Features of, XXII, 120
- Denmark
- Abortion laws, in, **6**, 218; **21**, 81
 - Alcoholic delinquents, treatment of, **20**, 29
 - Blood groups in, medico-legal use of, **8**, 141
 - Criminal psychopaths, treatment of, **16**, 162
 - Medico-legal system of, **22**, 46
 - Sterilisation in, **1**, 64
 - Traffic and alcohol—
 - Examination of drinking drivers, **18**, 98

-
- Legislative measures, **18**, 99
 - Medical certification for intoxicated persons, **18**, 100
 - Transsexualism, **36**, 179
 - Dental evidence, preparation and use of, **63**, 136
 - Dental imprints, importance of, **5**, 211
 - Dental mechanic
 - Practice of dentistry, **15**, 134
 - Status of, **7**, 84
 - Dental treatment
 - Dental anaesthesia, **36**, 3
 - Diazepan, for, and sex fantasies, **58**, 107
 - General dental anaesthesia, guidelines on, **58**, 35
 - Methohexitone, cardiac arrest after, **58**, 35
 - Nitrous oxide anaesthesia, death during, XXVI, 244
 - Novacainsuprarenin, effect of injection of, XXVI, 245
 - Retractor design and lingual nerve damage, **60**, 150
 - Sedation or unconsciousness?, **58**, 236
 - Dentist
 - Claim against, **16**, 156
 - Dental practice on medical qualifications, **6**, 107
 - Dentists Register, erasure from, **7**, 244; **10**, 179
 - General Medical Council, disciplinary powers of, **4**, 325
 - Homicide and the dentist, **48**, 25
 - Injuries to, from use of X-rays, **6**, 301
 - Injury to patient, liability for, **10**, 234
 - Law, and, **12**, 121
 - Legal aspects, **8**, 162
 - Medical practitioners and dentists, **5**, 420
 - Medical responsibility, **8**, 161
 - Misfitting teeth, liability for, **4**, 327
 - Serious professional misconduct, **56**, 36
 - Stamping of dentures by, XXVI, 204
 - Dentures
 - Identification by, **13**, 99
 - Ill-fitting, claim for payment for, **11**, 166
 - Misfitting, liability of dentist for, **4**, 327
 - Stamping of, by dentist, XXVI, 204
 - Deodands, note upon, VII, 91
 - Depilatory creams, poisoning from use of, XXVI, 256, 257

Depression

Childhood bereavement, and, **30**, 46

Depressive states—

Aetiology and treatment of, **26**, 155

Crime and, **18**, 4

Suicide, and, **30**, 109

Dermatitis

Allergic, **11**, 162

Cement, from, **6**, 100

Chromate dermatitis from chrome glue, **24**, 37

Coal miners, in, statistics, **15**, 52

Diethylene glycol as cause of, **6**, 415

Exfoliative, **4**, 239; **9**, 116

Forensic aspects, some, **5**, 123

French polishers, in, **5**, 95

Fur dermatitis, XX, 73

Hair dye, from, **4**, 230

Hair treatment, and, **5**, 398

Idiosyncrasy and hypersensitivity, **8**, 270

Idiosyncratic, **7**, 176

Industrial, **10**, 113; **11**, 36, 55, 192; **12**, 228; **20**, 93; **26**, 37

Nickel dermatitis, **25**, 47

Occupational, **3**, 235

Parachlormetacresol, due to, **9**, 270

Relapsing, due to nail varnish, **10**, 96

Shoe leather, due to, **6**, 210

Statistics, **9**, 158; **10**, 93

Woollen underwear, from, **4**, 164

Workmen's compensation, and, **8**, 271

Dermatosis: industrial dermatoses, **7**, 74; **14**, 75

Detention of mental patient. *See* Mental patient

Detention Centre, purpose of, **16**, 137

Diabetes

Advertised cure for, **10**, 247

Alcohol tolerance tests, and, **7**, 293

Driving licence and diabetic patient, **10**, 58

Environment and trauma, relationship to, XXVI, 235

Erroneous diagnosis, **9**, 177

Eye monitoring in, **60**, 151

-
- Fetal and neo-natal deaths, and, **12**, 110
- Fraud exposed, **5**, 413
- Hyperglycaemia, automatism and insanity, **57**, 134
- Injury to abdomen, due to, **16**, 78
- Self-induced automatism by diabetic, **51**, 121
- Trauma and, **3**, 53, 230; **4**, 95-96; **5**, 392; **6**, 304, 404; **8**, 224; **11**, 153
- Undiagnosed diabetes, fatal, **58**, 113, 114
- Diagnosis
- Clinical, contrasted with post-mortem findings, **10**, 235
- Concealment of, surgeon's responsibility for, **10**, 101
- Post-mortem diagnosis of allergic shock, **10**, 97
- Prenatal diagnosis—Hopes and Fears, **62**, 7
- Negligent. *See under* Medical negligence
- Dial
- Cure for dial poisoning, **2**, 275
- Poisoning from, **2**, 91
- Diaphragm, traumatic rupture of, in child, **6**, 405
- Diatoms in organs after death, **35**, 80
- Diazepam
- Deliberate taking of, as defence to criminal charge, **53**, 112
- Dental treatment, for, and sex fantasies, **58**, 107
- Fantasies during sedation with, **58**, 29
- Diethylene glycol, dermatitis caused by, **6**, 415
- Diethylstilboestrol. *See under* Product liability
- Digger's disease, **5**, 424
- Digitalis
- Acute overdosage, **36**, 51
- Poisoning, **13**, 44
- Dinitro-orthocresol poisoning, **7**, 201
- Dinitrophenol
- Blindness after ingestion of, **10**, 244
- Poisoning from, **3**, 133-134; **4**, 237
- Diodrast, intravenous use of, death after, **8**, 154; **10**, 164
- Diphenylthiocarbazon, detection of lead by, **3**, 57
- Diphtheria
- Antitoxin injection, death after, **14**, 134
- Embolus of aorta abdominalis after, **6**, 303
- Ice-cream, associated with, **6**, 306
- Immunisation—

-
- Germany, in, **11**, 108
 - Statistics, **9**, 275
 - Children in Edinburgh, of, **9**, 124
 - Statistics, **9**, 65
 - Toxoid injection, fatal anaphylactic shock after, **14**, 124
 - Tracheal, failure to diagnose, **8**, 279
 - Tonsillitis mistaken for, **5**, 444
 - Dipsomania, description of, **9**, 216
 - Director of Public Prosecutions
 - Department of, **12**, 208
 - First Director, **16**, 53
 - Office and duties of, **16**, 50, 53, 54
 - Role of, **44**, 5
 - Suggested reforms, **16**, 55
 - Disability, deliberate, **24**, 113
 - Disablement
 - Assessment of, **15**, 69
 - Disabled Persons (Employment) Act 1944, medical report under, **13**, 80
 - Medical report, new form of, use of, **13**, 87
 - Rehabilitation, **10**, 62
 - Disaster
 - Aberfan disaster, **36**, 107
 - Air disaster—
 - Carbon monoxide accumulation as cause of, **28**, 56
 - Comet aircraft disasters, interpretation of injuries in, **23**, 125
 - Comet 4B aircraft, 1967, medical investigation into loss of, **37**, 202
 - Identification of victims of, **23**, 28
 - Manchester air crash, forum aspects of, **55**, 225
 - Presumption of survival in, XXI, 72
 - Windhoek crash, role of dental identification in, **37**, 79
 - Bradford Stadium fire, **56**, 54
 - Brent Cross crane disaster, inquiry into, **36**, 166
 - Common disasters, sequence of death in, **14**, 9
 - Disaster inquiries, **36**, 161
 - FBI's Disaster Squad, **35**, 103
 - Fire disasters, **44**, 71
 - Flixborough disaster, **47**, 84
 - Heathrow, disasters and mysteries at, **57**, 6
 - Hither Green rail disaster, some aspects of, **38**, 62

Medical and legal trauma of disasters, **59**, 157

Planning for disasters, **58**, 3

SS Noronic disaster—

 Medical identification in, **20**, 135

 Roentgenological identification of victims of, **20**, 92

Victims of—

 Methods of identification, **35**, 105

 Reasons for identifying, **35**, 103

Zeebrugger ferry, **55**, 230

Disease

Chest disease in industry, **11**, 39

Coal miners, among, **10**, 249

Industrial. *See* Industrial disease

Injury, in relation to, **10**, 138

Notifiable disease, leprosy as, **12**, 59

Military service, not attributable to, **11**, 167

Organic and functional diseases distinguished, **8**, 212

Personal injury, relation to, **10**, 138

Pre-existing, acceleration by strain of, **11**, 163

Solderer's disease, **6**, 95

Venereal. *See* Venereal disease

Weil's. *See* Weils's disease

Disfigurement from accidents at work, **1**, 232

Disinfectant

 Quaternary ammonium disinfectants, poisoning from, **38**, 27

 Treatment for scabies with, death following, **9**, 113

Disseminated sclerosis. *See* Multiple sclerosis

Diuresis, forced. *See under* Bariturate

Diuretic, mercurial, death after injection of, **6**, 412; **10**, 104, 241; **11**, 160

Divorce

 Adultery—

 Abnormally long pregnancy and, **15**, 141; **17**, 157

 Artificial insemination and, **12**, 146, 149; **18**, 92

 Medical evidence, **18**, 28

 Blood tests as evidence, **11**, 149

 Contraceptives, use of, as ground for, **17**, 56

 Continuous mental treatment, and, **7**, 42, 299; **10**, 50, 208; **12**, 161

 Cruelty—

 Coitus interruptus, based on practice of, **23**, 70

-
- Ground for divorce, as, **10**, 219
- Insanity as defence to, **17**, 119; **18**, 144; **21**, 99; **22**, 132
- Medical evidence, **18**, 28
- Prevention of conception, **20**, 169
- Refusal to allow conception, **23**, 95
- Desertion—
- Ground for divorce, as, **7**, 193; **10**, 216
- Insanity and, **7**, 299; **8**, 1, 66; **9**, 261; **10**, 217
- Refusal of intercourse as, **14**, 63; **15**, 90
- Divorce law—
- Divorce Reform Act 1969, **38**, 59
- Law reform, **15**, 1; **37**, 96
- Legitimacy, and, **8**, 164
- Nullity, and, developments in, **18**, 85
- Some aspects of, **34**, 11
- Eleven months pregnancy, on basis of, **13**, 52
- Future of, **32**, 108
- Gestation, period of, and divorce, **7**, 203; **16**, 36, 63, 120; **18**, 93; **19**, 1, 28
- Grounds for, **5**, 215
- Homosexuality as ground for, **5**, 405
- Insanity—
- Continuous mental treatment, **7**, 42, 299; **10**, 50, 208; **12**, 161
- Cruelty, as defence to, **17**, 119; **18**, 144; **21**, 99; **22**, 132
- Defence, as, **8**, 1; **10**, 217
- Desertion and insanity, **7**, 299; **8**, 1, 66; **9**, 261; **10**, 217
- Ground for divorce, as, XIX, 68; **4**, 325; **5**, 408; **6**, 268, 347; **7**, 42, 193, 299; **8**, 1, 66, 279; **10**, 50, 204, 217; **12**, 125
- Jurisdiction based on, **18**, 91
- Medical superintendent, conduct of, **13**, 214
- Medical evidence of, **18**, 29
- Temporary mental treatment and divorce, **9**, 193; **10**, 50
- Jurisdiction based on residence, **18**, 90
- Lunatics, of, **1**, 70
- Marriage breakdown and divorce, **15**, 110
- Matrimonial Causes Act 1937 (Herbert's Act)—
- Desertion and insanity under, **9**, 261
- Developments under, **6**, 384
- Doctors, position of, **10**, 211
- Effect of, **10**, 202

-
- Hospital superintendents, and, **7**, 11
 - Insanity as ground for divorce under, **6**, 268
 - Medico-legal aspects of, **6**, 347
 - New divorce laws, **5**, 344
 - Presumption of death under, **7**, 58; **10**, 220
 - Recent decisions under, **6**, 388
 - Temporary mental patient and, **10**, 50, 206
 - Matrimonial Causes Rules 1947, **15**, 90
 - Medical certificate and, **6**, 317
 - Mental patient, matrimonial rights of, **8**, 227
 - Morphinism as ground for, **3**, 324
 - Nagging, for, **11**, 170
 - Notes of cases, **16**, 36
 - Nullity, on ground of. *See* Nullity
 - Physical examination for pregnancy, right to demand, **12**, 52
 - Rate-aided mental patients, and, **9**, 2
 - Recent cases (1947), **15**, 91
 - Recognition of decrees, mutual, **18**, 94
 - Royal Commission Report on Marriage and Divorce, **24**, 63
 - Russell Rule, application of, **8**, 86
 - Temporary mental treatment and, **9**, 193; **10**, 50
 - Three suggested grounds for, XIX, 67
- DNA
- Databases, **58**, 192
 - Evidence, **62**, 46
 - Profiling, **58**, 189
- Dockyard workers, rheumatism among, **37**, 89
- Doctor. *See* Medical practitioner
- Document
- Eradicated writing, **10**, 75
 - Fire, damaged by, restoring legibility of, **4**, 173
- Domicile of married woman, **17**, 147, 151
- Donor, skin, minor used as, **11**, 44
- Doping
- Racehorses, of, **30**, 180
 - Racing animals, of, **20**, 66
 - Substances used for, **30**, 181
- Dreams, interpretation of, XIII, 22
- Drink/driving. *See under* Road Traffic

Driving licence and diabetic patient, **10**, 58

Drowning

Alveoli of lungs, significance of foreign bodies in, **24**, 36

Death by drowning—

Active service, on, XIV, 31

Diagnosis of, **4**, 230; **6**, 93, 410

Diatoms in organs, **35**, 80

Electrolyte changes, **38**, 26

Medico-legal problems, **38**, 26

Proof of, **11**, 33

Suicide or homicide, **3**, 51

Temporal bone haemorrhage in, **38**, 56

Evidence of, after death, **29**, 94

Fresh water, in, recovery from, **32**, 49

Mechanism of, **29**, 90

Murder by, XXVI, 269

Prognosis and resuscitation, **29**, 92

Reflections on, **33**, 81

Review of, **29**, 90

Seawater drowning, effects of fluid volume in, **36**, 50

Signs and symptoms, **29**, 92

Symptoms, **24**, 36

Drug addiction

Adolescent, **20**, 133

Causes of narcotic addiction, **21**, 68

Drug addict, **17**, 83

Drug addiction and Dangerous Drugs Act, XVII, 138

Egypt, in, **28**, 200

Great Britain, in, **29**, 111

Heroin and cocaine addiction, treatment of, **34**, 39

Interdepartmental Committee Report, **34**, 1

Mental health and, **4**, 305

Prisoners, in, **4**, 171

Sudden death in addicts, **38**, 56

Summary of a paper, **14**, 127

Treatment of of drug addicts, **7**, 315

Unrestricted drugs, addiction to, **27**, 35

USA, in, **17**, 126; **21**, 16

Drug trafficking

China, in, **6**, 294
Far East, in, **7**, 182
Illicit drug traffic, **6**, 392
League of Nations Advisory Committee Report (1939), **8**, 214
London, in, **22**, 2

Drugs

Abortion by drugs, I, 59; XXIII, 42
Abuse of drugs—
 Criminal abuse, VIII, 74
 Reflections on, **42**, 124
 Sale of potent drugs, VIII, 85
 Unauthorised use, VIII, 86
 Unqualified prescribing, VIII, 80
Adverse drug reactions, **45**, 31
Apiol, use in abortion, XXVI, 205
Baritone group of drugs, XXV, 153
Blood-alcohol curve and, **7**, 184
Coca control, **11**, 60
Cocaine. *See* Cocaine
Code of ethics for manufacturers of, in USA, **10**, 37
Control of—
 Dependence, and, **37**, 7
 Drug control, **35**, 56
 USA, in, **7**, 4; **10**, 7
Controlled drugs, meaning, **51**, 255
Dangerous drugs—
 Discussion on, XXV, 149
 Dangerous drug traffic in London, **22**, 2
 Geneva conference, XXV, 147
 International control of, XXIV, 20
 Legislation and trafficking, XXV, 140
 Liberated countries, in, control of, **12**, 58
 Medical practitioners, and, **15**, 184; **18**, 30
 Opium and Narcotic Drug Act, Canada, **10**, 225
 Trade in, **7**, 59; **8**, 214
Delinquency, and, **33**, 56
Detection of, **4**, 231
Drug dependence—
 Over-reaction to, **53**, 70

-
- Private treatment for, **55**, 251
- Drug-induced coma, skins lesions in, **39**, 38
- Drug problems and Customs & Excise, **48**, 119
- Drugs and dummies, reactions to, **28**, 224
- Evidence obtained under influence of, **10**, 66; **24**, 89
- Government's attitude and response to, **54**, 144
- Handwriting, effect on, **28**, 49
- Iatrogenic crime and drug treatment, **55**, 114
- Identification of tablets, **33**, 45
- Indian Biochemical Standardization Laboratory, **10**, 68
- India, drug trade regulation in, **8**, 242
- Medico-legal problem, VI, 138
- Misuse of Drugs Act 1971, **39**, 76
- Moryl, death from overdose of, **13**, 46
- Motorist, and, **27**, 44
- Narcotic drugs, toxicology of, **6**, 239
- New drugs, use of, XXII, 8
- New York State Narcotic Control Bureau report, **12**, 130
- Overdose, late recovery processes after, **38**, 145
- Patent drugs, **6**, 294
- Poisoning, **5**, 399
- Prescriptions, retention of, **5**, 232
- Proprietary and secret drugs, regulation of sale of, IX, 87
- Safety in overdose and drug licensing, **58**, 105
- Sale of—
- Difficulties over, **5**, 232
 - Nature substance or quality ordered, not of, **16**, 37
 - Unqualified chemist, by, **15**, 134
- Thallium acetate, use of, XXII, 9
- Therapeutic agents, jaundice and, **33**, 141
- Truth drug, use of, **15**, 158
- United States, drug control in, **10**, 7
- Drunkenness**
- Alcohol and accidents, **5**, 305
 - Alcohol and road safety, **6**, 11
 - Alcoholic positional nystagmus, **22**, 135
 - Artificial dentures as evidence of, **9**, 254
 - Beer, **7**, 8
 - Blood-alcohol and, **1**, 224; **2**, 276; **5**, 402; **6**, 195; **8**, 220, 275, 276

-
- Blood and urine tests, XX, 31; **1**, 65
- Blood tests—
- For drunkenness, **1**, 65; **6**, 16; **9**, 169
 - Evidence of drunkenness, as, **11**, 38, **14**, 61, 130
 - Probative value of, **14**, 61
 - Unconscious person, taken from, **14**, 129
- Chemical tests for, admission of evidence of, **10**, 231
- Civil and criminal responsibility, XXII, 33
- Compulsory examination of urine, **10**, 44
- Conflicting medical testimony of, **5**, 310
- Criminal inebriates, confinement of, XII, 88
- Deaths from excessive drinking (1910), X, 158; **1**, 223
- Definition of, **7**, 387
- Determination of, **5**, 80
- Determination of alcohol in blood, **6**, 195
- Diagnosis of, **2**, 170; **3**, 122; **5**, 203; **6**, 297
- Divorce, as ground for, XIX, 71
- Driving under the influence, **10**, 178
- “Drunk” in the eyes of the law, XIII, 56
- Inebriety, medical problems of, **8**, 234
- Insanity defence at murder trial, as, XXII, 14
- Intemperance, IV, 26
- Intoxication—
- Blood taken for test without consent, **9**, 169
 - Blood tests for, medico-legal aspects, of, **11**, 203
 - Chemical tests for, reliability of, **11**, 203
 - Medico-legal aspects of, **31**, 95
 - Myonecrosis and myoglobinuria in, **26**, 35
 - Nystagmus test for, **25**, 172
 - Test for, **6**, 298
 - Urine in chemical tests for, **9**, 40
- Legal-medico aspect of, **1**, 158; **3**, 274, 282
- London, in, **9**, 122
- Medical examination to determine, **5**, 311
- Motorists and independent medical attendance, **5**, 401
- Radical cure: certification of inebriates, V, 127
- Refusal to submit to blood test, effect of, **10**, 95
- Road accidents, alcohol and, **5**, 78-81
- Statistics for 1940, **9**, 168

Tests for, **2**, 79; **9**, 169

"Under the influence of drink", **9**, 31

Unprovoked crime, alcohol, and, **4**, 319

Weakened will due to alcohol, **4**, 319

Duodenal perforation following accident, **6**, 201

Dupuytren's contracture, occupation and, XXVI, 248

Dust

Air-borne dangerous dusts, **12**, 198

Atmospheric pollution, **12**, 195

Bones, affecting, **12**, 202

Card rooms of cotton mills, in, **33**, 42

Coal, explosions of, **12**, 203

Demolition, identification of, **12**, 204

Explosive dusts, **12**, 202

Factories, control in, **12**, 202

Identification, as means of, in criminal work, **12**, 203

Industrial, injurious, **12**, 199

Ink writing, in, **12**, 204

Demolition dusts, identification of, **12**, 204

Lungs, dusts affecting, **12**, 210

Medico-legal aspects of, **12**, 195

Organic dusts, pneumoconiosis due to, **26**, 38

Skin, dusts affecting, **12**, 200

Toxic dusts, **12**, 199

Dysentery, amoebic, and workmen's compensation, **11**, 104

Dyspepsia, diagnosis of, **8**, 210

Dysphasic patients, testamentary capacity of, **62**, 70

Ears

Criminal identification, means of, VII, 88

Ear-piercing, infection after, **6**, 203

Eau de Cologne poisoning, **2**, 270

Eczema

Industrial, **1**, 78

Trichloroethylene, from, **7**, 91

Vaccinia in eczematoid infant, death caused by, **13**, 39

Education

Medical personnel and Education Acts, **13**, 157

University education, spending cut-backs on, **50**, 85

"Egg shell skull" principle, new look at, **62**, 91

Egg substitutes, control of, **10**, 118

Egypt

Ancient Egypt—

 Cranial injuries in, **18**, 31

 Medicine in, **24**, 82

Distribution of blood groups, in, **8**, 218

Drug addiction in, **28**, 200

Eire

Coroners and inquests in, **9**, 246

Mental health legislation in, **14**, 80

Electric shock

 Angina pectoris, as cause of, **2**, 364

 Deaths from, in 1962 and 1963, **34**, 87

 Effect of, factors influencing, **27**, 121

 Fugue after, XXVI, 218

 Injury to brain from electricity, **1**, 142

 Mental disorders, after, **3**, 127

 Nervous symptoms following industrial, **1**, 229

 Parkinsonian syndrome resulting from, **8**, 149

 Suicide by electric current, **7**, 191

 Tetanus following burns from electric current, **5**, 393

See also Electrocutation

Electrical fittings, accidents from, **12**, 180

Electro-convulsive therapy

 Cerebral fat embolism after, **13**, 165, 209

 ECT treatment, **20**, 71

 Method of treatment, **25**, 95

 Fractured hip sustained during, **14**, 138

Electrocutation

 Accidental, **27**, 132

 Burn marks, identification of, by acroreaction test, **31**, 53, 107

 Burns due to sparking or flash-over, **27**, 130

 Cause of death in, **27**, 124

 Diagnosis of, **27**, 126

 Electric shock, factors influencing effect of, **27**, 121

 Electrical and thermal burns, **37**, 153

 Electrical injuries, characteristics of, **27**, 125

 Homicide, **27**, 135

-
- Insulation and earthing, **27**, 124
 - Internal changes produced by electricity, **27**, 131
 - Medico-legal aspects of, **27**, 131
 - Pathology of death from, **28**, 162
 - Post-mortem findings, **27**, 128
 - Prognosis, **27**, 126
 - Repair of electrical injuries, **27**, 128
 - Sequelae of, **27**, 127
 - Statistics, **27**, 121
 - Suicide, **27**, 134
 - Symptoms of, **27**, 125
 - Treatment, **27**, 126
 - Electroencephalography
 - Civil cases, EEG in, **31**, 30
 - Criminal cases, EEG in investigation of, **31**, 19
 - Disease states, EEG in, **31**, 17
 - Electroencephalographic evidence in murder trial, **11**, 220
 - Equipment and technique, **31**, 15
 - Forensic medicine, and, **23**, 125
 - Murderers, EEG in, **31**, 20
 - Prisoners charged with murder, clinical studies of, **18**, 117
 - Terminology, **31**, 17
 - Toxic coma, use of EEG in, **35**, 32
 - Value of, in medico-legal practice, **31**, 15
 - Victim of crime, EEG in investigation of, **31**, 27
 - Embalmer, revocation of license of, **4**, 236
 - Embalming fluids, use of poison in, report, IV, 41
 - Embolism
 - Air. *See* Air embolism
 - Aorta, of, after diphtheria, **6**, 302
 - Coronary embolism—
 - Autopsy findings, on, **10**, 46
 - Syphilitic aortitis, and, **9**, 102
 - Thrombus formation in aorta, and, **11**, 151
 - Fat embolism—
 - Brain, of, after aviation accidents, **17**, 127
 - Cerebral, after electrical convulsion therapy, **13**, 165, 209
 - Chronic alcoholism, in, **27**, 142
 - Diagnosing, **6**, 94

-
- Fatal cases of, **8**, 148; **9**, 174
 - Pulmonary, **9**, 103
 - Systemic, and exposure to aviation-fuel, **37**, 203
 - Trauma, in, **34**, 132
 - Traumatic, **10**, 237
 - Fatal embolism, study of, **12**, 215
 - Paradoxical, **14**, 136
 - Peripheral arterial embolism, **9**, 101
 - Pulmonary embolism—
 - Analysis of 74 autopsy cases, **17**, 163
 - Autopsy incidence of, **7**, 298
 - Bullet, from, **17**, 130
 - Fat embolism, **9**, 103
 - Fatal, **8**, 148; **35**, 31
 - Maternal, by amniotic fluid, **10**, 47
 - Obscure sources, from, **13**, 209
 - Study of, **30**, 47
 - Tonsillectomy and turbinectomy, after, **10**, 101
 - Tonsillectomy, after, fatal, **10**, 163
 - Young adults, in, **35**, 33
 - Varicose veins, in treatment of, XXVI, 246
 - Embryo arrest, **57**, 111
 - Emetine poisoning from aversion treatment, **32**, 95
 - Emotion
 - Effect on nervous system, XXVI, 101
 - Emotional instability and its effects on behaviour, **15**, 121
 - Employment
 - Absenteeism among women, study of, **11**, 195
 - Contraction of Weil's disease during, **4**, 248, 343
 - Death accelerated by, **6**, 163
 - Dismissal after sick leave, **10**, 59
 - Employer's right to demand autopsy, **11**, 162, 164
 - Injuries arising out of, **11**, 164
 - Pre-war employment, reinstatement in, **13**, 104
 - Encephalitis
 - Epidemic, **1**, 71
 - Lethargica, Juvenile delinquents and, XXIII, 18
 - Post-encephalitic effects, **2**, 183
 - Post-encephalitis following accident, **6**, 198

-
- Post-vaccinal, **5**, 228; **6**, 196; **9**, 275
- Toxic, from benzol poisoning, **11**, 216
- Encephalomyelitis, equine, **7**, 80; **8**, 277
- Engineers, new hazard for, **63**, 172
- Epidemic, effect of, on population and social life, **24**, 86
- Epididymitis, **42**, 47
- Epilepsy
- Autopsy findings, **33**, 40
 - Cardiazol leptazol test for, **13**, 214
 - Chiropractor, treatment by, of, **11**, 53
 - Crime, and, **8**, 279; **18**, 8; **51**, 186
 - Delinquency and epilepsy, **16**, 163
 - Diagnosis of, **11**, 178
 - Electroencephalography and, **11**, 173; **30**, 22; **31**, 30
 - Epileptic fit—
 - Bathroom, in, **12**, 183
 - Death of workman in, **5**, 304
 - Status epilepticus, fatal, **13**, 37
 - Epileptic murderer, **30**, 176
 - Gunshot wounds to head, after, **9**, 172
 - Juvenile delinquents and, XXIII, 18
 - Law, and, **52**, 210
 - Lightening and, **6**, 302
 - Lilliputian hallucinations, with, **6**, 304
 - Mental illness, as, **51**, 186
 - Motorist, and, **4**, 76; **30**, 40; **35**, 39
 - Post-traumatic epilepsy, **30**, 49, 198
 - Sterilisation law and epileptics, **5**, 430
 - Studies in, **16**, 123
 - Suicide in epileptics, **25**, 170
 - Survey of, **29**, 44
 - Traumatic, **9**, 172; **30**, 20
 - Trimethylenetrinitroamine poisoning, from, **18**, 34
- Epsom salts, enema containing, magnesium poisoning from, **12**, 118
- Erythema, toxic, **8**, 64
- Erythroblastosis fetalis
- Artificial insemination as means of preventing, **13**, 160
 - Autopsy findings in fetuses, **12**, 214
 - Cases of, **9**, 105; **11**, 151; **13**, 158; **14**, 151

Habitual abortion, and, **12**, 214; **13**, 34
Rh factor, and, **11**, 202; **13**, 208
Rh positive blood, in mothers with, **13**, 161
Rh subtypes, and, **12**, 156
Rh twin of double ova pregnancy, in, **12**, 214
Typical case of, **12**, 39

Ether

Air, and, explosibility of mixtures of, **12**, 210
Anaesthesia, death from poisoning after, **13**, 217
Spray, use of, before galvanocautery, **1**, 165

Ethylene chlorhydrin, fatality and illness from, **18**, 115

Ethylene dichloride poisoning, **10**, 175

Ethylene glycol poisoning cases, **14**, 140; **16**, 162; **31**, 53

Ethylene oxide, toxicity of, **25**, 175

European medico-legal problems, **52**, 21

Euthanasia

Attempted murder, conviction of doctor for, **60**, 228-229, 274
Case for, **41**, 14
Is Euthanasia ever justifiable?, IV, 1
Medical ethics and, **7**, 86
Mercy killing, and, **59**, 40; **61**, 41
Netherlands, in, **57**, 34; **58**, 97
Voluntary, **1**, 88; **5**, 87; **7**, 373; **8**, 91

Evidence

Attitude of Crown to medical or scientific evidence, **16**, 30
Blood test, refusal to submit to, as, **10**, 95
Chemical tests for drunkenness, admission of, **10**, 231
Coroners' courts, rules of evidence in, **17**, 68
Corroborative police evidence, **15**, 109
Criminal Law Revision Committee 11th Report, **40**, 74
Criminal proceedings, presentation of evidence in, **62**, 39
Dental evidence, preparation and use of, **63**, 136
Discovery of documents—
 HIV/haemophilia litigation, in, **58**, 244
 Hospital case notes, **27**, 78
 Internal inquiry memorandum, **53**, 173
 Principles for disclosure in litigation, **53**, 173
Drugs, obtained under influence of, **24**, 89
Drugs or hypnosis, obtained under influence of, **10**, 66

-
- Dying declarations in Bermuda, **45**, 18
- Dying statement and an illegal operation, **7**, 83
- Dying statements in criminal cases, **6**, 105
- Electro-encephalographic evidence in murder trial, **11**, 220
- Eye-witness, credibility of, **7**, 108
- Expert evidence—
- Chemical analysis and, **6**, 18
 - Editorial, **59**, 67
 - Identity of wheat, as to, **5**, 412
 - Medical and scientific experts in criminal trials, **52**, 142
 - Presentation of, **28**, 115
 - Role of, **51**, 85
 - Sex hormone assays as, **7**, 374
- Fingerprints as evidence, as, **III**, 1; **XXIII**, 100; **6**, 125
- General Medical Council, before, **10**, 156; **12**, 6
- Gunpowder residues, diphenylamine test for, **5**, 413
- Law of, proposed review of, **32**, 149
- Lie-detector, use of, in USA. *See under* USA
- Paper as, **10**, 69
- Paternity, of. *See* Paternity
- Photographic, **6**, 22; **11**, 170
- Plaster casts, use of, in, **11**, 196
- Scientific proof, **12**, 127
- Statement by signs, **5**, 224
- Tape recordings as, **45**, 82
- Truth drug, use of, **15**, 158
- Wife, of, in nullity suit, **5**, 243
- See also* Medical evidence
- Evipan poisoning, **3**, 132
- Exhaust gases, poisoning by, **2**, 91
- Exhibits, examination of, physical methods in, **20**, 99
- Exhumation
- Exhumed body, carbon monoxide in, **2**, 95; **3**, 236
 - Insurers, demanded by, **5**, 323
 - Law of, **VI**, 188
- “Ex-lax” tablets, poisoning from, **1**, 153
- Experiment, law and, **VIII**, 9
- Expert
- British Academy of Experts, **57**, 147

Editorial, **20**, 141

Evidence. *See under* Evidence

Medical expert. *See under* Medical evidence

Witness. *See under* Witness

Explosion

Bomb explosion in motor car, **39**, 120

Chemicals, from, **24**, 14

Dust explosions in factories, **10**, 92

Explosive dusts, **12**, 202

Magnesium, risks with, **11**, 193

Organic dust explosions, **11**, 193

Explosive

Explosives workers, sudden death in, **32**, 98

Identification of, **2**, 73

Lesions due to, **20**, 94

Use and abuse of explosives, **35**, 114

Eyes

Artist, influence of eye diseases on, **36**, 122

Binocular vision, **5**, 245

Blind eye, injury to, **1**, 289

Bright lights in film-making, injury from, **5**, 111

Carbon monoxide poisoning, effect of, on, **6**, 111

Cataract—

 Electric, XXVI, 217

 Incipient cataract, treatment of, with mercury oxycyanide, **9**, 52

Conjunctivitis from soot, **5**, 95

Corneal Grafting Act 1952, effect of, **21**, 28

Diabetes, eye monitoring in, **60**, 151

Eye treatment, negligence in, **12**, 45

Eyesight, injury to, by improper glasses, **11**, 47

Eyestrain, industrial workers and, **10**, 248

Industrial blindness, **8**, 284

Industrial eye diseases, **7**, 75

Industrial eye injuries, **10**, 97

Injuries among coal miners, **7**, 396; **10**, 234

Insurance value of, **2**, 174

Lens and retina, occupational diseases of, **17**, 159

Lesions of, from radiant energy, **18**, 152

Loss of eye—

-
- Anaesthetic, due to, **15**, 47
- Effect of, **5**, 117
- Miner's nystagmus. *See under* Coal mining
- New-born infant, of, inflammation in, **11**, 212
- Ophthalmological treatment, cases arising from, **2**, 99
- Removal of splinter from, **11**, 115
- Retinal blood vessel pattern of, identification by, **4**, 169; **6**, 5
- Simulation of shortsightedness, detecting, **4**, 74
- Test in assessing loss of vision, **7**, 191
- Ulceration by carbonic oxide, **1**, 137
- Fabrics, saliva stains on, **11**, 33
- Facial paralysis, trauma and, **XXVI**, 219
- Factories
- Accidents, **13**, 30
 - Accidents in war-time, **10**, 192
 - Accidents and health conditions, **9**, 70
 - Chemical factories, women workers in, **10**, 6
 - Chief Inspector of, annual reports of, **10**, 91; **11**, 34, 192; **13**, 30
 - Dangerous machinery, **8**, 244
 - Dust control in, **12**, 202
 - Dust explosions in, **10**, 92
 - Health report, **13**, 30
 - Hours of employment, **11**, 193
 - Industrial poisoning, **11**, 193; **13**, 31
 - Inspection in war-time, **8**, 59
 - Lighting of, **11**, 35
 - Poisoning cases, **10**, 93
 - Special investigations, **13**, 30
 - Ventilation of, **11**, 227
 - Welfare supervision, **11**, 35; **13**, 31
- Faith healing, criminal aspects of, **9**, 159
- Falls, injury consequent on, **XIV**, 25
- False imprisonment: functions of judge and jury, **29**, 7
- Family
- Disrupting the family, **15**, 163
 - Family council in France, **15**, 164
 - Health centres, **15**, 161
 - Recognition in legislation, **15**, 167
 - Medical practice and in English law, in, **15**, 160

-
- Violence in, **43**, 76; **45**, 65
- Fear, reaction to, **10**, 142
- Feeble-minded
- Adolescent, **20**, 173
 - Argentine, in, legal position of, **5**, 407
 - Infantile and juvenile delinquency, as cause of, **5**, 406
 - Pseudo-feeble-minded child and adolescent in court, **17**, 124
- See also* Mental defective
- Fenfluramine overdose, **38**, 146
- Ferro-silicon, poisonous gases evolving from, VII, 151
- Ferrous sulphate poisoning, **16**, 125
- Fertility
- Fertility, the media and the law, **62**, 81
 - Spermatozoa test and, **7**, 293
- Fetus
- Baby's life or mother's liberty, **56**, 156
 - Duty of care to, **59**, 60
 - Fetal material—
 - Fetal spare parts, **56**, 98
 - Research, use for, **40**, 75; **43**, 61
 - Transplantation therapy, use for, BMA guidelines on, **56**, 51
 - Fetal medicine, ethical dilemmas in, **60**, 188
 - Irradiation injury to, **18**, 114
 - Killing of, liability for, XX, 20
 - Maternal-fetal conflict: a definition, **58**, 230
 - Rights of, **54**, 184
 - Ward of Court, as, **56**, 100
- Fetishism
- Characteristics of, **13**, 138
 - Nature of, and treatment, **29**, 192
- Fialuridine, deaths in US trial of, **62**, 151
- Fibrositis
- Rheumatism and, **2**, 53
 - Treatment, **2**, 53
- Fijians, blood groups of, **13**, 205
- Films, use of, in legal medicine, **5**, 89
- Fingerprints
- Argentina—
 - Experts, of, Vucetich and Almandos, **17**, 14

Finger-print system, **9**, 37

Attempted fraud, and, **10**, 46

Dactyloscopy, **5**, 209

Dead, of, **10**, 90

Demonstration, II, 115

Development and fixation of, **7**, 185

Evidence, as, III, 1; XXIII, 100; **6**, 125

Finger Print Bureau, **16**, 107

Forensic aspects of, **50**, 65-68

Mercury poisoning—

Fingerprint detection, and, **19**, 75

Fingerprint photography, from, **17**, 159

First use as evidence in murder trial, XXIV, 100

Forgery of, XXIV, 87; **6**, 243

Identification by, **2**, 277; **4**, 257; **5**, 90; **7**, 6; **11**, 95

Latent, development of, **4**, 168; **8**, 62

Taking of, before conviction, **12**, 106

Third degree burn, making visible in, **18**, 156

Workmen's, diseases affecting, and treatment, **6**, 376

Fingers

Inability to flex, **2**, 50

Loss of finger, compensation for, **8**, 74

Obliterative arteritis in, due to occupational trauma, **14**, 77

Papillary ridges of, hereditary destruction of, **6**, 300

Volkman's contracture, **2**, 370, 387

See also Hand

Finland

Abortion law, **21**, 82

Blood groups in, **6**, 296

No fault compensation for medical injuries, **56**, 234

Parathion poisoning, increasing frequency of, **28**, 162

Fire

Bodies recovered from burned buildings, **18**, 33

Dellwood Maternity Home fire, **23**, 98

Fire disasters, **44**, 71

Firearm

Ammunition, and, examination of, XXV, 82

Chemicals, risk from, **24**, 14

Direction of bullet wounds, XVIII, 80

-
- Evidence of non-expert as to firing of, **4**, 166
- Exhibits, XXV, 90
- Firearms Act 1968, **40**, 1
- Firearm wound—
- Advances in examination of, XXII, 12;
 - Border of blackening in shot wounds, **5**, 315
 - Brain showing track of bullet, X, 127
 - Case of firearm wounding, XX, 16;
 - Entrance of wound, chemise illustrating, X, 128
 - Epilepsy after head wound, **9**, 172
 - Evidence of, **4**, 237
 - Firearm contact wounds, observations on, **11**, 90
 - Hat from a fatal case of shooting, XXI, 103
 - Medico-legal importance of, V, 5
 - Smoke stains in, **4**, 167
- Identification of, XXIII, 93; **3**, 93
- Injuries, XXIII, 81
- Mutilation by shooting, **7**, 298
- Powder burns from, **4**, 167
- Women suicides and firearms, **12**, 121
- Fish, fried, poisoning from, **5**, 213
- Fish-bone
- Death caused by, X, 128
 - Swallowed, fatal aortic-oesophageal fistula from, **11**, 206
 - Wounds from, XXII, 12
- Flour, fortification of, **9**, 129
- Fluoridation of water and musculoskeletal diseases, **26**, 37
- Fluorine osteosclerosis, **9**, 157
- Fluoroscopy, medico-legal status of, **18**, 118
- Food
- Additives, **19**, 23
 - Adulteration—
 - England and France, in, VII, 51
 - Food and drugs, of, report, **6**, 76
 - Arsenic in, **10**, 103
 - Aspiration of food and vomit, **26**, 74
 - Bear meat, trichinosis after eating, **11**, 208
 - Blood alcohol level, influence on, **32**, 47
 - Bread—

-
- National Wheatloaf loaf, **10**, 113
- New war, **8**, 289
- Mass poisoning by, **20**, 176
- Chemical manipulation of, **20**, 91
- Chinese restaurant syndrome, **37**, 201
- Cook-chill crisis, **58**, 18, 121
- Flour, fortification of, **9**, 129
- Food and Drugs Bill (1938), **6**, 290, 400
- Food standards and Food and Drugs Acts, XV, 34
- Fortification—
- Flour, of **9**, 129
 - Foods, of, **8**, 85
- Ice-cream, diphtheria associated with, **6**, 306
- Labelling—
- Misleading, **13**, 58
 - USA legislation, **7**, 4
- Legislation, recent developments, **11**, 62
- Margarine (Addition of Borax) Order 1940, **8**, 217
- Meat, butcher's, foot and mouth disease from, **13**, 223
- Milk. *See* Milk
- Poisoning—
- Alleged, **10**, 57
 - Bread, mass poisoning by, **20**, 176
 - Carbon monoxide and, **8**, 73
 - Chemical, among prison inmates, **18**, 154
 - Civil aspects of, **6**, 45
 - Contamination of temperance drink by spiders, **10**, 106
 - Fried fish, from, **5**, 213
 - Gorgonzola cheese, by, **2**, 277
 - Mass outbreak at Pont-Saint-Esprit, **20**, 175, 176
 - Medico-legal aspects, **16**, 117
 - Mushrooms, **5**, 212
 - Oysters, **2**, 277
 - Quail, from, **37**, 90
 - Raw milk, from, **6**, 312
 - Staphylococcal, **16**, 160
 - Staphylococcus aureus and albus, from, **4**, 168
 - Zinc contamination, involving, **33**, 40
- Pork, trichinosis due to, **9**, 122; **19**, 29

-
- Psychotropic bacteria, importance of, **58**, 25
- Preservatives in, **XX**, 89
- Registration of premises, **5**, 315
- Sardines, lead in, **6**, 190
- Substitute—
- Control, **10**, 117
 - Frauds, **10**, 35
- Vinegar, sale of, **5**, 316
- Vitamin products—
- Canadian regulations, **9**, 91
 - Regulation of claims for, **9**, 72
- War-time regulations, **8**, 241
- Foot
- Footprint, identification by, **5**, 412
 - Heel print, illustration of, **XXIV**, 98
 - Sole print, illustration of, **XXIV**, 98
- Foot and mouth disease on butcher's premises, **13**, 223
- Football hooliganism, **59**, 50
- Forceps
- Abdomen, left in, **5**, 435; **8**, 68; **28**, 79
 - Use in childbirth, **VI**, 241
- Foreign body
- Foreign gastric bodies, **7**, 187
 - Heart, in, **7**, 297
 - Pharynx, in, **35**, 75
 - Stomach, in, **X**, 127; **9**, 109; **10**, 50
 - Swallowing, **7**, 188
 - Unusual cases, **7**, 296
- Forensic medicine
- Advances in, **XXII**, 11
 - BMA centenary meeting, **1**, 87
 - Congress of Forensic and Social Medicine, Belgium, 1947, **15**, 108
 - Denmark, medico-legal system of, **22**, 46
 - Diploma of Society of Apothecaries, **29**, 175
 - Editorial, **61**, 188
 - Electroencephalography, and, **23**, 125
 - History and development of, **19**, 109
 - History of, **53**, 9
 - Paranormals, **2**, 365

-
- Some aspects of, in relation to practice, **8**, 66
 - Some medico-legal experiences, V, 108
 - Swiney Prize for medical jurisprudence, **16**, 75; **17**, 34; **25**, 166
 - Teaching of (Paris and London), IV, 113
 - Teaching of, XII, 1; XVI, 114
 - Forensic odontology
 - British Association for, **50**, 186
 - Homicide and the dentist, **48**, 25
 - Identification of individuals, dental clues to, **61**, 104
 - Research in, **27**, 92
 - Forensic pathology
 - Editorial, **60**, 81
 - Forensic Pathology Service—
 - Concept of, **58**, 199
 - Proposal for, **31**, 59
 - Working party on, recommendations of, **58**, 214
 - Forensic psychiatry
 - Do victims become offenders?, **63**, 150
 - Employment of narco-analysis in, **18**, 155
 - Forensic science
 - Case study, **40**, 42
 - Development of, **27**, 22
 - DNA profiling, **58**, 189
 - Fifty years of, **53**, 65
 - Forensic scientist at large, **41**, 132; **50**, 61
 - Home Office Forensic Science Service, **56**, 74
 - Laboratories—
 - Discussion Paper, **13**, 120
 - Functions of, in criminal investigations, **20**, 2
 - Staffing, **13**, 126
 - Work of, **13**, 124
 - Scanning electron microscope, **52**, 211
 - Scientific detection of fraud and forgery, **21**, 44
 - State of, **28**, 167
 - Forensic Science Society, foundation of, **28**, 2
 - Forfeiture: note on deodands, VII, 91
 - Forgery
 - Counterfeit coins, **52**, 214-216
 - Detection of, **7**, 29

-
- Documents, of, **52**, 216
 - Fingerprints, of, **6**, 243
 - Fingerprints and seals, of, XXIV, 87
 - Horoscope, of, **11**, 34
 - Handwriting, of, XXIV, 139
 - Museum frauds and forgeries, **43**, 25
 - Palmer/Keating picture forgeries, **50**, 62
 - Scientific detection of fraud and, **21**, 44
 - Formaldehyde as preservative in food, XX, 102
 - Formalin
 - Poisoning from, **2**, 273; **6**, 113
 - Preservation of baby's body in, **8**, 70
 - Forum shopping: trans-national claims, **55**, 224
 - Fracture
 - Colles' fracture, treatment of, **4**, 92
 - Failure to diagnose, **12**, 112
 - Fracture problem, some modern medical aspects, **7**, 274
 - Fractures, **8**, 136
 - Fractures and compensation, **7**, 267
 - Hip fracture, mistake in diagnosis of, **5**, 326
 - Hyoid bone, of, **29**, 209
 - Inflammation of bone following, **5**, 443
 - Negligent treatment of, **3**, 143; **14**, 136
 - Occupational injuries, XXVI, 237
 - Pelvis, of, and accouchement, **5**, 110
 - Shoveller's fracture, **13**, 102
 - Spontaneous, **2**, 82
 - France
 - Abortion laws, **21**, 82
 - Crime investigation in Paris, XXV, 167
 - Criminal system, **24**, 100
 - Family council in, **15**, 164
 - Food adulteration, VII, 51
 - Humorous accident claim, **28**, 43; **29**, 48
 - Irresistible impulse defence, **13**, 94
 - Jury, in, **23**, 119
 - Legal medicine, origin of, **34**, 168; **35**, 25
 - Medical legal evidence under ancien régime, **12**, 61
 - Medico-legal expert in, XXIII, 172

Police in, **33**, 3

Pre-marital medical examination, compulsory, **18**, 151

Fraud

Campaign Against Health Fraud, launch of, **57**, 110, 146

Drug research, in , **60**, 273

Fingerprints and attempted fraud, **10**, 46

Insurance frauds, **1**, 292

Life assurance companies, and, XVII, 215

Medical frauds on the public, **57**, 244

Museum frauds and forgeries, **43**, 25

Paper and ink as medium for, **31**, 126

Scientific detection of fraud and forgery, **21**, 44

Serious fraud, prosecuting, **60**, 170

Freedom of individual today, **45**, 49

French polishers, dermatitis in, **5**, 95

Fruit juice substitutes, control of, **10**, 118

Fuadin poisoning, **1**, 300

Fugue after electric shock, XXVI, 218

Fumes

Ammonia fumes, death from, **6**, 416

Aniline vapour, **8**, 56

Fume diseases, XXIII, 62

Hydrogen cyanide vapour, detection of, **6**, 399

Nitrous fumes, poisoning with, **6**, 315

Trichloroethylene, death from inhaling, **9**, 157; **13**, 106

Fur

Dermatitis, XX, 73

Reaction to, demonstration, XX, 81

Furniture polish, poisoning from, **1**, 76; **13**, 171

Furrier, lead poisoning in, **14**, 73

Gall-bladder removal

Negligent operation for, **14**, 138

Post-operative death, **27**, 80

Puncture of bile duct during, **5**, 437

Gambling, pathological, **39**, 36

Gangrene

Adrenalin injection, after, **2**, 269

Gas gangrene, **6**, 409

Local anaesthesia, after, **2**, 385

-
- Tight cast, attributed to, **5**, 106
- Gardenal poisoning, **2**, 381
- Gas
- Coal gas—
 - Detoxicated, **35**, 133
 - Poisoning—
 - Accidental, **27**, 1; **28**, 31
 - Coronary damage after, **6**, 111
 - Medico-legal importance of, increasing, XXI, 20
 - Old people, in, **25**, 172
 - Exhaust gases, poisoning by, **2**, 91
 - Gassing , factories, in, statistics, **11**, 36, 193
 - Industrial gases, effects on lungs of, **8**, 232
 - Laughing gas. *See* Nitrous oxide
 - Murder by “gas” poisoning, XVIII, 9
 - Nitrous fumes, poisoning with, **6**, 315
 - Gas-poisoning, scheduling as industrial disease, **6**, 401
 - Poisoning, **10**, 93
 - Poisonous gases evolving from ferro-silicon, VII, 151
 - Toxic gases in industry, detection of, **5**, 388; **6**, 338, 399; **7**, 179; **8**, 6, 56; **9**, 34
- Gas gangrene
- Amputation under refrigeration anaesthesia, after, **13**, 35
 - Infection, after injection, **10**, 47
 - Uterus, of, after abortion, **10**, 47
- Gasogenes, carbon monoxide poisoning by, **12**, 113
- Gelsemine
- Homicidal poison, as, **9**, 166
 - Poisoning, **9**, 269
- General Medical Council
- British Pharmacopoeia, duty of publishing, **19**, 45
 - Cases before, **12**, 50
 - Changing role of, **53**, 87
 - Composition of, **19**, 42
 - Dental appeal, **7**, 212
 - Dental practitioners, disciplinary powers over, **4**, 325
 - Disciplinary function of, **42**, 62
 - Disciplinary jurisdiction, adequacy of, **35**, 119
 - Disciplinary procedure—
 - Appeal against erasure, **35**, 122

-
- Appearance, **35**, 126
 - Changes in, **19**, 51
 - Charges to be heard together, **59**, 197
 - Costs, **35**, 127
 - Disciplinary proceedings before, **12**, 92
 - Due inquiry, meaning of, **19**, 50
 - Evidence, **10**, 156; **12**, 6; **24**, 80
 - Infamous conduct in a professional respect, **19**, 49; **35**, 120
 - Investigation of complaints, **19**, 48
 - Legal assessor, **19**, 51
 - Medical Act 1956, under, **35**, 119
 - Procedure at hearings, **19**, 51; **35**, 123
 - Right of appeal, **19**, 52
 - Education Committee, responsibilities of, **53**, 89
 - Handling of complaints, **53**, 94
 - Health Committee and sick doctors, **53**, 99
 - Hitherto and henceforth, **19**, 41
 - Law, and the, **31**, 162
 - Legal status, **19**, 41
 - Medical education, supervision of, **19**, 44
 - Medical Register—
 - Cost of production of, **11**, 167
 - Duty of keeping, **19**, 43
 - Removal of names from, **10**, 98, 178; **11**, 209; **19**, 46
 - Restoration of name to, **19**, 52
 - Penal procedure in, **25**, 155
 - Presidential address (1941), **9**, 272
 - Transformation of, **47**, 81
 - Work of, **7**, 227; **12**, 133
 - Genetics
 - Prenatal diagnosis—Hopes and Fears, **62**, 7
 - Genitalia
 - Mutilation of, **4**, 75
 - Penis: Hypospadias, **1**, 49
 - Syndrome adiposo-genitalis, XXVI, 215
 - Genome, human, **59**, 41
 - Gentamicin therapy, sensitivity to, **54**, 190
 - German measles
 - Congenital rubella, **34**, 180

Fetal malformations, and, **13**, 200

Pregnancy, in, **28**, 227

Germany

Abortion laws, **21**, 83

Constitutio Criminalis Carolina, **33**, 124

Criminal law, **13**, 59

Diphtheria immunisation, **11**, 108

Eugenic sterilisation, in, **9**, 243

Illegitimate children, paternity of, **6**, 207

Irresistible impulse defence, **13**, 94

Industrial diseases in, XXVI, 255

Medical referees, **1**, 74

Medico-legal experiences in, **16**, 32

Secret remedies, **7**, 61

Suicide, **28**, 112

Transsexualism, **36**, 179

Gestation. *See under* Pregnancy

Geyser, carbon monoxide poisoning from, **7**, 90

Glands

Female, lesions of, causing death, XXVI, 98-99

Gland secretions, effect of, **9**, 87

Prostate gland, enlargement, XX, 59

Glanville, **27**, 20

Glass, powdered, exhibit, XXII, 110

Glycosides of Adonis vernalis, **18**, 69

Glycosuria, life assurance and, XXI, 117

Goitre

Embolism of lungs after operation on, **1**, 166

Exophthalmic goitre and radiation, **2**, 364

Gold preparation, fatal poisoning with, **4**, 331

Gold salts, deaths following injections of, **15**, 49

Gonorrhoea

Diagnosis in females, XXI, 98

Impotence, as cause of, **1**, 40

Medico-legal significance, V, 154; XXIV, 127

Treatment in male, **10**, 164

Grave goods, **26**, 145

Graves' disease

Injury and, XXVI, 229

Lead, following use of, **3**, 132

Greatraks, Valentine, lay healer, **25**, 50

Greece, professional ethics of ancient physicians of, **25**, 97

Guilt, state of, **31**, 80

Gum acacia, sensitivity to, **21**, 39

Gunny, effect of burial on, **9**, 252; **11**, 34

Gynaecologist, attempted murder charge against, **51**, 256

Gynaecology

Cases of medico-legal interest, XXI, 83

Gynaecological practice, pitfalls in, **11**, 73

Law courts, in, XXVI, 137

Haematoma

Spontaneous subdural, **33**, 83

Subdural haematoma in infancy, **34**, 88

Haemodialysis

Alcoholics, chronic, in treatment of, **38**, 57

Barbiturate poisoning, in, **33**, 185

Poisoning, acute, in treatment of, **31**, 156

Sedative overdosage and role of, **31**, 106

Haemophilia

Asphyxia following dental extraction, **10**, 236

Cerebral haemorrhage, **5**, 414

Haemorrhage into larynx, **1**, 180, 184

HIV/haemophilia litigation, discovery in, **58**, 244

Haemorrhage

Cerebral—

Infant's brain after labour, in, **13**, 46

Injury, after, in arteriosclerotic subject, **6**, 304

Strain of employment, and, **11**, 218

Undue exertion by syphilitic, following, **13**, 48

Extradural, **8**, 221

Haemophiliac, in—

Cerebral, **5**, 414

Larynx, into, **1**, 180, 184

Strangulation, caused by, **37**, 200

Subarachnoid haemorrhage, **3**, 325; **36**, 149

Subdural, late effects of, **9**, 47

Sudden death due to, **4**, 83, 84

Traumatic pachymenigitis haemorrhagica interna, XXVI, 237

Haemoptysis, pulmonary tuberculosis as complication of, **14**, 46

Hair

Alopecia, post traumatic, XXVI, 230

Arsenic—

Elimination of, **4**, 80

Poisoning, arsenic content of hair in, **10**, 102

Test for, **10**, 39

Treatment with, effects of, **10**, 39

Cold wave process—

Absorption of solution used for, **9**, 183

Clinical appraisal of, **18**, 34

Clinical study of, **18**, 35

Health aspects of common chemicals used in, **18**, 70

Optic neuritis from lotion used in, **18**, 70

Coloured races, of, identification of, **6**, 299

Criminal investigations, importance of hairs in, **7**, 356

Criminal poisoning, analysis of hair in, **52**, 218

Dye, dermatitis from, **4**, 230; **5**, 130; **8**, 286; **23**, 120

Examination of hairs, technique for, XXVI, 202

Fluorescence of, **5**, 411

Goat and sheep hair, differentiation between, **11**, 34

Hair-balls in stomach, **1**, 182

Hair preparations, strong ammonia in, **6**, 330

Identification of human hair, **11**, 34

Lead content of human hair, **8**, 230

Lead in, and chronic lead poisoning, **36**, 99

Loss of—

Neoprene manufacture, in, **16**, 161

Thalotoxicosis, as symptom of, **4**, 183

Medico-legal consideration of hairs, XXII, 92

Mineral constituents of human hair, **9**, 167

Roots, examination of, **6**, 299

Sex determination of human hair, **36**, 199

Treatment, dermatitis from, **5**, 398

Hairdresser

Phenylenediamine, systemic poisoning by, **2**, 380

Registration, **6**, 193

Halcion, Upjohn libel actions and, **62**, 148

Haldon baby, charges concerning, **9**, 119, 187

Halstead, William Stewart, **21**, 38

Hand

Crushed hands, damages for, **14**, 76

Left-handed and right-handed persons, **3**, 54

Papillary ridges, hereditary destruction by disease of, **6**, 300

Traumatic vasospastic disease of, **14**, 77

Volkman's contracture and medical responsibility, **2**, 370, 387

Handicap

Classifications, **43**, 126-132

Definition, **43**, 122

Long-term handicap, identification and evaluation of, **43**, 120

Handwriting

Disguise in, **11**, 23

Drugs, effect of, **28**, 49

Forensic aspects of, **21**, 2

Forgery of, XXIV, 139

Identification of, by lay witness, **11**, 145

Identity of criminal by, **4**, 255

Proof of, in United States courts, **9**, 95

Hanging

Accidental, from sexual motives, **4**, 317

Death from, **2**, 169; **4**, 64

Fractures from hanging, **1**, 248

Judicial hanging, cases of, XIX, 1

Murder by, **1**, 85

Strangulation by means of tree-roots, **7**, 385

Rare lesion during, XXVI, 239

Suicidal, XIV, 35; **5**, 105; **10**, 129

Sudden death from, **10**, 130

Harvey, Dr Warren, tribute to, **44**, 97

Harvey, William, influence on public health of, **25**, 178

Head injury

Alcohol and abnormal behaviour after, **16**, 160

Ancient Egypt, in, **18**, 31

Behaviour, effect on, **18**, 7

Cerebral veins, superior, rupture of, **37**, 153,

Delayed effects of minor injuries, **19**, 30

Effects of, **30**, 166

-
- Electroencephalography, use of, **31**, 30
- Frontal lobe wounds causing disinhibition, **22**, 102
- Gunshot wounds to head, epilepsy after, **9**, 172
- Infancy, in early, **37**, 201
- Haemorrhage, subarachnoid, and, **36**, 149
- Late development of symptoms, **7**, 77
- Late effects of, **11**, 163
- Medico-legal aspect, **14**, 76; **15**, 120
- Mental diseases and, XXVI, 238
- Motor cyclists, crash helmets and head injuries, **24**, 165
- Paralysis of nerves after, XXVI, 226
- Psychoses resulting from, **12**, 107
- Road accidents, from, **8**, 64
- Sequelae, and their, **8**, 82
- Timing of compensation claims for, **55**, 166
- Head, human, preservation of, **26**, 139
- Health
- Danger of keeping fit, **7**, 4
- Factory workers, of, **11**, 36
- Guidance on contraception, lawfulness of, **53**, 47, 234
- Health care
- Destitute population, in a: Christmas 1985, **54**, 102
- Why are opinions about effects of, so often wrong, **62**, 116,
- Health centres and family, **15**, 161
- Health Insurance Bill, **9**, 276
- Industrial health, **8**, 9, 84
- Industrial Health Advisory Committee, **11**, 108
- International health survey, XIX, 25
- London busmen, of, **8**, 7
- Medical reform, early attempt at, **18**, 156
- Mental. *See* Mental health
- Periodic health examination, evaluation of, **33**, 141, 142
- Prisoners, of, XI, 74
- Public health. *See* Public health
- Hearing, aspects of noise hazards to, **42**, 3
- Heart
- Air, intracardiac, consequences of, **22**, 27
- Björk-Shiley heart-valve failures, **58**, 240
- Bullet wound to, **1**, 187

-
- Cardiac arrest by action of potassium salts, **12**, 46
- Cardiac disease, sudden death from, XXVI, 82
- Cardiac infarction, industrial aspects of, **19**, 31
- Cardiac massage, XVII, 1
- Coal-gas poisoning, effect of, **6**, 111
- Congestive cardiac failure, **7**, 297
- Coronary heart disease—
- Medico-legal aspects of, **36**, 87
 - Public safety, and, **33**, 84
 - Stroke, and, of longshoremen, **38**, 146
- Coronary occlusion, death from, compensation, **6**, 406
- Exertion, weakness after, **1**, 143
- Heart conditions, death from, XXVI, 93
- Heart disease—
- Compensation, and, **15**, 50
 - Coronary. *See* Coronary heart disease *above*
 - Fitness to drive motor vehicles, and, **38**, 42
 - Ischemic heart disease, sudden death and, **37**, 202
 - Pre-existing heart disease, aggravation of, **3**, 124
 - Sudden strain, and, **5**, 114
 - Trauma, and, **9**, 44
- Heart failure, workmens' death by, **5**, 244
- Injury to, non-diagnosed, **6**, 98
- Myocardial infarction—
- Industrial benefit claims, and, **42**, 49
 - Motorists, in, **32**, 53
 - Violent deaths, in supposedly, **37**, 151
- Myocarditis, primary interstitial, **26**, 155
- Needle in, **1**, 186; **7**, 297
- Puncture wounds, I, 76
- Rupture of—
- Cause of death, as, **13**, 210
 - Spontaneous, and road accident, **14**, 66
- Ruptured hydatid cyst of, **7**, 383
- Stab wounds to, and pericardium, **10**, 46
- Strain, from strain at work, **5**, 116
- Suicidal stab wounds to, II, 114
- Trauma of, **8**, 63
- Ventricle, rupture of, **8**, 227

Walking after severe shot injury to, **7**, 297

Heatstroke

Armed forces, in, **57**, 240, 242; **58**, 43

Compensation for heat-illness death, USA, **58**, 236

Heat illness in Royal Navy, **58**, 112, 165

Injury from, **5**, 448

Training, in, fatal case of, **58**, 40

Hemiplegia, diagnosis of, **8**, 211-212

Henbane, use of, **20**, 162

Hepatitis, toxic, due to mushroom poisoning, **34**, 41

Herbalist

Advertising cancer cure, prosecution for, **11**, 107

Legal position, **5**, 216

Rights of, **7**, 102

Heredity

Influence of, **18**, 60

Research into, **17**, 137

Hermaphrodite

Pseudo-hermaphroditism, two cases of, **3**, 333

Pseudo-hermaphrodite cryptorchid, case of, II, 116

Transsexuals, and, **60**, 63

Hernia

Child with pneumonia operated on for, **13**, 211

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia, sudden death and, **8**, 276

Industrial accidents, and, **7**, 294; **8**, 276

Medico-legal aspects of, XI, 59

Neglect to undergo operation, and compensation, **6**, 100

Refusal to undergo operation for, **1**, 290, 291

Strain during work, from, **14**, 77

Heroin

Chinese heroin, **39**, 21

Death from overdose of, **13**, 219

Heroin addiction, treatment of, **34**, 38

London heroin epidemic of 1960's, **39**, 17

Hindu women and children, lead poisoning among, **9**, 114; **10**, 160

Hip

Fracture of, **5**, 437

Neglect to undergo operation on, **6**, 100

Hippocrates of Cos, **20**, 92; **22**, 28

Hippocratic Oath

Relevance today, **56**, 3

Terms of, **20**, 77

Histoplasmosis: autopsy findings, **12**, 159

Hodgkin's disease, traumatic aggravation of, compensation for, **13**, 109

Holland

Abortion laws, **21**, 84

Dutch Reformed Church, attitude to abortion of, **21**, 80

Home Office Central Research Establishment, work of, **48**, 92

Home Secretary, grading of murder by, **15**, 174

Homeopath

Refusal of national service, **12**, 1

Illegal use of title MD, **7**, 386

Homicide

Dentist, and, **48**, 25

Humane killer, with, **26**, 113

Increase in homicides in USA, **15**, 96

Year-and-a-day rule, **62**, 204; **63**, 78, 85

See also Murder

Homosexuality

Age of onset of, **15**, 12

Aspects of, **25**, 65

Aversion treatment, emetine poisoning from, **32**, 95

Bisexuality, **15**, 12

Causes of, **25**, 71

Characteristics of, **13**, 137; **29**, 196

Criticism of law on, **33**, 30

Cure for, **26**, 113

Diagnosis and treatment of, **15**, 13

Divorce, as ground for, **5**, 405

Environmental factors, **15**, 11

Growth and entrenchment of penal actions, **33**, 34

Heredity and, **15**, 11

History of, **25**, 66

History of enactments, **33**, 30

History of law against, **15**, 20

Homosexual offences—

Causes and cure, **8**, 121

Offences, **33**, 29

-
- Psychotherapy, relation to, **16**, 80
- Homosexual panic, **28**, 111
- Imprisonment, effects of, **15**, 13
- Incidence of, **25**, 70
- Law, and the, **33**, 29
- Legal position, **15**, 20
- Male homosexuality, **15**, 14; **26**, 74
- Medical legal aspects of, **5**, 90, 404
- Oxford undergraduates, among, **28**, 52
- Penal sanctions, question of, **15**, 19
- Public attitudes, **33**, 31
- Punishment of, **25**, 75
- Sex hormone assays as evidence, **7**, 374
- Sociological aspects of, **15**, 11
- Transsexuals, and, distinction between, **60**, 63
- Treatment and cases suitable for treatment, **15**, 16
- Venereal disease, and, **28**, 225
- Views on penalties, **33**, 33
- Women, in, **15**, 18
- Hong Kong, scandal in, **51**, 70
- Hooliganism and vandalism, **38**, 122
- Hormones
- Research into, **17**, 138
- Hormone treatment of sexual offender, **17**, 164
- Horoscope, forgery of, **11**, 34
- Hospital
- Admission and discharge of patients, arrangements for, **21**, 26
- Admission, involuntary, **55**, 187, 247
- Apparatus, electrical short circuit of, **12**, 43
- Assault and battery, technical claim of, **6**, 418
- Blood transfusion given to wrong patient, liability for, **15**, 46
- Burn caused by faulty cautery apparatus, liability for, **10**, 238
- Charitable hospital, liability of, **5**, 434; **7**, 196; **8**, 229
- Communications, failure of, **4**, 339
- Competing hospital services, restraining, **50**, 121
- Complaints by patients, **58**, 153
- Defective equipment for proctoclysis, liability for, **7**, 88
- Delay in treatment, **7**, 301; **9**, 263
- Disclosure of information by, **51**, 56

-
- Doctors and nurses, liability for negligence of, **4**, 87
- Erroneous diagnosis of staff, liability for, **9**, 265
- Expenses, recovery of, by local authority, **10**, 116
- Fees, recovery of, from patient's estate, **10**, 170
- Floor, slipping on, **4**, 182
- Intern and nurse, liability for negligence of, **9**, 52
- Legacy to, validity of, **13**, 105
- Medical auxiliaries, liability for, **10**, 187
- Medical responsibility in hospitals, **24**, 129
- Medical secrecy in, **3**, 234
- Medical staff, professional accounting of, **9**, 15
- Mental hospital. *See* Mental hospital
- Mental ward, wrongful detention in, **4**, 234
- Municipal, **11**, 224
- National hospital service, medico-legal problems in, **21**, 17
- Negligence—
- Apportionment of liability, **20**, 89
 - Charge of, **11**, 210
 - Legal consequences of, **1**, 191;
 - Medical practitioner, of, what constitutes, **21**, 23
 - Staff, of, liability for, **21**, 18
- Nurse—
- Compensation of, **6**, 426
 - Mistake of, liability for, **2**, 288
 - Negligence of, liability for, **5**, 325, 442; **11**, 98; **13**, 104, 169
 - Special nurse, liability for negligence of, **6**, 419
 - Tuberculosis contracted from, liability for, **6**, 205
- Operating theatre, responsibility for negligence in, **11**, 75
- Patient—
- Admission and discharge of, arrangements for, **21**, 26
 - Burns of, liability for, **14**, 137
 - Clinical material, use as, **1**, 309
 - Delirious patient—
 - Liability for death of, **3**, 338
 - Obligation to safeguard, **14**, 69
 - Depressed, liability for death of, **10**, 238
 - Estate of, recovery of fees from, **10**, 170
 - Injuries to, during twilight sleep, **10**, 101
 - Irrational patient, failure to place side boards on bed of, **9**, 53

Liability for, VII, 108

Negligence of, **10**, 54

Non-consent to operation, **11**, 211

Paying patient, liability for, **1**, 306

Premature discharge of, **10**, 53

Privacy, right to, **11**, 45

Private, treatment of, **4**, 326

Medical records. *See* Medical Records

Rehabilitation of, with amputated limbs, **9**, 65

Spinal puncture, refusal to submit to, **10**, 54

Suicide, of, **13**, 41; **29**, 170; **32**, 135; **37**, 193; **49**, 33; **51**, 49

Turpentine, injection of, death following, **14**, 139

Unconscious patient, liability for burns inflicted on, **3**, 340

Wrongful detention of, **4**, 235

Physician, liability for negligence of, **7**, 196

Physicians, liability of, for nurses, **6**, 310

Post-war hospital policy, **10**, 5, 61

Practice, medico-legal problems, **4**, 221

Protection under Public Authorities Act 1893, **6**, 310

Psychiatrists for war service casualties, **9**, 66

Radiological treatment, negligent, liability for, **10**, 168

Records—

 Patient's right of access to, **10**, 171, 239

 Privilege, and, **6**, 217; **10**, 172; **16**, 125

Sex of infant, stating wrong, **13**, 104

Side-rails on patient's bed, failure to place, **9**, 53; **10**, 51; **13**, 40

Special nurse, liability for injury to, **10**, 169

Staff—

 Attestation of wills by, **21**, 29

 Inadequate staff, negligence in having, **49**, 157

 Legal position of, **12**, 111

 Liability for negligence of, **19**, 68

Visiting surgeon, liability for negligence of, **58**, 159

Voluntary hospital, legal status of, **5**, 1

Hostage

 Iranian Embassy siege, **51**, 202

 Modern siege warfare, **45**, 119

House of Lords

 Appeal procedure, **48**, 113

-
- End to, as appeal court?, **48**, 111
- Leapfrog procedure, **48**, 114
- Housing
- Families in flats, **36**, 149
 - Rent Restriction Acts and, **16**, 10
- Human embryos, breeding of, for research, **52**, 249
- Human organ
- Kidney sales, **57**, 73; **58**, 120
 - Live donation of human body parts, **59**, 100
 - Ownership of, **57**, 52
 - Transplantation of. *See* Organ transplantation
- Human rights in USSR: Yuri Massover, **58**, 170
- Human tissue
- Copper in normal human tissues, **9**, 167
 - Human Tissue Act 1961, effect of, **29**, 180
 - Pesticide residues in human fat, **37**, 40
- Humane killer
- Animals, of, **26**, 36
 - Suicide, homicide and wounding with, **26**, 113
- Humphreys, Sir Travers, **32**, 117
- Hungary, irresistible impulse defence in, **13**, 94
- Hunger striker
- Force-feeding, **50**, 176
 - Problems of, **42**, 60
- Hunter, John: Hunarian heritage, **19**, 109
- Hunterian Society annual dinner, **7**, 100
- Husband and wife, law of, **24**, 29
- Hydrocele due to trauma of leg, and compensation **13**, 109
- Hydrochloric acid
- Poisoning by, XXVI, 259, 264
 - Spirits of salts, fatal poisoning from, **11**, 215
- Hydrocyanic acid
- Cobalt compounds as antidotes for, **33**, 85
 - Crude, death of child from, **7**, 200
 - Gas, death from inhaling, **7**, 303
 - History of use of, **20**, 162
 - Poisoning by, **1**, 85; **2**, 314
 - Prussic acid, poisoning from, **1**, 302
 - Sorghum vulgare plant, in, **9**, 167

-
- Vapour, detection of, **6**, 399
- Hydrofluoric acid poisoning, **9**, 165
- Hydrogen arsenide, haemoglobin and, reaction between, **6**, 209
- Hydrogen bomb, exposure to radiation fall-out from, **24**, 39
- Hydrogen sulphide
- Angina pectoris caused by inhalation of, **7**, 303
 - Detection of, **5**, 388
 - Nature of, XXIII, 73
- Hydroquinone poisoning, **13**, 218
- Hygiene in restaurants, **13**, 3
- Hymen
- Forensic importance of, XXVI, 267
 - Rupture of, fatal haemorrhage due to, **7**, 89
- Hyperparathyroidism
- Acute fatal, case of, **9**, 47
 - Two post-mortem findings, **7**, 382
- Hyperthyroidism, treatment of, with thiourea, death after, **13**, 103, 163
- Hypnotic drugs, poisoning by, cases of, **25**, 98
- Hypnotism
- Evidence obtained under influence of hypnosis, **10**, 66
 - Hypnotism Act 1952, **20**, 97; **22**, 112
 - Law, and, **22**, 107
 - Practice of, **20**, 37
- Hypochondria, symptoms, **8**, 210
- Hypoglycaemia
- Intent, and, **59**, 198
 - Interesting case of, **33**, 72
- Hypothermia, accidental, **30**, 104; **31**, 156; **34**, 133
- Hysterectomy
- Bladder puncture after, **4**, 178
 - Marriage and, XXI, 98
 - Unwanted hysterectomies, **61**, 225
- Hysteria
- Definition of, **29**, 31
 - Hysteria, accident or epilepsy, **1**, 230
 - Hysterical personality, **18**, 8
 - Nervous hysteria after accident, **4**, 246
 - Neurasthenia distinguished, **8**, 210
 - Noise, caused by, **6**, 203

Identification

- Animal fibres, of, **11**, 185
- Animal instinct in, **11**, 37
- Blood groups, of, XXV, 36
- Corpse, of. *See under* Corpse
- Criminal, of. *See under* Criminal offender
- Demolition dust, of, **12**, 204
- Dental identification, role of, in Windhoek air crash, **37**, 79
- Dentures—
 - By, **13**, 99
 - Stamping, by, XXVI, 204
- Disaster victims, of—
 - Aeroplane disaster, **23**, 28
 - Methods of identification, **35**, 105
 - Reasons for identification, **35**, 103
 - SS Noronic disaster, of, **20**, 92, 135
 - Windhoek air crash, of, **37**, 79
- Dust as means of, **12**, 203
- Exchanged children, of, by jaw, **2**, 85
- Explosive, of, **2**, 73
- Fingerprints, by, **2**, 277; **4**, 257; **5**, 90; **7**, 6; **10**, 46
- Firearm, of, XXIII, 93; **3**, 93
- Hair of coloured races, of, **6**, 299
- Handwriting, of, **11**, 145
- Human hair, of, **11**, 34
- Human remains, of, XII, 127; **8**, 83, 133
- Ink writing, of, **12**, 204
- Pliers, of, **11**, 34
- Retinal blood vessel patterns, by, **4**, 169; **6**, 5
- Spermatozoon, of, **4**, 83
- Typewriting, of, **9**, 98

Ileum, traumatic intussusception of, in child, **7**, 188

Illegitimacy

- Bastardy (Blood Tests) Bill (1939), **7**, 46, 178, 284, 366, 395; **8**, 58
- Bastardy laws, **13**, 64
- Blood grouping tests and, **13**, 68
- Illegitimate death rate, XV, 153
- Italy, in, **20**, 90

-
- Paternity of illegitimate children, establishing, **6**, 206-207
 - Registration of births and, **13**, 66, 73, 74
 - Social considerations, **13**, 70
 - Statistics, IV, 27-28; **13**, 73
 - Statutes affecting, need for reform in, **13**, 62
 - Suggested changes in laws affecting, **13**, 69
 - USA, in, **13**, 75
- Iminodibenzyl poisoning, **34**, 40
- Imipramine poisoning
- Childhood, in, **32**, 52
 - Treatment of, **40**, 40
- Immunized children, diphtheria, statistics, **9**, 124, 275
- Impotence
- Alcohol as cause of, **1**, 40
 - Definition of, XXI, 94
 - Female impotence, classification, **1**, 43
 - General diseases in relation to, **1**, 27
 - Gonorrhoea as cause of, **1**, 40
 - Medico-legal significance of, **1**, 31
 - Nullity, and, **4**, 36, 42
 - Obesity, effect of, **1**, 39
 - Proof of congress, **32**, 125
 - Smoking as cause of, **1**, 40
- Imprisonment
- Life, for, as ground for divorce, XIX, 72
 - Medical contra-indications to, **23**, 27
- Incest
- Crime of, **48**, 79
 - Problem of, **50**, 28
 - Proof of belief of non-paternity, **8**, 234
 - Russell Rule, and, **8**, 180
- Income tax: business or profession of optician, **13**, 111
- Indecency
- Children, with, 1959 report, **27**, 145
 - Exhibitionism, **29**, 193
- India
- All-India Institute of Hygiene and Public Health, annual report (1938), **8**, 215
 - Autopsy studies in, **10**, 60
 - Biochemical Standardization Laboratory, **10**, 68

-
- Blood groups, **8**, 218
- Drug trade regulation, in, **8**, 242
- Fingerprints and seals, forgery of, XXIV, 87
- Indian Academy of Forensic Sciences, formation of, **31**, 2
- Indian opium, **6**, 193
- Law and order and medicine in the future, **2**, 129
- Lecturing in, **53**, 106
- Madras, medico-legal work in, **6**, 127; **8**, 273; **9**, 252; **11**, 33
- Rhesus blood factor, **13**, 33
- Spiders, venom of, **11**, 91
- Individuality and identity, **13**, 195
- Industrial accident
- Hernia and industrial accidents, **7**, 294; **8**, 276
 - Human factor, **20**, 174
 - Industrial accident claims, effect of legislation on, XIII, 1
 - Industrial accidents, **4**, 67
 - Legislation, **7**, 186
 - Silicosis as an accidental injury, **8**, 285
- Industrial deafness, damages for, **52**, 38
- Industrial disease
- Card-room worker's bronchitis, **8**, 290
 - Compensation, **1**, 147
 - Dead hand in users of vibratory tools, **13**, 213
 - Germany, in, XXVI, 255
 - Industrial diseases in 1939, **9**, 155
 - Lens and retina, occupational diseases of, **17**, 159
 - Medicine and machines, **17**, 30
 - National Laboratory for Industrial Toxicology, call for, **8**, 216
 - Occupational and economic factors of mortality, **7**, 294
 - Occupational dermatoses—
 - Disability and compensation, **14**, 75
 - Statistics, **7**, 74
 - Pelvic papilloma in dye workers, **16**, 79
 - Pneumoconiosis as an, **11**, 171
 - Pneumoconiosis in radiator and boiler finishers, **14**, 78
 - Raynaugh's phenomenon in riveters, **13**, 212
 - Traumatic diseases and tender areas, **7**, 191
 - Traumatic vasospastic disease of hand, **14**, 77
 - Workmen's compensation, and, **8**, 271

See also Occupational affections

Industrial injury

- Appeal against award for, **13**, 50
- Ascertaining result of accident, **16**, 1
- Benefits, **37**, 172
- Heart disease and compensation, **15**, 50
- Industrial Injuries Act, medical aspects of, **42**, 44
- Industrial Injuries Commissioner, decisions of, **28**, 184
- Overdose of narcotic, due to, **10**, 245

Industrial injury insurance

- Scheme for replacing workmen's compensation by, **13**, 47
- White Paper (1944) on, **13**, 81

Industrial medicine

- Medicine in industry, **19**, 91
- Medico-Legal Congress in French (24th), **16**, 103
- International society meeting, **5**, 421
- New and old problems, in, **8**, 75

Industrial worker

- Accident proneness—
 - Clinical study, **24**, 83
 - Identification of, **24**, 38
- Eyestrain, and, **10**, 248
- Heavy industries—
 - Age and work, in, **22**, 29
 - Diet of worker in, **10**, 61
- Plate-glass grinders and polishers, medical examination of, XXVI, 239
- Recurrent dislocation of shoulder, XXVI, 241
- Self-mutilation and insurance, XXVI, 240

Industry

- Cadmium poisoning in, **13**, 43
- Industrial hazards, **19**, 25
- Industrial health, **8**, 9, 84
- Industrial poisoning, **9**, 112
- Job performance of physically impaired persons, **17**, 127
- Radiation hazards, **17**, 87
- Toxic chemicals, exposure to, **10**, 56
- Toxic gases in, **5**, 388; **6**, 399; **7**, 179; **8**, 6, 56

Infant

- Castor oil, dangers of, **11**, 216

-
- Certification of death in infancy, **10**, 239
- Cocaine intoxication in, **1**, 159
- Death by overlaying, **I**, 43
- Erythroblastosis fetalis, **9**, 105; **12**, 39
- Exchange at birth, **3**, 317
- Extraordinary case of death of, **3**, 139
- Extra-uterine life: saliva test, **2**, 384
- Fetal and neo-natal death, causes of, **11**, 153
- Guardianship of, **15**, 168
- Head injury, effects of, **37**, 210
- Iodine poisoning, in, **7**, 199
- Lactic acid, death from excess of, **13**, 44
- Lead poisoning, infantile, **10**, 176
- Mortality table, infantile, **XV**, 152
- New-born —
- Atelectasis in, **3**, 141
 - Burning of, **IX**, 69; **6**, 205
 - Cyanotic attacks, cause of, **16**, 162
 - Inflammation of eyes, of, failure to report, **11**, 212
 - Knee bones, fetal maturity of, **3**, 332
 - Lung tissue of, method of examining, **3**, 140
 - Marking-ink poisoning in, **28**, 49
 - Meaning of, **4**, 321, 322
 - Paternity of, determination of, **10**, 231
 - Signs of suffocation in, **19**, 107
 - Sudden death of, **5**, 429
- Operation on, right of court to order, **2**, 176
- Prenatal injuries, claim for, **10**, 240
- Rat-bite fever in, **9**, 257
- Sex of, wrongly stating, **13**, 104
- Sexuality, infantile, **13**, 134
- Starvation of infants, deliberate, **37**, 151
- Subdural haematoma in infancy, **34**, 88
- Sudden infant death—
- Analysis of cases, **28**, 50
 - Autopsy findings, **17**, 161; **20**, 32; **26**, 36; **25**, 173; **37**, 200
 - Bacteriological and histological examinations, **25**, 174
 - Clinical histories, **25**, 132
 - Cot deaths. *See* Cot death

-
- Electro-phoretic serum studies, **25**, 174
 - Investigation into causes of, **24**, 167
 - Microbiological and epidemiological study, **35**, 133
 - Milk sensitivity, and, **32**, 97
 - Parathyroids, and, **35**, 173; **36**, 50; **38**, 56
 - Pathological findings, **6**, 197; **22**, 25, 26
 - Review of literature, **25**, 173
 - Spleen, changes in, **35**, 32
 - Status thymolymphaticus, associated with, **31**, 105
 - Syndrome of, **37**, 88
 - Viruses, role of, **38**, 104
 - Suffocation, accidental—
 - Bottle feeds, by, **16**, 145
 - Cause of death, **16**, 143
 - Mechanical, **20**, 91
 - Overlaying, by, **21**, 39
 - Pillow, by, **16**, 145
 - Post-mortem findings, **18**, 151
 - Statistics, **13**, 162, 212
 - Vomited matter, by, **16**, 144
 - Infanticide
 - Burial, by, **4**, 68
 - Cases of, V, 174; **9**, 59
 - Cause of death, **6**, 344
 - Common salt, use of, **9**, 166
 - Conjugal dislike and reactionary infanticide, **7**, 394
 - Death of mother, with, **3**, 123
 - Decapitation, by, **3**, 234
 - Female, **9**, 135
 - Foreign countries, punishment in, V, 93
 - History of cases, **9**, 145
 - India, in, **6**, 141
 - Infanticide Bill (1936), **5**, 91; **6**, 172, 192
 - Its law and punishment, V, 81
 - Law of Murder Amendment Bill, V, 101
 - Medical questions affecting, **9**, 137
 - Newly-born child, meaning of, and, **4**, 321, 322
 - Proof of live birth, **17**, 138
 - Statistics on, **9**, 143

Statutes, **9**, 135

Weapon, by use of, **3**, 321

Wifil murder or child destruction?, **8**, 52

Infantile paralysis

Injury, from, **6**, 407

Virus, death from, **7**, 81

Infection

Communion Cup, from, **35**, 170

Gas gangrene, after injection, **10**, 47

Peritonitis as, **5**, 73

Secondary infection, death from, **9**, 181

Spinal anaesthesia, from, **13**, 100

Infectious disease, transmission of, by blood transfusion, **3**, 49

Infectious patient, discharge of, liability for, **4**, 337

Influenza mortality figures, **9**, 123

Infra-red photography, use of, **5**, 221

Inheritance, murder and, **3**, 233

Inhibition, sudden death from, XVIII, 57; XXVI, 89

Injection

Abscess, followed by, **3**, 55

Intravenous, and medical liability, **5**, 440

Injury

Accidental injury, definition of, **6**, 300

Back injury due to motor accident, **10**, 54

Blind eye, injury to, and compensation, **1**, 289

Brain injury from electricity, **1**, 142

Cancer, effect of injury on, **3**, 125

Cerebral haemorrhage after, death from, **6**, 304

Coitus, from, **2**, 172

Disease, relation to, **10**, 138

Disorders of nervous system, relation to, **10**, 142

Electric injury, mental disorders after, **3**, 127

Evidence of medical experts, **1**, 289

Eye injuries—

Coal miners, among, **10**, 234

Industrial, **10**, 97

Fabricated injuries, **6**, 142

Glioma of brain, relation of injury to, **1**, 71

Head injury. *See* Head injury

Hemiplegia after knee injury, **2**, 280
Industrial injury. *See* Industrial injury
Internal injuries, fatal, **20**, 139
Kidneys, injuries to, **7**, 189
Nervous shock, by, **11**, 3
Neuroses, problems of, **11**, 40
Osteoporoses, painful, significance of, **1**, 135
Pathology of injury, **40**, 113
Prenatal, to infant, **10**, 240
Projectiles, from, **10**, 97
Repetitive strain injury, **60**, 148; **61**, 231
Sarcoma from injury, compensation for, **7**, 190
Significance of injuries, **16**, 155
Skull, to, **2**, 81; **6**, 131
Special nurse, to, hospital's liability for, **10**, 169
Tuberculosis. *See under* Tuberculosis
Twilight sleep, sustained during, **10**, 101
Unborn children, to, **41**, 45
Whiplash injuries, **37**, 151
X-rays, from, **5**, 215
See also Personal injury; Trauma

Ink

Ink writing, dust in, **12**, 204
Paper and ink as medium for fraud, **31**, 126
Printing inks, types of, **31**, 132

Inns of Court

Medical members of: historical survey, **11**, 5
Middle Temple, **27**, 73
Origin of, **11**, 6
Student of, life of, **11**, 8

Inoculation

Anti-enteric, death after, **8**, 237
Army, in, **9**, 65, 66
Irish inoculation disaster, **7**, 103
TAB inoculation, **8**, 289

Inquest

Accidental death verdict, II, 11
Causes of death, IV, 28-30
Coroner's jury and "murder", **13**, 222

Costs of London inquests (1905), IV, 31
 Eire, coroners and inquests in, **9**, 246
 Exhumation, following, VI, 192
 Historic inquests, some, **20**, 122
 Incomplete remains, on, IX, 69
 Inquest juries, I, 49; **8**, 50
 Inquests and police prosecutions, **4**, 323
 Payment for inquests, **9**, 249
 Poem, **41**, 35
 Post-mortem without inquest, **8**, 50
 Proposals for reform, X, 143, 178
 Publicity for, **12**, 175
 Smith, Helen, on, **50**, 117, 172
 Statistics, IV, 25
 Suicides, on, **17**, 68
 Trade union official as advocate, **7**, 204
 Verdict, inadmissibility in other courts of, **9**, 186
 Viewing the body, IV, 22; X, 177
 Ward, Julie, on, **59**, 221
 Witness—
 Alien, IV, 23
 Examination of, X, 178
 False witness, IV, 23
 Medical expert, **8**, 51

Insanity

Annulment of marriage, and, **8**, 227
 Australian criminal law, in, **11**, 194
 Brain test as evidence in murder trial, **11**, 97
 Capital sentence, and, **21**, 127
 Commitment, appeal against, **12**, 217
 Communicative, **12**, 162
 Crime, and, **3**, 326; **4**, 233, 324; 406
 Criminal responsibility, subnormal mentality and, **11**, 156
 Dementia. *See* Dementia
 Detention—
 False affidavits, due to, **10**, 165
 Lunatics, of, XII, 87
 Meaning of, and divorce, **12**, 125
 Divorce, as ground for. *See under* Divorce

Drunkenness as insanity defence, XXII, 14
 Epilepsy and crime, **8**, 279
 Evidence of, production after trial hearing of, **10**, 165
 False certification of, claim for, **14**, 139
 Feeling and emotion in psychology: bearing on crime and insanity, II, 99
 Guilty, but insane, XII, 132
 Guardianship of mentally incompetent, establishing, **11**, 97
 Impulsive insanity, I, 30
 Incipient insanity, rational treatment of, XI, 20
 Insane taxi-driver, **8**, 278
 Interruption of detention and divorce, **7**, 299
 Juvenile delinquency, psychiatric aspects of, **12**, 162
 Law and mental disease, **9**, 260
 Legal insanity and its implications, **52**, 205
 Malicious prosecution, certification and, **10**, 166
 Mania, signs of, XXII, 115
 Mania a potu, defence of, **6**, 307
 Matrimonial rights, and, **8**, 227
 Melancholia, XXII, 117
 Monomania, XXII, 117
 Murder, and, III, 69
 Murder, as defence to, XIX, 101; XXIV, 72, 78; **8**, 25; **12**, 218
 Puerperal insanity, XXII, 53
 Responsibility in unsoundness of mind, X, 70
 Responsibility of criminal insane, II, 35
 Retention orders, **6**, 307
 "Suicide whilst temporarily insane", verdict of, I, 78
 Treatment of, **7**, 148
 Wrong certification as an imbecile, **7**, 300

See also Lunacy; Lunatic

Insect, blood-sucking, blood group determination from meals of, **12**, 210

Insecticide

New York poisons regulations, **10**, 94

Poisoning, **11**, 216

Insulin

Attempted suicide with, **22**, 100

Effects of, compared with alcohol, **5**, 216

Insulin psychoses, **2**, 173

Insulin shock treatment, **20**, 71, 75

Motorist, and, **14**, 78
Murder by insulin poisoning, **26**, 114
Overdose, death from, **10**, 106
Physiological aspects of, **26**, 61
Road Traffic Act 1930, and, **13**, 181

Insurance

Accident insurance—

Accidental means, death by, **6**, 202; **9**, 259; **11**, 53, 166
External, violent and accidental means, death due to, **5**, 201; **10**, 233
Gray v Barr, **42**, 2
Infection as cause of death, **4**, 318
Meaning of accident, **13**, 102
Medical treatment, accident by, **5**, 72
Medical problems of, **6**, 10
Accident: medical referees, **1**, 74
Autopsy after burial, insurance company's demand for, **10**, 111
"Bacterial trouble", death from, **6**, 203
Breast cancer and life insurance, **3**, 232
Fraud, **1**, 292
Health, **5**, 403, 404
Insurance litigation, medical aspects of, **39**, 45
Life. *See* Life assurance
Personal accident insurance, **10**, 134
Privileged communications, **10**, 51, 169
Self-mutilation, and, XXVI, 240
Suicide, death by, **2**, 83; **6**, 334
Swedish patient insurance system, **52**, 43
Value of eyes, **2**, 174
"Visible contusion or wound", meaning, **7**, 382; **12**, 49

Insurance policy

"Accidents", meaning of, II, 12
Health, construction of, **4**, 77
Total and permanent disability, meaning of, **8**, 158; **9**, 187

International Academy of Legal Medicine, foundation of, **7**, 99

International Congress of Legal and Social Medicine

Eighteenth congress in Paris, **1**, 272
Nineteenth congress in Lille, **2**, 352, 377
Twenty-first French congress, **6**, 191

International Labour Office, work of, XIX, 38

International Prison Congress, Ninth, XX, 1

Interns

Negligence of, responsibility of hospital for, **9**, 52, 178

Workmen's compensation, and, **9**, 272

Interpol, work of, **29**, 114

Interrogation, **41**, 49

Interrogatory, health, inquiry concerning, **12**, 4

Interruption, death after use of, **1**, 163

Intoxication

Alcohol. *See under* Drunkenness

Intravenous injection and medical liability, **5**, 440

In vitro fertilisation

Legal and social problems of, **51**, 236

Selective reduction of pregnancy, guidelines on, **56**, 44

Iodine

Iodine vapour, development of latent fingerprints with, **8**, 62

Poisoning with, **1**, 162; **7**, 199

Iodoform poisoning, **2**, 92

Ireland

Abortion information, **55**, 254; **56**, 158; **59**, 274

Blood groups in, **8**, 218

Old Irish Bar and Bench, **50**, 5

Iron and steel industry, survey on, **18**, 114

Iron foundry workers, rheumatic complaints among, **37**, 89

Iron poisoning, acute

Children, in, **36**, 199; **39**, 69

Deferoxamine in treatment of, **35**, 134

Studies in, **34**, 41

Irradiation

Detection of arsenic in hair by, **20**, 32

Injury to fetus in utero from, **18**, 114

Isoniazid self-poisoning, **38**, 145

Isopropyl alcohol poisoning, **31**, 56

Italy

Abortion laws, **21**, 84

Acknowledgment of illegitimate child, **20**, 90

Origin of legal medicine in, **33**, 168

Jamaica, venereal disease in, **9**, 275

Japan, patients' right to know in, **57**, 229; **59**, 57

Jaundice

- Blood plasma, from germ in, **14**, 62
- Emotional, **6**, 96
- Epping outbreak, **34**, 133
- Fright, caused by, **6**, 305
- Human blood products, after transfusion of, **11**, 150
- Infective jaundice, **6**, 252
- Spirochaetal, contracted while bathing, **4**, 174, 334
- Therapeutic agents, and, **33**, 141

Jaw

- Identification of exchanged children by, **2**, 85
- Teeth and jaws, forensic aspects of, **9**, 100

Jehovah's Witness

- Blood transfusion without consent, **58**, 48
- Right to refuse medical treatment, **60**, 211

Jew

- Doctor/patient relationships, Jewish teaching on, **57**, 19
- Mothers and infants, Jewish, Rh factor in, **13**, 205

Jimson weed tea, stramonium poisoning from, **7**, 392

Joints

- Chronic changes in, due to compressed air, **17**, 128
- Disability after injuries to bones and joints, **7**, 189
- Injury to, **2**, 52, 82
- Loose bodies in, and accident, **2**, 82

Jones, adventures of "In-I-go", **53**, 29

Journalism as an occupation, **41**, 87

Judge

- Circuit judge, life and work of, **56**, 7
- Grading of murder by, **15**, 173

Judicial hanging, cases of, XIX, 1

Judicial proceedings

- Lie detector, use of, **5**, 111
- X-ray, use of, **2**, 54

Judiciary, report on, **40**, 104

Jury

- American jury system, **6**, 124
- Changes in jury trial of criminal cases from 1929 to 1980, **52**, 9
- Eligibility, **23**, 112

Grading by, of murder, **15**, 173

Grand juries, **23**, 112

Inquest juries, I, 49; IV, 22-23

Jury group, **23**, 12

Jury system, **23**, 110

Locked-up jury, **9**, 69

Payment of, **13**, 119

Right of challenge, **54**, 8

Juvenile Court

Appeal by parents from decisions of, **8**, 272

Changes in rules for, **7**, 60

Reform, **6**, 400

Work of, **19**, 121

Juvenile delinquency

Accommodation for offenders, **10**, 88

Causal factors and treatment, **11**, 54

Causes, some, **14**, 103

Contributing to, charge against father of, **13**, 51

Inquiries into, **10**, 8

Institutional treatment, **16**, 123

Juvenile crime, **9**, 101, 171, 198; **10**, 96

Medical aspects of, **13**, 97; **17**, 39

Mental examination of juveniles, **8**, 184

Modern approach, **17**, 123

Peace and war, in, **12**, 42

Physical defects and, **9**, 42; **10**, 44

Prophylaxis of crime, and, XXVI, 201

Psychiatric aspects of, **12**, 162

Psychological delinquents, XXIII, 13

Psychological disorders of childhood, XXVI, 30

Q Camps, treatment at, **11**, 112

Remand homes, and, **16**, 161

School for, West Africa, **15**, 71

Shoplifting, **30**, 11

Statistics, **14**, 63

Summary of, **18**, 66

Treatment of delinquent, **19**, 124

Two aspects of social problem of, **12**, 42

Unstable adolescent girls, **15**, 68

War and juvenile crime, **10**, 96; **15**, 43

War-time, in, **8**, 167; **9**, 194

Kenya, Medico-Legal Society of, **30**, 163

Kidneys

Disease of, death from, XXVI, 99

Injuries to, effect of, **7**, 189; **8**, 226

Kidney grafting, **34**, 144

Renal disease and life assurance, XXI, 116

Renal failure—

 Carbon tetrochloride poisoning, associated with, **31**, 105; **34**, 88

 Chronic lead poisoning, and, **35**, 81

 Crush injury and, **9**, 106

 End-stage: doctor's duty and patient's right, **52**, 127

 Acute, due to poisons and drugs, **26**, 37

Sales of, **57**, 73; **58**, 120

Traumatic lesions of, **6**, 409

Traumatic nephritis, XXVI, 236

Tuberculosis of, after injury, **14**, 47

Kleptomania and menstruation, **3**, 327; **8**, 125

Knee

Fetal maturity, **3**, 332

Foot-drop from operation on, **9**, 111

Knee joint, injury to, **2**, 52

Spontaneous fracture, **2**, 82

Koray tablets, child's death from swallowing, **14**, 72

Korsakow's syndrome, diagnosis of, **9**, 216

Labelling

Deadly label, **8**, 88

Drink cure, of, **12**, 121

Food, drugs and cosmetics, of, in USA, **7**, 4

Misleading food labels, **13**, 58

Vermin killer, of, **12**, 116

Labour

Accidents and complications, XV, 151

Air embolism during postpartum period, **6**, 302; **8**, 65

Anaesthesia failure, **54**, 131

Attempted suicide during, **28**, 209

Caesarean section—

-
- Enforced, **58**, 164; **60**, 276
- Anaesthesia failure during, **54**, 131
- Post-mortem, **6**, 422
- Death, sudden, after delivery, **9**, 175; **12**, 109, 157
- Delivery, negligent, **2**, 191
- Eclampsia, death from, after delivery, **10**, 237
- Epidural injection of toxic substance, **62**, 206
- Forceps, use of, VI, 241
- Gas cylinder, use of wrong, on premature infants, **9**, 181
- Indications for induction of, **6**, 108
- Injury to infant during, **15**, 45
- Lidocaine and prilocaine, passage of, across placenta, **37**, 41
- Non-viable infant, resuscitation of, **56**, 161
- Parturition: influence on insanity and crime, XXII, 53
- Placenta, retention of, after delivery, **1**, 310
- Post-mortem delivery, **6**, 422; **12**, 170
- Prolapse of umbilical cord, child born damaged after, **52**, 134
- Pulmonary embolism during, **10**, 47
- Rh factor, significance of, **12**, 212, 213
- Rupture of uterus during, **3**, 241, 242
- Spontaneous, haemorrhage of infant's brain following, **9**, 46
- Spontaneous pneumothorax occurring with onset of, **5**, 430
- Lactic acid, premature infant deaths from excess of, **13**, 44
- Lambeth Degrees in Medicine, **10**, 226
- Landlord and tenant: status of "unmarried husband", **16**, 9
- Laparoscopy versus laparotomy, **61**, 226
- Larynx
- Burns in buccal cavity, **2**, 98
 - Death from condition of, XXVI, 94, 96
 - Laryngoscopic mirror, overheated, burns from, **2**, 98
 - Obstructions of, **1**, 188
 - Subcutaneous rupture of larynx and trachea, **28**, 88
- Lassa fever, diagnosis of, **44**, 107
- Laughing gas. *See* Nitrous oxide
- Law enforcement
- Early methods of, **16**, 51
 - History of, **16**, 50
- Law Society Disciplinary Committee, **7**, 248
- Lay healer: Valentine Greatraks, **25**, 50

Lead

- Abortifacient action of, XXIII, 45; **6**, 316
- Aluminium ware, in, **11**, 92
- Cancer treatment, as, XXII, 7
- "Canned heat" and lead poisoning, **7**, 390
- Detection of, **3**, 57
- Dust, **12**, 199
- Graves' disease due to, **3**, 132
- Human hair, in, **8**, 230; **36**, 99
- Lead-petrol handlers, paranoid states in, **19**, 31
- Poisoning—
 - Aminoaciduria, **30**, 156
 - Anaemia of, **32**, 52
 - Baltimore, in, **10**, 242
 - Bengal, in, **10**, 160
 - Canned meat and, **7**, 390
 - Children, in. *See under* Child
 - Clinical pictures, some, **1**, 76
 - Cutting painted steel with oxyacetylene burners, from, **12**, 45
 - Delayed, XXVI, 261
 - Early diagnosis of plumbism, **19**, 32
 - Fumes and gases from melted lead, from, **8**, 157
 - Furrier, in, **14**, 73
 - Graves' disease due to, **3**, 132;
 - Hindu women and children, in, **9**, 114
 - Industrial—
 - Diagnosis of, **1**, 144; **36**, 150
 - Statistics, **9**, 155; **10**, 93; **11**, 36, 193
 - Infantile, from metallic breast shields, **10**, 176
 - Inhalation, from, **6**, 208
 - Lead acetate solution, from, **6**, 316
 - Lead encephalopathy, **14**, 73
 - Nephropathy in, **35**, 81
 - Pottery workers, among, **7**, 303
 - Rotherham outbreak, **23**, 100; **24**, 168
 - Shrapnel bullet in heart, from, XXVI, 258
 - Tetro-ethyl gasoline operated blow torch, from, **7**, 389
 - Water pipes, from, **6**, 315
- Sardines, in, **6**, 190

Testing for, by means of diphenylthiocarbazon, **3**, 57

Tetra ethyl lead, XXIII, 74

Vermilion, in, **11**, 92

Lead arsenate exposure, report on, **9**, 114

League of Nations Health Organisation, work of, XIX, 32

League of Red Cross Societies, work of, XIX, 40

Leather, bloodstains on, XXI, 16

Leg

Amputation of, and shortened life expectancy, **4**, 170

Femur as part of, **3**, 233

Limb compression and fatal uraemia, **9**, 106

Loss of, from incorrect treatment, **3**, 143

Negligent treatment of fracture of, **3**, 143

Traumatic sarcoma of, **1**, 135

X-ray after accident, **1**, 142

Legal aid

Assisted persons, to, **14**, 114

Criminal proceedings, in, **34**, 46

Dock brief, **14**, 115

Free legal aid, **28**, 59

Legal Aid and Advice Act 1949, reflections on, **25**, 1

Legal aid centres, **14**, 117

Legal aid certificates, **14**, 115

Legal aid scheme, **28**, 82

Medical negligence cases, **28**, 83

Rushcliffe Committee proposals (1945), **13**, 179

Rushcliffe Scheme—

Assisted person, **14**, 121

Costs, payment of, **14**, 122

Functions of local committee, **14**, 120

General working of, **14**, 120

Payment for legal services, **14**, 121

State responsibility, **14**, 123

Suggested changes under, **14**, 117

Service cases, **14**, 116

Legal education

Aims and methods of, **15**, 79

Ormrod Report, **39**, 43

Professional training, **15**, 81

Universities, law in, **15**, 82

Legal medicine

Broadening field of, **35**, 141

History of—

Assizes of Jerusalem, **34**, 72

Charlemagne, **34**, 122

Institute of, at University of Copenhagen, **8**, 267

Origins of—

France, in, **34**, 168; **35**, 25

Germany, in, **33**, 124

Italy, in, **33**, 148

Leges Barbarorum, **34**, 21

Roman law: lex duodecim tabularum, **35**, 71

Legal precedent, problems of, **53**, 194

Legal profession

Bar. *See* Bar

Complaints and accountability, **61**, 137

Legislation: newer despotism, **16**, 66

Legitimacy

Blood-group tests, and, **10**, 229; **11**, 200

Divorce law and, **8**, 164

Forensic serology, unusual case in, **31**, 151

Presumption of, blood-grouping tests, and, **9**, 255; **12**, 105, 106, 155

Questioned legitimacy, **7**, 203

Russell Rule, **8**, 86

Leprosy

Compulsory isolation of lepers, XII, 87

Friction ridge patterns, alteration of, **4**, 170

Notifiable disease, as, **12**, 59

Leucopenia caused by thiouracil, **14**, 65

Leucotomy

Chronic battle neurosis, as treatment for, **16**, 81

Pre-frontal leucotomy, **20**, 71, 75, 76

Leukaemia

Benzene poisoning as cause of, **4**, 332

War service, due to, **15**, 51

Libel and slander

Defamation actions, functions of judge and jury in, **29**, 7

Doctor's libel action, **6**, 214; **13**, 216; **53**, 41, 47

-
- Law of defamation, some aspects of, **19**, 115
 - Libel and medicine, **59**, 142
 - Medical practice, in, **1**, 233, 235
 - Medical report, libel in relation to, **2**, 61; **15**, 45
 - Slander and exhumation, **61**, 62
 - Slander and privileged statement, **11**, 99
 - Lice, body, significance of, **8**, 165
 - Lidocaine. *See* Linocaine
 - Life support system, termination of, **50**, 123
 - Lignocaine
 - Bupivacaine compared, **37**, 42
 - Labour, use for, **37**, 41
 - Lie-detector in USA. *See under* USA
 - Life
 - Increased expectation of, statistics, **12**, 120
 - Loss of expectation of, damages for. *See under* Damages.
 - Resuscitation of, **1**, 242
 - Life assurance
 - Crucial factors in examination for, **13**, 51
 - Difficulties in life and sickness assurance, XXI, 113
 - Fraud and life assurance companies, XVII, 215
 - Industrial life assurance, VI, 39
 - Sunstroke and, **14**, 79
 - Women proposers, XXI, 121
 - Lighting
 - Factories, in, **10**, 92; **11**, 35
 - Fluorescent light, cutaneous burns from, **18**, 67
 - Lightning
 - Death by, **11**, 41
 - Epileptic attacks and, **6**, 302
 - Injuries and death from, **18**, 113
 - Limitation Acts, denial of justice under, **31**, 1
 - Liniment
 - Death after drinking, **11**, 215
 - Methyl salicylate liniment, fatal poisoning from, **11**, 101
 - Lipiodol poisoning, **3**, 336
 - Lithium poisoning, **37**, 154; **57**, 167
 - Litigation
 - Forum shopping: trans-national claims, **55**, 224

Medical negligence litigation—

Need for reform, **60**, 205

Northern Ireland, in, **57**, 175

US litigation style in Great Britain, **58**, 117, 158

Liver

Atrophan as liver poison, **2**, 93

Atrophy of, **1**, 156

Deaths, **11**, 155

Chronic alcoholic poisoning, effect of, XVII, 97, 101-103

Cirrhosis of, in infant, **10**, 47

Diseases of, death from, XXVI, 98

Fatty, sudden deaths in young adults with, **12**, 159

Injuries to, survey of, **38**, 144

Liver poisons, XXII, 6

Toxic cirrhosis of, **2**, 93

London

Busmen—

Coronary heart disease in, **30**, 105

Health of, **8**, 7

Crime, increase in, **15**, 43

Dangerous drug traffic in, **22**, 2

Drunkenness in, **9**, 122

Flues and chimneys, statement on, **36**, 194

Mortality in fog incident, **21**, 104

Loves, the, case of, **29**, 39

Lumber puncture

Infected intervertebral disk after, **17**, 162

Injuries following, **4**, 243

Medico-legal practice, in, **7**, 305

Lumbar traumatism, case of, **8**, 63

Luminal. *See* Phenobarbitone

Luminizer, blood changes in, **17**, 160

Lunatic

Criminal lunatics, removal to mental hospitals, **12**, 227

Divorce of, **1**, 70

Liability for torts, XV, 198

Lunacy

Certification, **1**, 236

Legal procedure in lunacy, note on, I, 92

Lunacy Act 1890, XIV, 4; XXIV, 69
Management of, in 17th century England, **25**, 49
Mental deficiency and lunacy distinguished, XXV, 24
Mentally deranged at liberty, **1**, 236
Parkinson, James, as reformer of Lunacy Acts, **24**, 39

Lungs

Atelectasis in newly born, **3**, 141
Beryllium, pneumonitis due to, **17**, 42, 85, 86
Bilateral pneumothorax, sudden death from, **8**, 150
Elastic fibres, importance of, **4**, 77, 78
Cancer. *See under* Cancer
Dust affecting, **12**, 202
Fibrosis of, deaths in 1939 from, **9**, 158
Foreign body in lung, **8**, 222; **13**, 100
Industrial gases, effects of, on, **8**, 232
Lung diseases in coal miners, history of, **20**, 34
Lung tissues of newly-born, method of examining, **3**, 140
Lesions of, death from, XXVI, 97
Rupture of, **4**, 69; **5**, 416
Soldner's disease, **6**, 95
Traumatic pulmonary carcinoma, **6**, 99

Lymphatism

Exhibit, VI, 239
Pathology of status lymphaticus, XXIII, 1

Lynching trials in America, **17**, 90

Lysol

Poisoning, **4**, 238
Soap, **4**, 235

Machinery, dangerous, and workmen's compensation, **8**, 244

Madar poisoning, **9**, 165

Madras

Distribution of blood groups in, **11**, 94; **12**, 102
Medico-legal work in, **6**, 127; **8**, 273; **9**, 252; **11**, 33

Magistrate

Stipendiary magistrate, problems of, **28**, 16
Why stipendiaries?, **54**, 236

Magnesium

Explosion risks with, **11**, 193

Poisoning, **4**, 331; **12**, 118

Makarios, Archbishop, attempted assassination of, **40**, 42

Malaria

Cerebral malaria, fatal case of, **12**, 44

Malarial lapses, action of trauma on, **16**, 126

Malignant tertian parasites, post-mortem appearance of, **12**, 158

Quinine injection, treatment by, **4**, 179

Therapeutic malaria, analysis of deaths following, **10**, 235

Workmen's compensation, and, **8**, 159

Malingering

Detection of, **8**, 199

Definition of, **29**, 31

Definition and diagnosis of, **12**, 53

Simulated deafness, **3**, 128-130

Simulated short-sightedness, test for detecting, **4**, 74

Simulation and exaggeration of injuries, **4**, 73

Tests for, **2**, 383

Manganese

Dust, **12**, 200

Poisoning—

Cases of, **1**, 239; **7**, 201

Chronic—

Cardiovascular disease, and, 36, 101

Modification of, **38**, 103

Symptoms, **10**, 242

Industrial, XXVI, 254; **10**, 105

Neuropsychiatric manifestations of, **34**, 38

Manic-depressive psychoses in relation to murder, **10**, 11

Manipulative surgeon, meaning of, **4**, 234

Manslaughter

Anaesthetists, by, **27**, 27; **58**, 238

Corporate responsibility, and, **58**, 41

Medical manslaughter, **62**, 153

Medical negligence and, **11**, 111

Reckless medical treatment, and, **60**, 73

Marijuana. *See* Cannabis

Marking-ink poisoning in newborn babies, **28**, 49

Markov, Georgi: death in a pellet, **48**, 51

Marriage

-
- Common law marriage, claim to estate under, **11**, 51
 - Consummation of. *See under* Nullity
 - Denning Report, **15**, 114
 - Dissolution of, and artificial insemination, **12**, 146
 - Female impotence, and, **1**, 41
 - Marital breakdown and its consequences for children, **45**, 19
 - Marriage breakdown and divorce, **15**, 110
 - Nullity of. *See* Nullity
 - Premarital laws in USA, **13**, 157
 - Premarital medical examination—
 - France, in, 18,
 - USA, in, **10**, 228
 - Purposes of, **14**, 51
 - Royal Commission Report on Marriage and Divorce, **24**, 63
 - Voidable marriages, medical evidence in, **18**, 27
 - Wife's name on marriage, **17**, 148
- Masochism, nature of, **29**, 194
- Masseur/masseuse
- Blind masseur, claim against, **10**, 180
 - Civil liability of masseuse, **2**, 187
 - Damages awarded against masseur, **9**, 274
- Mastoiditis
- Delay in diagnosis of, **3**, 342
 - Failure to diagnose, **3**, 344
- Mastoidectomy, severance of facial nerve during, **8**, 281
- Maternity home
- Dellwood Maternity Home fire, **23**, 98
 - Puerperal fever contracted at, **4**, 179, 340
 - Puerperal sepsis contracted in, **3**, 238
- Matrimonial home, right to choose, **17**, 146
- Maudsley, Henry, work and influence of, **19**, 110
- Mayhem, **4**, 75
- Measles, case of, and child's refusal of treatment, **61**, 41
- Media
- Law and the media, **61**, 118
 - Radiation, Chernobyl and the media, **61**, 204
- Medical accident
- Accidental mishaps during operation, compensation for, **2**, 96
 - Action for Victims of Medical Accidents, work of, **54**, 104

-
- No fault compensation for, **53**, 176
- Perforation of heart during draining of plural cavity, **55**, 56
- Medical assessor in workmen's compensation cases, **9**, 22; **12**, 37
- Medical author, prosecution of, **10**, 182
- Medical auxiliaries, liability of hospital for, **10**, 187
- Medical board
- Appeals against decisions of boards, **12**, 55
 - Routine radiography for medical boards, **10**, 249
 - Silicosis, for, **10**, 80
- Medical care in 17th century, **21**, 139
- Medical certificate
- Divorce, and, **6**, 317
 - Evidential value of, **11**, 157
 - Indulgent, **13**, 57
 - Medical certification, **9**, 26, 190
 - Unregistered practitioner, signed by, **5**, 222
- Medical confidences
- Aids test, positive, disclosure of, **55**, 194
 - Confidential communications, VI, 126
 - Disclosure in court, venereal disease and, **12**, 16; **14**, 67
 - Law and ethics of medical confidences, XXI, 137
 - Medical Communications (Privileges) Bill (1937), **5**, 229
 - Medical confidentiality and expert evidence, **59**, 210
 - Medical privilege, **7**, 104; **12**, 91; **33**, 150
 - Notification of venereal disease, and, **12**, 9
 - Privilege in civil proceedings, **36**, 1
 - Privileged communications in criminal court, **7**, 194
 - Professional confidence—
 - Ethical questions, **13**, 18
 - Obstetrics and gynaecology practice, in, **11**, 84
 - Young persons seeking pregnancy or contraceptive advice, concerning, **53**, 54
 - Professional secrecy, XXIV, 110, 115; **9**, 12; **11**, 21; **12**, 170; **13**, 77; **14**, 67
 - Professional secrecy and privileged communications, II, 49
 - Venereal disease and, **12**, 15
 - Waiver of privilege, **6**, 216
- Medical Defence Union, status of, **47**, 1
- Medical education
- Aims and methods of, **15**, 74
 - Diagnosis, training in, **15**, 77

General Medical Council, influence of, **19**, 44
Lectures, training by, **15**, 76
Preliminary training, **15**, 75
Soviet Union, in, **36**, 72

Medical ethics

Ancient Greek physicians, of, **25**, 97
Definition, **17**, 16
Etiquette, and, **17**, 16, 24
Evolution of, **17**, 16
Hippocratic Oath, text of, **17**, 16
Jewish teaching, **57**, 19
Lawyer looks at, **45**, 104; **46**, 18
Medieval medicine, **17**, 17
Percival, Thomas, influence of, **17**, 18
Present-day problems, **17**, 22
Unauthodoxy, **17**, 23

Medical evidence

Accident cases, in, **7**, 324
Admissibility of, limitation on, and criminal trials, **51**, 43
Agreeing evidence, **9**, 131
Attendance in court of medical witnesses, **10**, 98, 150
Benefit schemes, under various, **13**, 78
Blood grouping evidence and presumption of legitimacy, **12**, 155
Blood test as evidence in murder trial, **12**, 105
Brain tests as evidence in murder trial,
Chinese Trunk murder mystery, in, XVII, 104
Cockburn LCJ, address by, V, 189
Conclusiveness of, **5**, 110
Conflicts of, **59**, 128
Criminal responsibility, and, historical review, **32**, 176
Cross-examination, **18**, 66
Doctor in court, **7**, 385; **36**, 33
Medical expert—
 Age and, **58**, 171
 Conflict of experts, **9**, 128
 County court, in, **9**, 23
 Dispensing with, in malpractice suit, **3**, 338
 Invading province of jury, **1**, 289
 Wasting time of, **50**, 174

-
- France under ancien régime, medical legal evidence in, **12**, 61
- Information obtained at autopsy, **2**, 281
- Insanity, of, **10**, 165
- Integrity in medical testimony, **18**, 65
- Jargon, **32**, 59
- Judge's preference, **52**, 203
- Law of evidence, notes on, II, 76
- Matrimonial causes, in, **18**, 26
- Matrimonial Causes Act 1937, under, **6**, 120; **9**, 69; **10**, 213
- Medical opinions, unintelligible, **15**, 71
- Medical publications, use of, **32**, 40
- Medical testimony—
- Minnesota Plan, **16**, 159
 - Ontario, in, **16**, 159
- Medicine, murder and man, **32**, 28
- Member of medical tribunal, of, **19**, 138
- Murder by shooting, in case of, **5**, 390
- Opinion and fact in, IV, 110
- Pensions cases, in, **10**, 113
- Police doctor, admissibility of evidence of, **16**, 119
- Pre-trial consultations among medical witnesses, III, 19
- Pre-trial exchange of expert evidence, **55**, 173
- Presentation in court of, **29**, 71, 78, 80, 84
- Psychiatric evidence, rules governing , **51**, 100
- Rebutting, murder cases, in, **8**, 26
- Some limitations of, IV, 33
- Staunton Murder Trial, XV, 54
- Value of, **9**, 112
- Weight to be attached to, I, 94
- X-ray films, evidential value of, **11**, 157
- Medical examination
- Accident victim, of, **10**, 140
 - Aggravation of existing injury during, **12**, 113
 - Consent to, in child sexual abuse cases, **56**, 34
 - Delinquency, and, **10**, 231
 - Drunkenness, to determine, **5**, 312
 - Laymen, presence of, **2**, 54
 - Medico-legal. *See* Medico-legal examination
 - National Service, for, refusal to undergo, **10**, 111; **16**, 120

-
- Physical examination for pregnancy in divorce suit, **12**, 52
- Prisoners, of, **8**, 254
- Radiographic examination of injury, **4**, 247
- Workers in silicosis producing industries, of, **10**, 81
- Workmen's compensation, for purposes of, **5**, 116
- Medical Examiner. *See under* USA
- Medical information, incorrect, compensation for, **2**, 389
- Medical jurisprudence. *See* Forensic medicine
- Medical malpractice
- Accrual of right of action, **5**, 238, 330, 435
 - Action between attorneys, **50**, 34
 - American disease, **48**, 63
 - Arbitration agreement, **50**, 121, 178
 - Attorney, as seen by, **2**, 390
 - Attorney's fees, statutory limitation of, **50**, 184
 - Branchial cyst, in removal of, **4**, 91
 - Broken drill left as peg in humerus, **13**, 168
 - Cardiac patient, death of, **50**, 32
 - Contributory negligence as applied to, **8**, 159
 - Countersuit by physician, **50**, 33, 179
 - Cut foot, treatment of, **3**, 343
 - Delaware Health Care Malpractice Act, validity of, **50**, 36
 - Diagnosis, mistake in, **5**, 436
 - Diphtheria diagnosed as tonsillitis, **5**, 444
 - Drainage tube lost in patient's chest, **4**, 90
 - Forceps left in patient, **5**, 435
 - Fracture—
 - Failure to reduce, **2**, 286
 - Hip, mistake in diagnosis of, **5**, 326
 - Inflammation of bone following, **5**, 443
 - Negligent treatment of, **3**, 143; **14**, 136
 - Radius, of, failure to discover, **2**, 286
 - Volkman's contracture following, **2**, 387
 - Gangrene attributed to tight cast, **5**, 106
 - Hypodermic needle left in pleural cavity, **2**, 385
 - Incipient cataract, treatment of, **9**, 52
 - Joint liability of physicians, **3**, 59
 - Law of negligence and malpractice as applied to physicians, **2**, 387
 - Legal responsibility for, **9**, 177, 261

-
- Mastoiditis, delay in diagnosis of, **3**, 342
- Non-union of fractured tibia, failure to advise patient of, **9**, 110
- Osteopathic treatment, paralysis after, **5**, 327
- Paralysis after operation, **50**, 77
- Partial immunity in emergency, right to, **50**, 79
- Physician's injury, in care of, **50**, 178
- Pregnancy, risk of, failure to advise of, **49**, 156
- Pregnancy wrongly diagnosed as tumour, **10**, 167
- Pregnant patient with appendicitis, treatment of, **50**, 183
- Proof, problem of, **30**, 127
- Psychiatric treatment and malpractice, **37**, 187
- Removal of—
- Bean from ear, **4**, 92
 - Gall-bladder, **5**, 437
 - Metallic fragment from finger, **4**, 93
- Roentgen burns, **5**, 239
- Roentgen injury, **1**, 305
- Roentgenogram, interpreting, **2**, 190
- Rubber drainage tube left in patient, **5**, 238
- Rule of res ipsa loquitur in, **30**, 122
- Scarlet fever, in treatment of, **3**, 243
- Serious hazards of treatment, duty to disclose, **30**, 124
- Sick child left in charge of unsupervised students, **58**, 49
- Sponge count by nurses, reliance on, **3**, 339
- Sponge left in pelvic cavity, **3**, 343
- Traumatic keratitis attributed to, **2**, 386
- Tuberculosis. in treatment of, **4**, 94
- Tumour, erroneous diagnosis of, **1**, 311
- X-rays in use or non-use of, **4**, 89
- Wrongful death suit, damages in, **50**, 123
- See also* Medical negligence

Medical negligence

- Abandonment of patient, by, **10**, 237; **11**, 210
- American visitor, negligent treatment of, **51**, 38
- Amputation of forearm, resulting in, **7**, 198
- Anaesthetics, in use of, **26**, 148
- Anaesthetist, of, liability of surgeon for, **11**, 99; **12**, 91
- Anaesthetised patient, injury to, **13**, 168
- Anti-tetanus serum, failure to administer, **9**, 109

-
- Apparatus, faulty cautery, burn caused by, **10**, 238
- Appeal, medical cases in, **19**, 16
- Appendectomy, severance of ileum during, **13**, 214
- Appendicitis, acute, misdiagnosed as extra-uterine pregnancy, **12**, 165
- Apportioning liability for, circular, **56**, 88
- Army, of, **53**, 228
- Aspiration of boiling tea leading to respiratory failure, **57**, 183
- Birth injuries claim, delayed, **57**, 125
- Bladder Tube case, **6**, 73
- Blindness due to explosion of refrigerator, treatment of, **10**, 166
- Blood transfusion—
- Transmission of syphilis by, **10**, 99
 - Wrong patient, given to, **15**, 46
- Brain damage due to blocked tracheostomy tube, **57**, 66
- Broken surgical needles, **11**, 158; **28**, 79
- Bullet, failure to locate, **11**, 100
- Burns—
- Explosion of bulb in daithery lamp, from, **12**, 221
 - Patient's burns, liability of hospital for, **14**, 137
 - Presumption of negligence, **28**, 79
- Causal connection, **2**, 98
- Child-birth, after, **8**, 228
- Child-birth, during, **15**, 45
- Child's cardiac arrest, **51**, 48
- Chiropractor, of, **12**, 221
- Claim of, on refusal to pay surgeon's fees, **8**, 282
- Continuation of action against representatives, **5**, 332
- Conization of cervix, in treatment of, **8**, 279
- Cut finger, negligent treatment of, **16**, 46
- Defence of, **5**, 191, 239
- Delay, evils of, **55**, 182
- Delegation of duties to patient, **28**, 79
- Dentist, of, **8**, 161
- Diagnosis —
- Acute appendicitis, of, **12**, 165
 - Cancer, mistaken diagnosis of, **16**, 119; **18**, 146
 - Cyst in neck, of, **12**, 164
 - Delay in, **54**, 54
 - Diphtheria, of, **11**, 99

-
- Glaucoma, of, **11**, 43
- Incorrect, **28**, 78
- Infection to upper jaw, of, **8**, 280
- Insulin administered in insulin shock, **9**, 177
- Leg and arm injuries, of, **6**, 215
- Pregnancy, of, **11**, 43, 213; **50**, 76
- Secondary osteomyelitis, of, **12**, 163
- Tracheal diphtheria, of, **8**, 279
- Tuberculosis, of, **11**, 20
- Uterine tumour, of, **14**, 70
- Disclosure of risk and causation (Singapore), **59**, 185
- Doctor's inexperience as defence, **55**, 57
- Ear operation, **53**, 174
- Electric shock therapy, fractured hip after, **14**, 138
- Extension of time limit in action, **50**, 171
- Eye injury, treatment for, **12**, 45
- Eye loss due to anaesthetic, **15**, 47
- Expert evidence of, failure to produce, **12**, 220
- Fluoroscopic examination, accident during, **9**, 52
- Foot injury, neglected, **10**, 168
- Fracture—
- Failure to diagnose, **12**, 112
 - Humerus, of, angulation from, **11**, 212
 - Negligent treatment of, **14**, 136; **27**, 28
- Friedman pregnancy test, failure to use, **8**, 70
- Gall bladder operation, in, **14**, 138
- Gas cylinder, use of wrong, **9**, 181
- Gauze left in wound, **2**, 188
- Gauze packing in antrum, failure to remove, **15**, 47
- Gauze pad left in abdomen, **13**, 39
- Gauze sponge left in bladder, **11**, 98
- Heat treatment for phlebitis, application of, **9**, 264
- Hernia, repair, **50**, 35
- Hospital, charge against, **11**, 210
- Hospital staff, liability of, **19**, 68
- Hydrotherapy treatment, in, **10**, 240
- Infant en ventre sa mère, injuries to, **10**, 240
- Inflammation of new-born infant's eyes, failure to notify, **11**, 212
- Injuries during twilight sleep, liability for, **10**, 101

-
- Infra-red lamp bulb, explosion of, **13**, 167
- Insane patient, fracture of arm of, **12**, 219
- Intern's negligence, liability of surgeon for, **9**, 178
- Knee, operation on knee, in, **9**, 111
- Legal aid cases, results in, **28**, 83
- Legal aid scheme, procedure under, **28**, 82
- Litigation—
- Need for reform, **60**, 205
 - Northern Ireland, in, **57**, 175
- Manslaughter, and, **11**, 111
- Mastoidectomy, during, **8**, 281
- Medical examination, during, **12**, 113
- Medical mistakes, presumed, **2**, 187
- Medical treatment, in, **4**, 94
- Mental hospital patient, claim by, **12**, 219
- Mishaps, **28**, 146
- No fault compensation—
- Conference, **57**, 3
 - Finland, in, **56**, 234
 - New Zealand experience of, **53**, 222
 - Patient insurance, based on, **55**, 108
 - Reform, call for, **53**, 176, 189
- No blame injury and compensation, **51**, 181
- Northern Ireland litigation, **57**, 175
- Nurses, of. *See under* Nurse
- Operating theatre, in, **28**, 79
- Pharmacist, of, **12**, 51
- Pilonidal cyst—
- Diagnosed as furunculosis, **13**, 105
 - Negligent treatment of, **14**, 67
- Pneumococcal meningitis, treatment of, **54**, 64
- Pork bone, in removal of, **13**, 215
- Premature infant, in treatment of, **53**, 120
- Prenatal injuries, **8**, 151
- Professional negligence, **28**, 75
- Proof of, **28**, 80
- Radiological treatment, **10**, 168
- Res ipsa loquitur, **53**, 164
- Shoulder operation, damage during, **51**, 183

Sponge left in abdomen, **9**, 50

Standard of care, **28**, 75

Standard of proof, **52**, 117

Sterilisation—

Instruments, of, **13**, 215

Wound, of, **13**, 167

Subordinate, of, **1** 246, 306; **2**, 384

Suicide of patient, liability for, **13**, 41

Suing the doctors, **55**, 65

Surgeon, of, **8**, 68, 281, 282

Surgical needles, broken, **11**, 158

Swab and similar cases, **28**, 79

Tetanus antitoxin, failure to administer, **10**, 100

Thyroidectomy, partial, relating to, **22**, 58

Tonsillectomy operation, in, **3**, 341

Tonsillectomy and turbinectomy, pulmonary embolism after, **10**, 101

Tooth extraction, in, **11**, 214; **14**, 68

Tuberculosis, and, **5**, 105; **11**, 20

Turpentine used in error for hydrogen peroxide, **10**, 170

Vaccination, cholera and typhoid, stroke following, **54**, 56

Want of skill, **1**, 161

Wilsher case, **56**, 49

X-ray examination, failure to make, **9**, 51; **12**, 166; **13**, 42; **14**, 68

X-ray technician, of, **12**, 222

X-ray overdose, **12**, 165; **15**, 48

Medical practice

Assisting unlicensed persons to practice, **5**, 409

Cosmetology constituting, **8**, 161

Covenants restricting, **16**, 74

Errors of clinical judgment, dealing with, **54**, 220

Family in medical practice and in English law, **15**, 160

Legal questions in, **1**, 295; **2**, 281

Medical malpractice, legal responsibility for, **9**, 177

Medicine in tenth century, **19**, 73

Medico-legal risks in, **7**, 84

Moon, werewolves and medicine, **19**, 73

Partnership agreement, **11**, 115; **19**, 138

Plato's concepts of medicine, **22**, 63

Super-specialists and the Bolam test, **63**, 4, 77

War-time, in, **8**, 7

Medical practitioner

Abandonment of patient by, **11**, 210

Abortion—

 Criminal, duty when confronted with, XXIII, 40; XXVI, 120; **6**, 24; **7**, 1

 Illegal, civil liability for, **5**, 72

 Revocation of licence for performing, **15**, 45

Accident Compensation Commission, and, **48**, 130

Accident victim, doctor and, **48**, 129

Actions against, XXIV, 68

Adultery, doctor and, **32**, 150

Advertising by, **57**, 61; **58**, 53, 121

Age of, **4**, 235

Agreements between doctors, **11**, 115; **19**, 138

Aids, with, **56**, 38

Alien doctors—

 Employment of, **9**, 191

 Checking of, **61**, 216

 GMC tests and Race Relations Act, **56**, 228

 Interned, **9**, 67

 Medical manpower and, **9**, 191

 Number in medical employment, **9**, 275

 Registration of, **9**, 65; **63**, 175

 Temporary registration of, **9**, 123

Appeals to courts against disciplinary decisions, **9**, 276

Assistant, responsibility for acts of, **2**, 384; **11**, 118

Attacks by mental patient on, compensation, **3**, 130

Bad professional relations and risks to patients, **56**, 230

Candour to patient, **5**, 109

Civil liability, VI, 118; **2**, 96, 370

Compensation for medical services, **3**, 330; **4**, 76; **5**, 220, 305

Confidential communications. *See* Medical confidences

Conflict of opinion between doctors, **3**, 57

Consulting room through the ages, **19**, 72

Coroner, doctor and, **12**, 33

Court, doctor in, XXIV, 102; **7**, 385

Crime and the doctor, **7**, 194

Criminal courts, functions and duties in, **1**, 252

Criminal liability of, VI, 113

-
- Danger zones, aid to doctors in, **9**, 190
- Dangerous drugs—
- Liability for safe custody of, **18**, 30
 - Methods of obtaining, **15**, 184
- Delay in visiting patient, **6**, 217
- Delegation of duties to patient, **28**, 79
- Deputising service—
- Failure of, **56**, 221
 - Use of, **57**, 193
- Diagnosis, erroneous, liability for, **3**, 229; **5**, 326, 436; **8**, 279; **9**, 264; **13**, 41; **28**, 78
- Diagnosis, negligence in, **6**, 215
- Dialysis patient, obligation to, **51**, 54
- Disciplinary proceedings against, malicious instigation of, **50**, 32
- "Doctor" —
- Use of title, **7**, 301; **9**, 5
 - Wrongful use of word, **9**, 50; **11**, 107
- Doctors and the courts, **53**, 40
- Doctors and the law, **18**, 122; **49**, 139
- Doctors in the dock, **60**, 227
- Drunkenness and sexual misdoings, **7**, 250
- Duties —
- Extending, **20**, 86
 - Invasion, in, **9**, 122
 - Patient, to, **52**, 128
- Emergency treatment, fees for, **8**, 280
- Examination of army recruits, **9**, 124
- Fall at doctor's house, death due to, **14**, 136
- Famous doctors, XXIV, 47, 56
- Fee-splitting, **11**, 129
- Fees, IV, 17; **7**, 195; **10**, 167
- Fitness to practice, mental condition impairing, **53**, 229
- Home Guard, medical attendance on, **9**, 124
- Home visits, **54**, 77, 80
- Hospital nurse, liability for unauthorised act of, **6**, 102
- Identification cards, **9**, 124
- Industrial medical service, training for, **5**, 212
- Infamous conduct, **7**, 238; **10**, 98; **56**, 38
- Injury to patient in surgery, liability for, **9**, 263
- Interns, workmen's compensation and, **9**, 272

-
- Law and experiment, VIII, 9
- Libel, claims for, **6**, 214; **13**, 216; **53**, 41
- Litigant, doctor as, **12**, 87
- Litigation against doctors, **27**, 2
- Locum-tenens, liability for acts of, **11**, 119
- MD, Bln, use of inscription, **17**, 79
- Malpraxis in ancient law, liability for, VII, 98; VIII, 1
- Matrimonial Causes Act 1937, position in relation to, **10**, 211
- Medical practice, purchase of, **11**, 119
- Medical responsibility, **7**, 300; **8**, 161
- Medico-legal practice, **1**, 10; **60**, 5
- Memory, lapse of, **5**, 219
- Mental hospital, liability of, for insane patient, **12**, 219
- Mistake of, in employing unsuitable treatment, **2**, 391
- Motor-car lights and doctors, **9**, 65
- Murder of cancer patient, acquittal for, **58**, 116
- Negligence—
- Claim against doctor for, **12**, 89; **28**, 40
 - Standard of care, **28**, 75
 - What constitutes negligence, **21**, 23
- See also* Medical negligence
- Oversubscribing, fatal, prison sentences for, **61**, 111
- Panel Committee, unjudicial conduct of, **9**, 127
- Panel doctor and death certificate, **7**, 385
- Personal liability to accident victim, **48**, 131
- Pessary, intra-uterine, responsibility for injury from, **2**, 287
- Physician—
- Fees, **8**, 160
 - Inflammation in new-born infant's eyes, failure to report, **11**, 212
 - Law of negligence and malpractice as applied to, **2**, 387
 - Liability for negligence of nurse, **10**, 100
 - Malicious instigation of disciplinary proceedings against, **50**, 32
 - Unlawful use of title, **19**, 105
- Posing as—
- Qualified, **13**, 175; **61**, 216
 - Registered, **13**, 175; **19**, 52
- Prescription, duty in writing, **1**, 310
- Prison doctors, retirement of, **9**, 190
- Privileges of registered medical practitioner, **19**, 52

-
- Professional earnings, damages for loss of, **18**, 62
- Professional misconduct—
- General Medical Council, duty of, **19**, 47,
 - Infamous conduct in a professional respect, meaning, **19**, 49
 - Serious. *See* Serious professional misconduct *below*
 - Suspension, effect of, **49**, 78
- Professional responsibility, **3**, 54
- Rape, charge of, against, **11**, 221; **12**, 121
- Register, restoration to, **14**, 140
- Registration of—
- Alien doctors, **9**, 65
 - Re-enrolment, **11**, 158
 - Specialist registration, **37**, 163
- Release of original tortfeasor, effect of, **6**, 309
- Reporting deaths to coroners, legal position as to, **11**, 193
- Serious professional misconduct—
- Adultery with patient, erasure for, **53**, 57
 - Changing rules, **56**, 35
 - Failure to visit two sick children, erasure for, **53**, 55
 - Meaning of, **55**, 3
 - Prescribing drugs for money, by, **52**, 199
 - Private treatment of drug dependence, in, **55**, 60
 - Research ban on fraudulent doctor, **61**, 51
 - Tattoo removal by laser, absence of care after, **52**, 253
 - Without suspension or erasure, **52**, 60
- Serum paralysis and medical responsibility, **3**, 337
- Special nurse, liability for negligence of, **6**, 309
- Specialist—
- EC directives and specialists, **61**, 111
 - Registration, **37**, 163
 - Specialist training and accreditation, **60**, 146
 - Status of, **14**, 144
- Speeding doctor, **28**, 40
- Suspension—
- Effect of, **49**, 78
 - Extended suspension, appeal against, **58**, 175
 - National Health Service, in, **57**, 54; **58**, 162
- Unprofessional conduct, case of, **20**, 169
- Unregistered practitioner, medical certificate signed by, **5**, 222

Unqualified practice and Medical Act, VI, 15

Unqualified practitioner—

Charge against, **10**, 170

Status, scope and legal position of, **6**, 146

War-time legislation and the doctor, **8**, 175

Witness, as, **2**, 59

X-rays, responsibility for injury from, **2**, 97

Medical profession

Complaints and accountability, **61**, 137

Defects in organisation, IX, 43

"Doctor", use of title, **7**, 301; **9**, 5, 50; **11**, 107

In the public interest, **62**, 131

Lambeth Degrees in medicine, **10**, 226

Medical Bill (1978), **46**, 1

Medical Defence Organisations, current problems of, **28**, 60

National Insurance Bill, objections to, VII, 134

Socialist criticism of, VI, 202

State, in relation to, **12**, 131

Medical records

Disclosure of—

Canada, in, **63**, 174

Child sexual abuse cases, in, **56**, 34

Computers and the patient, **50**, 159

Custody and preservation of patients' records, **9**, 6

Falsification of, **50**, 121

Hospital records—

Duty to disclose, **57**, 235

Mental hospital, **16**, 125

Patient's right of access to, **10**, 171, 239

Privilege, and, **6**, 217; **10**, 172; **16**, 125

Open case, disclosure in, **54**, 189

Right of access to, **62**, 202

Medical referee. *See under* Workmen's compensation

Medical Register. *See under* General Medical Council

Medical report

Access to Medical Reports Act 1989, **57**, 119

Agreed medical reports—

Inconsistent reports, **12**, 5

Meaning of, **12**, 50

-
- Criminal offender, on, **9**, 89
 - Law of libel in relation to, **2**, 61
 - Personal injury cases, in, **36**, 41
 - Medical Research Council
 - Constitution and functions of, **38**, 110
 - Research contracts, **38**, 116
 - Medical services
 - Accident services, organisation of, **30**, 60
 - Consolidated World Research Society, **6**, 427
 - Free choice of doctor, **11**, 4, 222
 - Impersonation, **57**, 247
 - Mines medical service, **10**, 248
 - National Insurance Act 1911, legal problems under, X, 22
 - National Insurance Bill, effects on medical profession of, VIII, 134
 - State medical service—
 - First steps towards, X, 96
 - Proposals for, **9**, 91
 - Medical societies, disciplinary action of, **10**, 89
 - Medical student, law and, **11**, 159
 - Medical treatment
 - Accident cases, in, **7**, 320
 - Asthma, of, with cocaine, **3**, 240
 - Barbiturate poisoning, of. *See under* Barbiturate
 - Biko (Steve) affair, **54**, 119
 - Blameworthy treatment, effect of, **2**, 98
 - Children, of—
 - Disclosure of risks, **54**, 134
 - Refusal of treatment, right of, **61**, 41
 - Chronic battle neurosis with leucotomy, of, **16**, 81
 - Claim to cure blindness, **5**, 223
 - Compulsion in, XII, 86
 - Conization of cervix, after, **8**, 279
 - Consent—
 - Abortion, to, for mentally handicapped adult, **55**, 177
 - Caesarean section, enforced, **58**, 164
 - Fraud and consent, **57**, 245
 - Informed consent—
 - Aids testing and, **55**, 192
 - Canada, law in, **55**, 249; **56**, 48

-
- Interruption of investigation, and, **60**, 74
- Meaning of, **51**, 185; **52**, 77; **54**, 11
- Risk of paralysis, and, **57**, 191
- Surgery, to, in Australia, **58**, 159
- Investigation interrupted, when, **62**, 204
- Life-saving operations, **41**, 24
- Mentally incapable adults, **55**, 183
- Minors in wardship, for, **59**, 266
- Non-consensual treatment, scope for, **63**, 7
- Prisoner, by, **51**, 183; **52**, 136
- Refusal of consent, **1**, 290, 291
- Refusal of life-saving treatment, **62**, 87
- Removal of ovaries, to, **3**, 329
- Surgical operation, to, **20**, 34
- Death due to, statistics, **21**, 69
- Disconnection of dead baby from ventilator, delayed, **61**, 47
- Disinfectant, with, **9**, 113
- Duty of care to give advice, **55**, 188
- Emergency treatment, doctor's fees for, **8**, 280
- Excessive application of heat by patient, **5**, 72
- Fracture, negligent treatment of, **3**, 143; **14**, 136
- Funding of, **63**, 80
- Hand injury, for, **9**, 179
- Heat, burn following fracture and therapeutic application of, **5**, 431
- Hot salt poultice treatment, II, 115
- Infant, operation on, **2**, 176
- Insane, of—
- Lay pioneers, **7**, 148
 - Medical pioneers, **7**, 39
- Insulin shock treatment, **20**, 71
- Intravenous injection and medical liability, **5**, 440
- Lead treatment for cancer, XXII, 7
- Limitation of treatment, **50**, 1
- Life-sustaining, withdrawal of, **63**, 130
- Maladjusted child, in-patient treatment of, **15**, 194
- Malarial fever, of, with quinine, **4**, 179
- Manslaughter and reckless medical treatment, **60**, 73
- Matters of life and death: the law and medicine, **62**, 52
- Medical decision-making, patient participation in, **52**, 180

-
- Mental incapacity and medical treatment, **61**, 174, 176
- Mental patient, compulsory, of, **51**, 39
- Objecting to, **58**, 48
- Outrageous treatment, damages for, **54**, 58
- Personal liability of doctor for, **48**, 131
- Pharmaceutical company largesse and patients' rights, conflicts between, **60**, 243
- Phlebitis, application of heat for, **9**, 264
- Poor communication, price of, **58**, 169
- Preventive medicine and the law, **2**, 156
- Procedural guidelines upheld, **62**, 208
- Radioactive substances, dangers of, **5**, 424
- Religious beliefs and parental duty, **58**, 173; **61**, 232
- Right to know in Japan, **57**, 229
- Right to refuse treatment, **60**, 211
- Risks of, duty to warn of, **53**, 114, 181; **54**, 134
- Roentgen therapy, **1**, 305; **5**, 239
- Sedation without hydration or nourishment in terminal care, lawfulness of, **62**, 198; **63**, 31 (errata)
- Serious hazards of, duty to disclose, **30**, 124
- Swallowing chicken bone, for, responsibility for, **10**, 102
- Tryparsamide treatment, blindness following, **9**, 180
- Tuberculosis, of, X, 28; **2**, 92
- Unconventional remedies, **57**, 246
- Unsuitable treatment, mistake in employing, **2**, 391
- Use of patient as clinical material, **1**, 309
- Venereal disease, of, X, 29
- Withdrawal of, from patient in persistent vegetative state, **61**, 50, 109
- Wounds, negligent treatment of, responsibility for, **59**, 207

Medicines

- Advertisements of medicines in stamp books, **8**, 237
- Beverage or medicine?, **11**, 32
- Dangerous, in bathroom cupboards, **12**, 180
- Data Sheet Compendium, issue of, **59**, 247
- EC Product Liability Directive—
- Impact of, on medicine and pharmacy, **55**, 25
 - Text of, **55**, 44
- Fraud and medicines, **57**, 245
- Labelling and packaging of, **59**, 245-247
- Misleading advertisements, prosecution for, **56**, 105
- New medicines, introduction and regulation of, **59**, 239

-
- Patent medicines and purchase tax, **8**, 289
- Pharmacy and Medicines Act 1941—
- Case under, **15**, 133
 - Effect of, **13**, 10
 - Sale of proprietary medicines, and, **13**, 5
 - Summary of provisions, **9**, 247
- Pharmacy and Medicines Bill (1941), **9**, 277
- Proprietary medicine—
- Advertising, of, **11**, 59; **13**, 7, 11, 13, 52
 - Canada, in, **6**, 238
 - Disclosure of ingredients, **13**, 11
 - Abuses connected with sale of, attempts to control, **13**, 9
 - Regulation of, **6**, 295
 - Sale of, and Pharmacy and Medicines Act 1941, **13**, 5
 - Testimonials, abuse of, **13**, 7
- Purchase tax on medicines, **9**, 97; **10**, 62
- Quack medicines, **6**, 395
- Random poisoning of sudafed capsules, **59**, 199
- Secret remedies and patent medicines, VIII, 87
- Secret remedies in Germany, **7**, 61
- Stamp duties, **5**, 380; **7**, 208, 288, 396; **9**, 275
- Trade names and advertising of medicines, **10**, 191
- United States, control in, **7**, 4
- Medicine, forensic. *See* Forensic medicine
- Medico-legal
- Backward glance: a forward view, **49**, 128
 - Bengal, work in, **11**, 91
 - Cases of interest, **13**, 111
 - Confidence between doctors and lawyers, **28**, 142
 - Current issues, reflections on, **55**, 129
 - Debatable episodes, **6**, 365
 - Doctors and lawyers, **58**, 61
 - Doctors and the law, **18**, 122
 - Hand-in-hand or hand-in-glove? **63**, 44
 - Industrial medicine and the law, **13**, 49
 - Law and medicine—
 - County court, in, **9**, 20
 - Scottish viewpoint, **56**, 190
 - Libel and medicine, **59**, 142

-
- Madras, work in 1941, **11**, 33
- Medical aspects of crime, **9**, 170
- Medical cases in appeal, **19**, 16
- Medical members of Inns of Court, **11**, 5
- Medicine and the law, **9**, 57
- Medicine and the courts, **59**, 8
- Medicine, law and religion, interplay of, **13**, 56
- Medico-legal examinations and reports, **13**, 76
- Medico-legal systems, **27**, 166
- Modern trends, **6**, 261
- New York, medico-legal occasion in, **28**, 207
- Parliamentary questions, **6**, 294, 400; **7**, 182, 288, 395; **8**, 58, 166, 236, 289; **9**, 65, 122, 190, 275; **10**, 61, 113, 181, 248; **11**, 55, 108, 166, 221, 166, 221; **12**, 54, 170; **13**, 52, 113, 157, 223
- Paris Congress of Legal Medicine, **14**, 84
- Pioneers—
- Orfila, **6**, 188
 - Ramazzini, **6**, 390
- Right to die? Some medico-legal reflections, **62**, 165
- Venereal disease, medico-legal problems in treatment of, **12**, 7
- Trauma and malignant testis tumours, medico-legal aspects, of, **11**, 207
- Medico-legal examination
- Consent to, **13**, 77
 - Medical evidence required under various schemes, **13**, 78
 - Medico-legal examinations and reports, **13**, 76
 - Ethical considerations, **13**, 76
 - Psychological fitness, assessment of, **13**, 86
 - Physical fitness, assessment of, **13**, 85
 - Types of criminal and civil cases, **13**, 76
- Medico-Legal Institute
- London, in, proposed formation of, XIX, 128, 161; **5**, 28; **6**, 333; **13**, 28
 - Medico-legal institutes, **6**, 29
 - Need for, **19**, 62
 - Problem of crime, and, **19**, 57
- Medico-Legal Journal
- Abstracts, publication of, **40**, 2
 - Backward glance at, **49**, 128
 - Diamond Jubilee, **60**, 3
 - Change of title, **14**, 149; **15**, 144
 - Destruction of past issues by fire, **61**, 188

-
- Editorials, **60**, 153
- Format, **46**, 95
- Publication of, **43**, 38
- Reprints from, **44**, 32
- State of, in 1959, **27**, 145
- Whither the Journal, **48**, 109
- Medico-Legal Society
- Activities of, **17**, 28
- Annual dinner—
- Replacement by reception, **43**, 2
- Speeches, IV, 103; V, 177; VI, 229; VIII, 166; X, 203; XV, 15; XVI, 58; XVII, 57; XVIII, 20; XIX, 20; XX, 27; XXI, 35; XXII, 26; XXIII, 34; XXIV, 47; XXV, 39; **2**, 141; **3**, 106; **4**, 98; **5**, 147; **7**, 63; **15**, 124; **17**, 26; **18**, 17; **22**, 43; **26**, 51; **27**, 64; **28**, 148; **30**, 136; **31**, 14; **32**, 128; **33**, 128; **34**, 124; **35**, 115; **36**, 137; **37**, 138; **38**, 85; **39**, 105; **40**, 152; **41**, 114; **42**, 91
- Deaths of members, **38**, 97
- Dinner in honour of Dr Julius Grant, **52**, 36
- Early days of, **13**, 201
- Elections of members, **38**, 96
- Essex branch, formation of, **6**, 227
- History of, **6**, 231
- Inaugural addresses—
- Collins, Sir William Job, I, 1
- Evans, Rt Hon Sir Samuel, XIII, 41
- Walton, Sir Joseph, V, 1; VI, 1
- Ireland, of, **25**, 41; **26**, 157
- Jubilee—
- Diamond Jubilee—
- Messages, **29**, 1, 53
- Dinner speeches, **29**, 152
- 50th anniversary—
- Dinner, **19**, 114
- Garden party, **19**, 80
- 75th anniversary, **43**, 117
- Kenya, of, **30**, 163
- Leeds and West Riding, of, **31**, 60
- Malaysia, of, **56**, 189
- Manchester and District—
- Foundation of, **5**, 378

-
- Silver jubilee, **31**, 60
- Medical and legal professions, and, **23**, 104
- Medico-legal societies, **61**, 59
- Medico-legal societies of Great Britain, list of, **61**, 165
- Members, list of, I, (v); II, (v); III, (v); IV, (vii); V, (vii); VI, (vi); VII, (vi); VIII, (vi); IX, (vi); X, (vi); XI, (vi); XII, (vi); XIII, (v); XIV, (v); XV, (vi); XVI, (vi); XVII, (viii); XIX, (viii); XX, (viii); XXI, (viii); XXII, (viii); XXIII, (viii); XXIV, (viii); XXV, (viii); XXVI, (viii); **1**, (viii); **16**, (v); **18**, (v); **19**, (v); **21**, (v); **22**, (v); **23**, (v); **24**, (v); **32**, (v); **33**, (v); **37**, (vi); **41**, (4); **45**
- Minutes of a meeting (1925), XIX, 128
- New Scotland Yard visit, **18**, 108; **28**, 102
- Papers for, **29**, 4
- Past-Presidents—
- Badge, **13**, 176
 - Layton, Judge Paul, death of, **58**, 59
 - Honours, **43**, 1
 - List of, **45**; **61**, 243
- Philippines, of, **25**, 129
- President's Prize Essay (1961), **28**, 168; **29**, 134, 200
- Presidential addresses—
- Atkin, Lord Justice, XV, 1
 - Baker, Judge John A, **56**, 7
 - Burrows, Rowland, **12**, 61, 131; **13**, 148
 - Burton, Dr J D K, **57**, 6
 - Caplan QC, Leonard, **47**, 124
 - Collins, Sir William Job, I, 1
 - Earengy KC, Judge, **16**, 1
 - East, W Norwood, **13**, 183
 - Elam, Henry, **27**, 148
 - Fairfield, Letitia, **25**, 142
 - Grant, Julius, **41**, 132
 - Harwood, Master B A, **35**, 143
 - Humphreys, Mr Justice, **6**, 15
 - Latey, William, **23**, 104
 - Layton, His Honour Paul, **52**, 9
 - Lawrence, W Russell, **39**, 126
 - Littlejohn, Harvey, XII, 1
 - Lynch, G Roche, **10**, 193
 - Matheson, J C M, 21, 111
 - McIlroy, Dame A Louise, **17**, 134

-
- Norwood, Judge Suzanne, **59**, 23
- Riddell, Lord, XXIV, 1
- Russell, Earl, X, 1
- Simpson, Keith, **29**, 182
- Skelhorn QC, Sir Norman, **44**, 5
- Slade, Mr Justice, **19**, 115
- Taylor, John Leahy, **49**, 127
- Thurston, Gavin, **37**, 165
- Tweedy, Sir John, VII, 1; VIII, 1
- Wall, Dr John, **61**, 62
- Walton, Mr Justice, V, 1; VI, 1
- Wellington, R Henslowe, XIV, 6
- Willcox, Sir William, XXII, 1
- Presidential badge, XXIII, 170; XXIV (frontis); **6**, 231 (facing page)
- Presidential biographies—
- Baker, Judge John Arnold, **54**, 199
- Burton, John, **56**, 185
- Caplan QC, Leonard, **47**, 123
- Elam, Henry, **27**, 99
- Goulding, Roy, **45**, 63
- Grant, Julius, **41**, 83
- Harwood, Basil Anthony, **35**, 85
- Johnson, Professor Hugh, **53**, 130
- Lawrence, Master William Russell, **39**, 75
- Layton, Paul Henry, **51**, 129
- Mildon, Arthur, **63**, 3
- Norwood, Judge Suzanne, **58**, 187
- Simpson, Sir Joseph, **31**, 113
- Simpson, Dr Keith, **29**, 111
- Skelhorn Sir Norman, **43**, 73
- Taylor, John Leahy, **49**, 127
- Teare, Dr Donald, **33**, 91
- Thurston, Gavin, **37**, 95
- Wall, Dr John, **60**, 226
- Resignations from, **38**, 96
- Retrospect, a, **1**, 7
- Role of, **49**, 128; **51**, 3
- Royal Society of Medicine, debate at, **27**, 26
- Rules of, **61**, 239

Sweden, visit to, **55**, 201

Tie and scarf, of, **55**, 43

Tributes—

 Johnson, Professor Hugh, to, on death, **54**, 142, 200

 Russell, Rt Hon Earl, to, on death, XXV, 100

 Vandyk, Neville, to, on retirement, **53**, 173

Wales, of, **58**, 6

Megimide

 Allypropymal poisoning, arousing effect in, **25**, 47

 Barbituric acid poisoning, in treatment of, **25**, 48

 Delirious psychosis and convulsions due to, **25**, 49

 Effect on respiratory paresis, **25**, 50

Memory

 Abnormalities of, in criminal cases, **20**, 39

 Loss of, genuineness of, **20**, 51

 Psychotic, and the, **20**, 47

 Process of, **20**, 40

Memprobamate overdosage and treatment, **36**, 100

Meningitis

 Acute, following cranial trauma, **5**, 394

 Fulminating, secondary to cerebral haematoma, **8**, 226

 Genesis, proof of, **6**, 96

 Histological examination, importance of, **5**, 222

 Late, after fracture, **6**, 97

 Latent, XXVI, 87

 Meninges, double infection of, **9**, 108

 Meningococcal septicaemia, fatal fulminating, **9**, 47

 Notification of schools, **60**, 208

 Secondary, after skull fracture, **6**, 97

 Septic, **4**, 175; **5**, 112

 Tularemic, **12**, 158

 Undiagnosed meningitis, hairline fracture and, **59**, 124

Menopause

 Sterilisation of hereditarily diseased persons at, **4**, 336

 Sudden death at climacteric, IV, 58

 X-ray exposure, following, **1**, 229

Menstruation

 Effects of, XXI, 105

 Kleptomania, and, **3**, 327

Mental defective

- Assault by, on licence, **6**, 106
- Attack by, **5**, 407
- Civil consequences of mental disease, **4**, 172
- Criminal offender, treatment of, **18**, 66; **24**, 142, 145
- Criminal behaviour in mentally retarded adults, **17**, 39
- Delinquent defectives—
 - Group studies, **16**, 163; **9**, 41
 - Women. *See* Women mental defectives *below*
- Feeble-minded. *See* Feeble-minded
- Mental abnormality, definitions of, **15**, 107
- Mental defectiveness and crime, **9**, 84; **12**, 77; **18**, 9
- Mental deficiency and lunacy distinguished, XXV, 24
- Mental deficiency and Rh blood factor, **12**, 212; **13**, 34, 95, 207
- Mental defectives, compulsory treatment of, XII, 88
- Sexual offences with, **50**, 27
- Sterilisation—
 - Degenerates, of, **1**, 63
 - Eugenic, **11**, 79
 - Incompetent women, of, **57**, 131
 - Mentally defective, of, **1**, 303
 - Mental handicap, and, **57**, 58
 - Mentally handicapped ward, of, **55**, 119, 122
 - Unfit, of, XXIII, 107
 - Voluntary, **5**, 324
 - Women delinquents, of, XXV, 15
- Unlawful sex with, **55**, 122
- Women mental defectives—
 - Care of delinquents, XXV, 14
 - Crime, and, XXV, 1
 - Occupations of delinquents, XXV, 7
 - Offspring of delinquents, XXV, 7
 - Sterilisation of delinquents, XXV, 15

Mental health

- Alcoholism and drug addiction in relation to, **4**, 305
- Eire, legislation in, **14**, 80
- Feverham Committee Report (1939), **8**, 138
- Historical survey, **28**, 4
- Law, and, **8**, 2

Mental Deficiency Bill (1938), **6**, 401
Mental deficiency legislation, future of, **23**, 16
Mental degeneracy, prevention of, **IX**, 34
Mental disorder following electric shock, **3**, 127
Mental Health (Amendment) Bill (1982), **50**, 41
Mental Health Act 1959, effect of, **28**, 4
Mental Health Act 1983 in practice, **55**, 151
Mental Health Bill (1958), **26**, 115
Mental health and the community, **59**, 139
Mental incapacity, Law Com report, **63**, 79
Mental Treatment Bill (1923), **XVII**, 181; **XXVI**, 68
National Health Service Act, and, **15**, 2
Psychiatric treatment, recent advances in, **16**, 71

Mental home

Assistant medical officer, dismissal of, **5**, 419
Medical officer, dismissal of, **4**, 327

Mental hospital

Absconding from, **55**, 241
Alcoholism, treatment of, in, **9**, 232
Arrangement, planning and construction of, **9**, 163
Historical development of mental hospitals, **55**, 241
Insane patient, liability for, **12**, 218, 219
Legal protection of staff, **63**, 169
Medical superintendent, evidence of, **9**, 111
Modes of admission of adult patients since 1959, **61**, 159
Murder by patient on leave, liability for, **50**, 179
Records of, as evidence, **16**, 125
Staffing of, **15**, 52
Suicide attempt, liability for, **50**, 75

Mental illness

Changes in attitude towards, **32**, 151
Changing attitude of society to, **20**, 109
Community care in crisis, **58**, 125
Crime and homelessness among mentally ill, **54**, 42
Epilepsy as, **51**, 186
Mental incapacity and medical treatment, **61**, 174, 176
Recent bereavement as cause of, **32**, 140

Mental patient

Action for negligence and wrongful detention, right of, **53**, 231

-
- Admission to institution, **4**, 325
- Attack by, liability for, **50**, 177
- Attacks on doctor by, **3**, 130
- Care, control and treatment of, law relating to, **23**, 1
- Castration of, voluntary chemical, **56**, 162
- Compulsory mental patients, treatment of, **51**, 39
- Detention of—
- Continuous detention, and divorce, **7**, 42
 - Detention, meaning of, and divorce, **12**, 124
 - Illegal detention, **9**, 261
 - Uncertified patient, of, **7**, 299
- False imprisonment and negligence, proceedings for, **51**, 252
- Identity of, confusion of, **7**, 74
- Injuries to, self-inflicted, **54**, 67
- Insane patient, liability of mental hospital for, **12**, 218, 219
- Matrimonial rights of, **8**, 227
- Medical research, used for, **40**, 149
- Murder by, while on leave, **50**, 179
- Name of, disclosure of, as murder suspect, **50**, 183
- Old age pension of, **7**, 2
- Psychiatric patient—
- Confidentiality and dangerous patient, **58**, 50
 - Convictions table 1952-1984, **54**, 176
 - Management of, in community, **54**, 83
 - Unco-operative patient, treatment in community of, **54**, 131
- Psychopathic in-patients, problems of, and release, **45**, 33
- Rape by released mental patient, **50**, 120, 177
- Rate-aided mental patients and divorce, **9**, 2
- Restricted discharge of, **56**, 222
- Restricted patient, recall to hospital of, **56**, 178
- Release, **8**, 58
- Supervision outside hospital, **61**, 180
- Voluntary patient—
- Escape of, **6**, 103, 169
 - Suicide after treatment, **6**, 425
- Mercuric acid poisoning, **5**, 227, 427
- Mercury
- Alkyl mercury compounds, occupational poisoning from, **18**, 35
 - Dust, **12**, 200

-
- Mercurial diuretic, sudden death after injection of, **6**, 412; **10**, 104, 241; **11**, 160; **13**, 162; **15**, 44; **16**, 80
- Mercury perchloride poisoning, fatal, **10**, 104
- Poisoning—
- Fingerprint detection, and, **19**, 75
 - Fingerprint photography, from, **17**, 159
 - Industry, in, **9**, 155; **11**, 193
 - Influence on internal organs of, XXVI, 264
 - Method of recognising, **2**, 379
 - Tungsten and molybdenum vapours, from, **14**, 73
- Test for, in body, **2**, 186, 379
- Vapour, effect of, XXIII, 73
- Metadinitrobenzene poisoning, methaemoglobinaemia due to, **1**, 76
- Metazol therapy, death associated with, **8**, 65
- Methadone addiction, **39**, 20
- Methaemoglobinaemia
- Cause of, and treatment in children, **19**, 70
 - Metadinitrobenzene poisoning, due to, **1**, 76
- Methaqualone poisoning, **35**, 35, 172
- Methohexitone injection, cardiac arrest after, **58**, 35
- Methyl alcohol poisoning
- Cases of, **13**, 216; **14**, 74; **33**, 184
 - Drinking methyl alcohol, from, **10**, 175
 - Proof of, **7**, 201
 - Symptoms of, **12**, 166
- Methyl bromide
- Gassing from, **9**, 157
- Poisoning—
- Description of five cases of, **7**, 390
 - Fire extinguishers, during filling of, **11**, 108, 193
 - Industrial hazard, new, **13**, 217
 - Serious forms of, **32**, 97
- Methyl chloride poisoning, **2**, 380
- Methyl formate, detection of, in tissues, **9**, 182
- Methyl salicylate liniment poisoning, fatal, **11**, 101
- Methyl salicylate poisoning, **10**, 175; **18**, 69, 153
- Methylated spirit, addiction to, **24**, 115
- Methylpentynol, toxic effects and side-effects of, **25**, 96
- Mianserin product licence, **57**, 120

Microscope, use of, **17**, 135

Midazolam, intravenous, fantasies during sedation with, **58**, 29

Middle Temple, visit to, **27**, 73

Midwife

Analgesia, administration of, by, **13**, 224

Forceps, use of, by, VI, 241

Midwives Act 1902, working of, IV, 61

Unqualified, **11**, 165

Milburn, C H, Prize, **28**, 60; **33**, 92

Military service

Diseases not attributable to, **11**, 167

Medical Board rejection for, **11**, 167

Sudden deaths on active service, XIV, 27

Milk

Bacterial count of pasteurised milk, **4**, 167

Compensation for infection by, **10**, 182

Cot deaths and reaction to cow's milk, **33**, 40

Infected, **12**, 171, 228

Inspection of milk producers' premises, **13**, 52

Milk-borne epidemics, **5**, 312

Milk-borne typhoid, **6**, 336

Raw milk, food poisoning from, **6**, 312

Sensitivity to, and sudden infant death, **32**, 97

Stains, detection of, **9**, 253

Substitutes, control of, **10**, 117

Mine

Safety and health, impact of legislation on, **44**, 85

Mines Medical Service Scheme, proposal for, **10**, 248

Tin, medical inspection of, **10**, 114

Miner

Chert-miner, silicosis in, **11**, 51

Coal miner. *See* Coal mining

Fireclay miners, silicosis in Stourbridge, **10**, 48

Silicosis among gold miners, **8**, 223

Silico-tuberculosis, compensation for, **11**, 217

Mineral oil, skin cancer from use of, **19**, 32

Minor

Medical research and minors, **40**, 149

Skin donor, used as, **11**, 44

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors

Hypertension, and, **32**, 101

Morphine, and, **37**, 41

Monosodium glutamate

Chinese restaurant syndrome, role in, **37**, 201

Man and gerbils, problem in, **39**, 70

Morphia, administration of, killing by, **4**, 332

Morphine

Addiction to, in Egypt, **28**, 200

Administration of, **41**, 15

Alcohol and morphine poisoning, case of, **27**, 79

In vivo liberation from codeine, **22**, 134

Monoamine oxidase inhibitors, and, **37**, 41

Overdose of, infant's death from, **13**, 172

Pills, infant's death from swallowing, **13**, 219

Morphinism

Cocaine addict, in, **7**, 92

Divorce, as ground for, **3**, 324

Weaning from, **3**, 131

Mortality

Increased expectation of life, **12**, 120

Occupation and social environment, in relation to, **7**, 76

Seasonal swing, **28**, 54

Widowers, of, **37**, 202

Mortality tables

Bills of mortality, V, 140

History, construction and use of, XXV, 101

Mortuaries, provision of, **32**, 1

Moryl. *See* Carbachol

Motion sickness, mechanism of, **15**, 192

Motor cyclist, crash helmets and head injuries, **24**, 165

Motor insurance, third party, defects in, **7**, 327

Motor vehicle

Bomb explosion in, **39**, 120

Exhaust gases from, **29**, 45

Safety glass, use of, **30**, 56

Safety harness, use of, **30**, 57

Seat belts, injury from, **34**, 38

Motorist

-
- Accident proneness, **8**, 286; **18**, 33
- Alcohol and the motorist, **18**, 48
- Blood-alcohol tests—
- Accidents, after, **5**, 81
 - For motorists, **13**, 223
 - Motorists, and, **7**, 72
 - Proof of drunkenness, as, **1**, 65
 - Switzerland, in, **26**, 73
- Carbon monoxide and driving ability, **6**, 313
- Disabled drivers, physically, **35**, 32
- Driving skill—
- Alcohol, effect of, **30**, 58
 - Alcohol, effect of small doses of, **26**, 94
 - Alcoholic impairment and driving, **28**, 1
 - Distilled spirits, effect of ingestion of, **27**, 90
 - Tranquillizers and alcohol, effect of, **36**, 101
- Drugs and the motorist, **27**, 44
- Epilepsy and the motorist, **4**, 76; **30**, 40; **35**, 39
- Fatally injured drivers, age effects and disease in, **39**, 119
- Faults of, in fatal accident cases, **16**, 21
- Fitness to drive—
- Heart disease and, **38**, 42
 - Permanent cardiac pacemaker therapy and, **39**, 71
- Insulin and, **14**, 78
- Insulin and driving offences, **5**, 216
- Intoxicated driver—
- Applied tests, **18**, 54
 - Diagnosis, **18**, 53
 - Independent doctor for, **5**, 401
 - Observational tests, **18**, 53
 - Problem of, XXII, 47
 - Statistics, **18**, 49
- Medical aspects of motoring, **5**, 410
- Medical tests for drivers, **5**, 218; **6**, 316
- Motoring offences statistics, **6**, 237
- Motoring offender as a social problem, **34**, 146
- Myocardial infarction while driving, **32**, 53
- Natural death at the wheel, **37**, 88
- Physical and mental disabilities, survey, **35**, 171

Psycho-motor reactions, effect of alcohol on, **15**, 23

Sudden death while motoring, XXVI, 82

See also Road accident; Road traffic

Moulds, action of, on arsenic, **11**, 33

Mule-spinner, cancer of, **9**, 176

Multiple sclerosis

Carbon monoxide poisoning, after, **12**, 113

Trauma at work, and, **42**, 48

Treatment by unqualified electrical masseur, **8**, 230

Mummies

Blood group determination of, **8**, 145

Blood-grouping tests applied to, **6**, 195

Peruvian mummies, **26**, 137

Munchausen syndrome by proxy, **63**, 89

Murder

Abortion, by, **14**, 130

Amnesia and homicide, **28**, 227

Arsenic, by, **20**, 162-164

Attempted murder, strangulation, by, **5**, 204

Bacteria, by, **20**, 164

Baker's oven murder, exhibit, XXII, 104

Bartlett (Thomas Edwin), death of, **7**, 123

Blood test as evidence, **12**, 105

Brides in the bath murders, XVI, 134

Brown (Ernest), trial, **6**, 22

Camp, Miss, of, **6**, 365

Cause of death, **6**, 342

Chesney case, **23**, 57

Child, boiled, exhibit, II, 115

Child, of, **2**, 168

Child in utero, of, **63**, 133

Children and adolescents, by, **8**, 235

Chinese Trunk Mystery, medical evidence in, XVII, 104

Chlorate of potash, by, **3**, 135

Colchester Taxi Cab Murder, **17**, 2

Corpse, identification of, XII, 127

Death penalty for, VII, 72

Diminished responsibility in, psychiatric aspects of, **28**, 92

Dingo murder in retrospect, **52**, 164

-
- Disappearance of yacht "Christine", **35**, 4
- Drowning, by, XXVI, 269
- Drunkenness as insanity defence to, XXII, 14
- Dunn (Emmett), case of, **27**, 156
- Electrocution, by, **27**, 135
- Electro-encephalographic evidence in murder trial, **11**, 220
- False confession of, **3**, 333
- Fatal case of shooting, XXI, 103
- Fine art, as, **25**, 11
- "Gas" poisoning as an alleged cause, XVIII, 9
- Gilchrist, Miss, of, **15**, 3
- Gorse Hall Mystery, **42**, 14
- Grading of, **15**, 172
- Hadgkiss case: wife in the bath, **47**, 103
- Harley Street Mystery, XXV, 120
- Heath case, **26**, 14; **26**, 123
- Historical data, **15**, 171
- Homicide and the dentist, **48**, 25
- Homicide and responsibility, **36**, 124
- Hungerford massacre, **57**, 197
- Hydro-cyanic acid, poisoning with, **1**, 85
- Hypnosis, under, **22**, 111
- Insane patient's plea for discharge to stand trial, **13**, 98
- Insanity and, III, 69; **20**, 88
- Insanity as defence to, XIX, 101; XXIV, 72, 78; **8**, 25
- Insanity, plea of, **12**, 218
- Insulin poisoning, by, **26**, 114
- Intention to kill, test of, **24**, 33
- Investigation, assistance of pathologist, **7**, 338
- Juveniles, by, **4**, 327
- Legal aspects, **15**, 174
- Lust for blood, VI, 147
- Manic-depressive psychoses in relation to, **10**, 10
- Mass and spree murders 1965-1989, list of, **57**, 201
- McNaghten Rules—
- Criticism of, and discussion, XXIV, 72, 78
 - Application of, **20**, 88
- Mental patient on leave, by, **50**, 179
- Moors murder, **36**, 5

-
- Morbid desire to kill, **5**, 93
- Mother, acquittal of, **14**, 62
- Multiple murders 1965-1989, list of, **57**, 199
- Murder conviction, quashing of, **4**, 328
- Murder or manslaughter, **28**, 212
- Murderous doctors, **51**, 150
- Murders—home and away, **62**, 100
- Nightmare as defence to, **5**, 94
- Nilsen (Dennis) affair, **53**, 134
- Note on recent trial, IX, 1
- Pakur murder, **5**, 297
- Paraquat, by (R v Roberts and Kenyon), **44**, 37
- PC Gutteridge, of, inquiry into, **16**, 111
- PC Schofield at Caterham, July 1974, of, **44**, 15
- Penalty for, **41**, 46
- Perry (John) case (1660), XX, 105; **28**, 43
- Poisoning, by, **2**, 372; **10**, 196
- Provocation in murder cases, **29**, 6
- Pschiatric aspects of, **15**, 177
- Psychiatrist, view of, **3**, 61
- Psychiatry and degrees of, **15**, 171
- Punishment, for, XXIV, 77
- R v Barlow (Kenneth), **26**, 58
- R v Brittle, **44**, 48
- R v Buck Ruxton (1936), **4**, 144
- R v Camb (the porthole case), **16**, 147
- R v Chisam—Shooting or stabbing?, **33**, 12
- R v Dobkin (Baptist Church Cellar murder), **11**, 132
- R v Donellan (1781), **2**, 314
- R v Haig (John George) (acid-bath murder), **18**, 38
- R v Hanratty (the A 6 murder), **31**, 3
- R v Hosein and Hosein, **40**, 130
- R v Jewell (the Maffia trial), **38**, 74
- R v Kray and others, **39**, 4
- R v Payne, **40**, 18
- R v Podola—
 Hysterical amnesia and Podola trial, **29**, 27
 Symposium on, **28**, 117, 122, 128
- Ritual murder, **27**, 103

-
- Salisbury Crags murder (HM Advocate v Dumoulin), **44**, 110
- Scotland, West of, in, **34**, 87
- Scott-Elliott murders, **50**, 140
- Seconal capsule murder (R v John and Janet Armstrong), **25**, 53
- Seddons trial, **6**, 21
- Selected case records, **7**, 349
- Serial murders—
- Chronological list 1965-1989, **57**, 200
 - Editorial, **61**, 115
- Setty (Stanley) case, **19**, 2
- Sexual murder, apparent, **6**, 220
- Shooting, by, **4**, 79; **5**, 390
- "Singular case" and Dr Smethurst, **38**, 51
- Social aspects, **15**, 175
- Specimens, XVII, 94
- Split personality plea, **13**, 98
- Stapleton, Margaret, of, in Bermuda, **47**, 33
- State of mind in murder, **34**, 86
- Statistical data, **15**, 170
- Staunton murder trial, medical evidence in, XV, 54
- Stoneleigh Abbey poisoning case, **39**, 79
- Strychnine, by, **3**, 134; **17**, 85
- Suicide, or, **4**, 242, 329
- Suspected, **4**, 85-86
- Thallium, by—
- R v Young, **42**, 76
 - Two cases, **2**, 372
- Too many murders, **54**, 141
- Towpath murder—
- Medical aspect of, **24**, 1
 - Police investigation, **24**, 4
- True (Ronald), trial of, XXIV, 75
- Truscott, Steven, case against, in Canada, **36**, 58
- Two unconnected trials for one murder, **41**, 102
- Unconsciousness, defence of, **8**, 4, 54
- Uncontrollable impulse, **4**, 233
- Year-and-a-day rule, **62**, 204; **63**, 78, 85
- Yorkshire Ripper, **51**, 27; **52**, 106

-
- Adolescent murderers, **30**, 104
- Diagnosis of blood group of, **2**, 86
- Epileptic murderer, **30**, 176
- Inheritance of victim's goods, **3**, 233
- Lust murderer, **33**, 174
- Manic murderer, **27**, 162
- Murderous Dr Clements, **46**, 72
- Sudden murderer, **29**, 46
- Muscles of lower extremities, testing weakness of, **2**, 51
- Muscular dystrophy, postoperative monitoring of, **58**, 37
- Museum
- Criminology, of, Edmond Locard's, **25**, 149; **26**, 71
 - Frauds and forgeries in museums, **43**, 25
- Mushroom poisoning
- Case of, **5**, 212
 - Fatal, **32**, 51
 - Toxic hepatitis due to, **34**, 41
- Mustard gas poisoning, **6**, 411; **12**, 224
- Mutilation
- Body, of, **7**, 305
 - Self-mutilation of psychopathic prisoners, **22**, 34
 - Shooting, by, **7**, 298
- Mycobacteriosis balnearea, **25**, 46
- Myocarditis
- Isolated, as cause of sudden death, **29**, 168
 - Primary interstitial, **26**, 155
- Myodil arachnoiditis claims, UK settlement of, **63**, 130
- Myonecrosis in alcohol and barbiturate intoxication, **26**, 35
- Myotonia congenita, accident at work and, **1**, 138
- Nail varnish, relapsing dermatitis due to, **10**, 96
- Nails, effect of arsenic poisoning on, **1**, 240
- Naphtha poisoning, **9**, 157
- Naphthalene
- Chlorinated—
 - Death from, **10**, 174; **11**, 36, 103
 - Dust, poisoning from, **12**, 200
 - Poisoning, **9**, 165
- Narcoanalysis and criminal law, **23**, 28

Narcolepsy and accusations of sexual assault, **60**, 265

Narcotic

Intravenous narcotism, diagnosis of death from, **34**, 186; **39**, 72

Narcotic addiction, **39**, 19

Narcotic drugs, toxicology of, **6**, 239

Narcotic poisoning, treatment of circulatory shock in, **32**, 50

National Health Insurance Acts

Benefits payable under, **13**, 79

Incapacity for work under 1924 Act, XVI, 1; **2**, 291

National Health Service

Beginning, middle and end?, **58**, 217

Duty of care to patients, enforcing, **53**, 44

Endowment of hospital bed, **21**, 63

Facilities, lack of, and courts' jurisdiction, **56**, 41

First steps towards, X, 96

Future structure of, **38**, 29

Hospital service, medico-legal problems in, **21**, 18

Health Service Commissioner, work of, **51**, 8

Hospital closure—

Duty to consult over plans for, **61**, 184

London hospital, peer review of, **61**, 234

Integration: the second phrase of total care, **42**, 28

Junior hospital doctors, hours of work of, **56**, 219; **57**, 129

Medical negligence in, Crown indemnity for, **57**, 127, 145

Medical practice compensation, **18**, 110

National Health Service Act and mental health, **15**, 2

National Health Service Bill, **15**, 52

Patients' data, legal status of, **58**, 54

Proposals for state medical service, **9**, 91

Rationing health care, **59**, 3

Reforms, legal challenge to, **58**, 44, 110

Standard of care, **50**, 133

Suspended doctors in, **57**, 54

Whither the NHS, **60**, 251

National insurance benefit

Convalescence, **22**, 72

Disqualification for sickness benefit, **22**, 72

Medical certification of claims, **22**, 69

Non-industrial claims, **22**, 66

-
- Number of claims, **22**, 66
- Reference to Ministry of Health doctors, **22**, 74
- Time limits, **22**, 71
- Widows incapable of self-support, **22**, 75
- National Service, refusal to be medically examined for, **10**, 111; **16**, 120
- Nationality of married women, **17**, 146
- Naturopath
- Procuring abortion, conviction for, **10**, 109
 - Damages against, **5**, 210
- Neck
- Broken, **1**, 189
 - Pressure on, **28**, 163
- Necrophilism, **6**, 311
- Negligence
- Chiropractor, by, **11**, 53; **12**, 221
 - Contributory negligence—
 - Apportionment of liability, **7**, 290
 - Factories Act, and, **9**, 185
 - Law Reform (Contributory Negligence) Bill, **13**, 53
 - Cremation certificates, in signing, **12**, 222
 - Criminal negligence in traffic cases, **16**, 22
 - Danger of keeping fit, **7**, 4
 - Hospitals, in, **1**, 191
 - Medical attention, provision of, **28**, 104
 - Medical. *See* Medical negligence
 - Mental hospital patient, claim by, **12**, 219
 - Technician assistant, of, liability of roentgenologist for, **12**, 222
- Neosarsphenamine, injection of, death after, **11**, 160
- Neoprene manufacture, hair loss in, **16**, 161
- Nepenthe overdose, **15**, 48
- Nephrosis, intravenous mercurial injections in, **10**, 56
- Nervous system
- Central nervous system—
 - Blast injury to, **9**, 104
 - Carbon tetrochloride intoxication, in, **25**, 175
 - Influence of industrial injury on, VI, 88
 - Injuries and trauma, XXVI, 210-238
 - Inorganic arsenic and, **35**, 170
 - Shock, X, 6

-
- Syphilis of, relation of trauma to, **11**, 156
- Traumatism, effects of, VII, 34; XXVI, 227
- Netherlands, euthanasia in, **57**, 34; **58**, 97
- Neuritis after anti-tetanus inoculation, **6**, 408
- Neurasthenia
- Fraudulent and neurasthenic cases, XII, 25
 - Hysteria and, distinction between, **8**, 210
 - Symptoms, XII, 26
 - Post-traumatic, **14**, 76
 - Traumatic, XII, 27-33
- Neuropath, mistaken diagnosis by, **5**, 444
- Neuropathy, peripheral, due to arsenical intoxication, **24**, 115
- Neurosis
- Accident neurosis, **29**, 224
 - Accident, and, relation between, **10**, 143
 - Compensability of, **4**, 245
 - War service, from, claim for pension for, **12**, 170
 - Post-traumatic neuroses, **3**, 325
 - Problems of neuroses in injury, **11**, 40
 - Psychiatrist and compensation neuroses, **21**, 104
 - Traumatic neurosis, judicial view of, **47**, 6
- New Zealand
- Death sentence, abolition of, **9**, 273
 - No fault compensation, **53**, 222
- Nialamid poisoning, fatal case of, **35**, 173
- Nickel carbonyl poisoning, **1**, 301; **3**, 137
- Nicotine
- Dependence on, **53**, 70
 - Poisoning—
 - Acute poisoning from tobacco mixture, **6**, 112
 - Case of, **1**, 118
 - Child, in, **8**, 282
 - Dry salt nicotine, with, **7**, 391
 - Fatal poisonings, **2**, 90; **8**, 152
 - Heavy cigarette smokers, in, **3**, 334
 - See also* Tobacco
- Nightmare
- Assault, as defence to, **4**, 164
 - Murder charge, as defence to, **5**, 94

-
- Nitrate poisoning, XXIV, 165; **1**, 239; **2**, 182
- Nitroben zinc poisoning, **1**, 154
- Nitrobenzene poisoning, **1**, 154; **7**, 303
- Nitrogen dioxide poisoning, **12**, 114
- Nitroglycerin
- Attempted suicide with, **7**, 92
 - Acute poisoning, **12**, 167
- Nitrous fumes
- Death from inhalation of, **7**, 387; **18**, 68
 - Nature of, XXIII, 73
- Nitrous oxide
- Addict, death of, **12**, 118
 - Anaesthetic, use as, XXVI, 244; **6**, 314
 - Narcosis from laughing gas, XXVI, 246
 - Nitrous oxide gas, death under influence of, XIV, 21
 - Poisoning, XXVI, 247
- Noise
- Hysteria caused by, **6**, 203
 - Noise hazards to hearing, aspects of, **43**, 3
 - Nuisance, as, **9**, 186
- Northern Ireland
- Medical negligence litigation in, **57**, 175
 - Terrorist violence, in, psychiatric aspects of, **58**, 83
- Norway, abortion laws in, **21**, 85
- Notable British Trials Series, preparation of: Heath case, **26**, 14
- Novocaine
- Hypersusceptibility to, **8**, 73
 - Poisoning by, **2**, 274
- Novorit, death after injection of, **3**, 137
- Nubility, definition of, XXI, 91
- Nuisance, noise as, **9**, 186
- Nullity
- Alcoholic poisoning and unawareness of marriage, **8**, 283
 - Artificial insemination and, **17**, 33; **18**, 92
 - Artificial vagina, and, **30**, 145
 - Blood groups in nullity suit, **10**, 119, 161
 - Consummation of marriage—
 - Cowen v Cowen*, case of, **14**, 54
 - Coitus interruptus, practice of, **30**, 31

Definitions—

Ejaculation, **30**, 30

Emission, **30**, 31

Erection, **30**, 29

Penetration, **30**, 29

Evidence of, difficulties of proving, **14**, 56

Incapacity and artificial insemination, **17**, 33

Incapacity and wilful refusal, **23**, 23

Incapacity of wife due to physical defect, **22**, 94

Meaning of, **14**, 52; **30**, 34

Roman Catholic law, **14**, 56

Wilful refusal, **13**, 174; **14**, 51; **15**, 89; **16**, 75; **18**, 88

Decree of, **14**, 51

English and American time, difference between, **15**, 43

Fecundation ab extra, and, **11**, 108

Fits of insanity, and, **8**, 227

Husband's operation, on basis of, **15**, 44

Illegitimacy, taint of, **18**, 91

Impotence, and, **4**, 36, 42

Jurisdiction, **18**, 89

Law, developments in, **18**, 85

Legal decisions on, **16**, 8

Marital incapacity, on grounds of, **13**, 51

Matrimonial Causes Act 1937, under, **8**, 180; **10**, 214

Medical aspects of, some, XVIII, 45; **12**, 169

Medical evidence, **18**, 26

Medico-legal problems in case of, some, **30**, 25

Recognition of decrees, mutual, **18**, 94

Venereal disease and, **6**, 359

Virginity, question of, **16**, 58

Wife's evidence in nullity suit, **5**, 243

Working Paper, discussion on, **37**, 23

Nurse

Hospital nurses—

Compensation of, **6**, 204, 426

Negligence of, liability of physician for, **5**, 442

Negligence of—

Hospital's liability for, **9**, 52; **10**, 171; **11**, 98; **13**, 169

Labelling of tin, in, **8**, 88

-
- Charitable hospitals, liability of, **5**, 325, 442
 - Physician's liability for, **5**, 442; **10**, 100
 - Special nurse, of, **6**, 309, 419
 - Nurses Bill (1943), **11**, 108
 - Probationer, mistake of, liability of hospital for, **2**, 288
 - Salaries—
 - Committee on Nurses' Salaries, **10**, 62
 - Special—
 - Injury to, liability of hospital for, **10**, 169
 - Negligence of, **6**, 309, 419
 - Status, **1**, 302
 - Surgeon's responsibility for nurses, **7**, 87
 - Tuberculosis contracted by, compensation for, **11**, 220; **14**, 42
 - Tuberculosis contracted from, liability of hospital for, **6**, 205
 - Use of word "Nurse", **13**, 157
 - Workmen's compensation and nurses, **9**, 272; **14**, 42
 - Nursing home
 - Claim for fees by, **27**, 78
 - Negligence of subordinate, **1**, 306
 - Nutrition
 - Diet of workers in heavy industries, **10**, 61
 - Vitamin deficiencies and, **7**, 8
 - Nyasaland, some medico-legal experiences in, **3**, 21
 - Oath
 - Expert and the oath, **16**, 31
 - Expert, of: a medico-legal anomaly, **15**, 39
 - Hippocratic Oath, text of, **20**, 77
 - Obesity
 - Encephalitis lethargica, after, **2**, 183
 - Impotence and, **1**, 39
 - Trauma, and, **5**, 318
 - Obscene publications
 - Obscenity, a semi-science, **40**, 116
 - Prosecution of medical author, **10**, 182
 - Obstetrics
 - Ethical dilemmas in fetal medicine, **60**, 188
 - Forensic, **1**, 66, 132, 225
 - Negligent claims for brain-damaged babies, symposium, **59**, 205

Obstetrical and gynaecological practice, pitfalls in, **11**, 73

Significance of Rh factor, **12**, 212, 213; **13**, 35

Occupational affections

Adhesive, poisoning from, **2**, 173

Baker's eczema and causes, XXVI, 250

Benzol poisoning, **1**, 145

Caisson disease, psychose due to, **2**, 282

Carbonic acid poisoning, XXVI, 255

Certification of industrial disease, **5**, 421

Chlorosulphonic acid, corrosive action of, **2**, 175

Conjunctivitis from soot, **5**, 95

Cork-board workers and cancer, XXVI, 254

Cutaneous papillomas in patent fuel workers, **1**, 146

Deafness, **1**, 77; **2**, 173

Dermatitis in French polishers, **5**, 95

Dermatitis, legal aspect of, **3**, 235

Digger's disease, **5**, 424

Dupuytren's contracture, XXVI, 248

Eczema and accident insurance, **1**, 79

Eyes, insurance value of, **2**, 174

Health of industrial workers and compensation diseases, **1**, 147

Industrial diseases, XXVI, 255

Industrial medicine, **5**, 421

Lead poisoning, **1**, 76, 144

Manganese poisoning, XXVI, 254

Methaemoglobinaemia, **1**, 76

Miner's nystagmus, **5**, 94

Necrosis of bone, **4**, 174

Nervous condition resulting from accident, **4**, 174

Notifiable skin diseases, XXVI, 249

Oxalic acid poisoning, **1**, 145

Paralysis agitans following trauma, **2**, 373

Primary carcinoma in aniline worker, **5**, 423

Radioactive substances, dangers of, **5**, 424

Sarcoma after trauma, **2**, 175

Septic pneumonia and septic meningitis, **4**, 175

Silicosis and asbestosis, **5**, 423

Silicosis and tuberculosis, **3**, 235

Skin diseases, **2**, 193

-
- Tetrachlorethan poisoning, XXVI, 252
- Trichlorethylene, injury to health from, XXVI, 253
- See also* Industrial disease
- Odontology, forensic. *See* Forensic odontology
- Oedema
- Pulmonary, in workers with acetylene burner, **11**, 215
- Traumatic, XXVI, 233
- Oesophagus
- Bleeding, fatal, from oesophageal varicosities, **12**, 160
- Congenital atresia of, **8**, 277
- Corks in, exhibits, II, 110
- Foreign body in—
- Death from, **7**, 188
- Thermometer as, **6**, 302
- Spontaneous rupture—
- Case of, **12**, 216
- Radiological signs of, failure to detect, **55**, 52
- Oil heater, death from fumes of, **27**, 27
- Oil of chenopodium poisoning, **15**, 49
- Oil of Wintergreen. *See* Methyl salicylate
- Oil-stove, carbon monoxide poisoning from, **2**, 180
- Old age. *See under* Age
- Old Bailey. *See* Central Criminal Court
- Olive oil, ingestion of, effect on absorption of alcohol of, **10**, 43
- Operation
- Child, on, right of court to order, **10**, 246
- Compensation for accidental mishaps during, **2**, 96
- Consent for—
- Informed consent, **50**, 77
- Legal aspects, **18**, 73
- Minor, on, **5**, 96
- Non-consent, alleged, **11**, 211;
- Presumption of, **20**, 34;
- Refusal of consent, operation after, **18**, 73, 108;
- Valid consent, **21**, 26
- Corneal grafting operations, **21**, 28
- Deaths in operating room, **13**, 36
- Diathermy burn and post-operative infection, **14**, 69
- Disability caused by, **4**, 340

-
- Electrical short circuit of apparatus during, death from, **12**, 43
 - Explaining effect of, **2**, 371
 - Forceps left in patient after, **5**, 435; **8**, 68
 - Foreign bodies left in patient—
 - Inadvertently, **3**, 141-142
 - Memorandum on, **31**, 40
 - Precautions against, **3**, 142
 - Gall-bladder—
 - Negligent removal of, **14**, 138
 - Puncture of bile duct during removal of, **5**, 437
 - Gauze left in wound, **2**, 188
 - Gauze pad left in abdomen, **13**, 39
 - Gauze sponge left in bladder, **11**, 98
 - Finger, on wrong, **30**, 4
 - Handicapped patient, on, and preoperative blood tests, **58**, 167
 - Infants, on, **2**, 176
 - Narcosis and its result after, responsibility for, **3**, 55
 - Objects left in body after, responsibility for, **8**, 68
 - Patient—
 - Obligation of, **3**, 341
 - Wrong patient, operation on, **30**, 1
 - Post-operative psychosis, **4**, 240
 - Refusal to undergo, and workmen's compensation, **4**, 247; **10**, 107, 115, 173; **11**, 51; **12**, 37, 119
 - Right to refuse, **18**, 105
 - Risk of, **22**, 58
 - Royal operations, **37**, 97
 - Self-performed operations, **4**, 241
 - Side or limb, wrong, on, **30**, 3
 - Sudden pre-operative death, **6**, 107
 - Swab left in after, liability for, **14**, 69
 - Swabs, checking, **5**, 235
 - Ophthalmological treatment, cases arising from, **2**, 99
 - Opium
 - Geneva conference, XXIV, 25, 36
 - Hague conference, XXIV, 21, 34
 - Smuggling of, XXV, 141
 - Optician
 - Competition, **52**, 138
 - Income tax: business or profession, **13**, 111

-
- Libel action, **6**, 114
- Organ transplantation
- Beating-heart cadaver, **43**, 37
 - Editorial, **37**, 1
 - Human Organ Transplantation Bill (1989), **57**, 184
 - Kidney grafting, **34**, 144
 - Symposium, **39**, 91
- Organic halogen compounds, detection of, **9**, 34
- Osteomyelitis
- Force in restraining patient, due to, **9**, 262
 - Secondary, misdiagnosed as rheumatism, **12**, 163
 - Tooth extraction, following, **5**, 329; **11**, 214
 - Trauma, after, **2**, 83
- Osteopath
- Libel action by, **6**, 311
 - Malpractice by, **5**, 327
- Osteopathic treatment, paralysis after, **5**, 327
- Osteopathy, medico-legal aspect of, XVIII, 85
- Osteoporoses, painful, significance of, **1**, 135
- Oxalic acid poisoning, IV, 100; **1**, 145
- Oxford University, homosexuality at, **28**, 52
- Oxygen pressures, excessive, cause of death from, **19**, 71
- Pachymeningitis haemorrhagica from trauma, **3**, 52
- Pain, medico-legal aspect of, XXII, 74
- Paintings
- Examination of, **4**, 208
 - Investigation of forgeries, **50**, 63-65
 - Palmer/Keating picture forgeries, **50**, 62-63
- Palaeopathology, **46**, 35
- Palm print as evidence, **10**, 232
- Pancreas
- Acute pancreatitis, unusual case of, **13**, 38
 - Lesions of, and haemorrhagic pancreatitis, **4**, 70
- Pansupari
- Poisoning, **9**, 252
 - Toxicity of, **11**, 33
- Pantocain poisoning, **2**, 192
- Paper

-
- Dating, **10**, 70; **31**, 130
- Evidence, as, **10**, 69
- Paper and ink as medium for fraud, **31**, 126
- Watermarks, **10**, 73; **31**, 128
- Papilloma
- Cutaneous papillomas, **1**, 146
- Renal pelvis papillomata in dye workers, **16**, 79
- Papua, blood groups in, **13**, 205
- Paracetamol
- Acute poisoning, **39**, 119
- Overdose: timing the antidote, **57**, 123
- Parachlormetacresol, dermatitis due to, **9**, 270
- Paraffin oil, effect on absorption of alcohol of, **10**, 43
- Paraldehyde
- Idiosyncrasy to, **6**, 414
- Overdose of, death from, **4**, 181; **6**, 413; **11**, 49; **15**, 49
- Poisoning, XXVI, 266; **1**, 242; **2**, 276; **6**, 209; **15**, 49
- Paralysis
- Exhibits, X, 125
- Hysterical, after accident, **1**, 228
- Paralysis agitans following trauma, **2**, 373
- Paralytcs, remission in, **8**, 164
- Paranormals in forensic medicine, **2**, 365
- Paraquat
- Exposure of spray operators to, **38**, 58
- Poisoning by, **44**, 33
- Parathion poisoning
- Finland, in, **28**, 162
- Forensic problems of, **33**, 81
- Paratyphoid in Glasgow, **8**, 238
- See also* Typhoid
- Parentage, disputed, case of, **10**, 43
- Parkinson, James, as reformer of Lunacy Acts, **24**, 39
- Parkinsonism
- Carbon monoxide poisoning, following, **9**, 112
- Electric shock, from, **8**, 149
- Traumatic, XXVI, 225; **8**, 64
- Parliament
- Medicine in, **6**, 85, 192

Medico-legal questions in, **6**, 294, 400; **7**, 182, 288, 395; **8**, 58, 166, 236, 289; **9**, 65, 122, 190, 275;
10, 61, 113, 181, 248; **11**, 55, 108, 166, 221, 166, 221; **12**, 54, 170; **13**, 52, 113, 157, 223; **15**, 52

Parsley roots, wild, fatal poisoning from, **12**, 116

Partnership agreements, medical, **11**, 123; **19**, 138

Parturition. *See* Labour

Patent law

Alteplase patent case, **57**, 56; **59**, 270

Enemy patents, **9**, 273

Patent rights and HCV tests, **63**, 32

Reform, **12**, 152

Paternity

Affiliation proceedings and refusal of blood test, **6**, 403

Blood-grouping, and, **1**, 148, 238, 298; **2**, 86, 177, 282

Blood-grouping tests—

Affiliation cases, in, **5**, 85, 396

Australia, evidence in, **11**, 92

Blood tests and paternity, **6**, 297; **11**, 199; **14**, 60; **17**, 163

Determination of, **5**, 306

Disputed paternity. *See* Disputed paternity *below*

Enlargement of groups, **3**, 120

Importance of, XXV, 25

Interchange of child, **3**, 317

Investigation of paternity, and, **1**, 79

Kell blood-group system, use of, **23**, 125

Landsteiner test, **1**, 79; **6**, 194

Mother M, child N, **3**, 48

New York legislation on, **11**, 199

Non-paternity, and, **9**, 256

Presumption of legitimacy, and, **9**, 254; **12**, 106

Refusal to submit to, **11**, 199

Results of 108 cases, **22**, 25

Scientific and legal aspects, **10**, 230

Twins, **2**, 282; **3**, 122

Blood groups and bastardy cases, **6**, 17, 335, 402; **8**, 60

Denial of, **11**, 200

Disputed paternity—

Blood groups in, **22**, 135; **24**, 23

Blood group tests in, **5**, 182, 205-209; **10**, 161; **15**, 42, 140

Medical methods of investigation, **21**, 66

-
- Evidence of, **4**, 232
- Evidence of resemblance in, XVIII, 31
- Illegitimate children, of, **6**, 206-207
- Legitimacy, **7**, 203
- New-born child, of, **10**, 231
- Non-paternity, blood-grouping test and, **9**, 256
- Proof of, **4**, 334
- Y chromosome and exclusion of paternity, **35**, 34
- Pathologist
- Assistance of, murder investigation, in, **7**, 338
- Coroner's Court, in, **1**, 88
- Training, **34**, 93
- Patient
- Abandonment of, **10**, 237; **11**, 210
- Accidental injury to, **4**, 88
- Asphasia patient, testamentary competency of, **6**, 213
- Clinical trials on, **28**, 133
- Dead patients, legal status of, **60**, 77
- Dialysis patient, physician's obligation to, **51**, 54
- Dysphasic patients, testamental capacity of, **62**, 70
- Forcible feeding, **52**, 115
- Handicapped patient, preoperative blood tests on, **58**, 167
- Hospital patient. *See under* Hospital
- Infectious patient, discharge of, **4**, 337
- Japan, right to know in, **59**, 57
- Life-support systems, right to have terminated, **50**, 123
- Mental. *See* Mental patient
- Patient's Charter, **60**, 201
- Quarantine of, **12**, 52
- Right to die, **52**, 113
- Swedish patient insurance system, **52**, 43
- Wrong patient, operation on, **30**, 1
- Peat bog, preservation of body in, **26**, 139
- Pediculicide poisoning by absorption through scalp, **16**, 79
- Pellagra, disease of, XII, 13
- Pelvis, fractures of, and accouchement, **5**, 110
- Penicillin
- New light on discovery of, **38**, 31
- Penicillin overdose and deafness, **55**, 179

Weil's disease, as treatment for, **13**, 101

Penis

Immissio penis in anum, **6**, 346

Penis: Hypospadias, **1**, 49

Traumatic evulsion of, **12**, 217

Pension

Disability, for, **10**, 181

Mental patient, of, **7**, 2

Pension cases, medical evidence in, **10**, 113

War service—

 Aggravation of diseases by, for, **14**, 143

 Cancer, refusal for, **12**, 227; **15**, 185

 Neurosis from, for, **12**, 170

 War pensions from medical viewpoint, **12**, 97

Pensions Appeals Tribunals, work of, **17**, 46

Pentothal, anaesthetic use of, **23**, 37

Pepys, Samuel, and his doctors, **63**, 62

Percaine

Acute poisoning by, XXVI, 244, 247; **4**, 86

Anaesthesia, death under, XXVI, 244; **2**, 193; **8**, 231

Procaine, injected for, **8**, 69

Remarks on use of, XXVI, 247

Peritonitis as an infection, **5**, 73

Permanganate, potassium, poisoning by, **1**, 158; XIV, 17; **10**, 242

Pernicious anaemia, forensic importance of, **2**, 171

Persistent vegetative state, non renewal of life support for, **62**, 44

Personal injury

Accident, by, **10**, 133

Air raid casualties, civilian, medico-legal aspects of, **14**, 1

Classification of accidents involving, **10**, 134

Compensation without liability, **41**, 129

Damages. *See under* Damages

Disability, assessment of, **30**, 62

Disease, causal relation to, **10**, 138

Disorders of the nervous system, relation to, **10**, 142

Law, and, **30**, 52

Medical report—

 Contents of, **36**, 41, 42

 Specimen reports, **36**, 43-45

-
- Medico-legal aspects, XII, 68
- Mental factors, relevance of, at common law, **14**, 3
- Personal Injuries (Emergency Provisions) Act 1939, claim under, **13**, 101, 103
- Personal injury claim, **36**, 37
- School, injury at, damages for, **13**, 102
- Spondylosis, and, **30**, 63
- Statistics, **30**, 53
- Statutory provisions, **10**, 136
- Traumatism, effects of, VII, 34
- Workmen, scale of compensation for, **6**, 38
- Perthes' disease, fracture or, **12**, 44
- Pertussis and tuberculosis, **9**, 257
- Pessary, intra-uterine, injury due to, **2**, 287
- Pesticide
- Organochlorine pesticide residues in human fat, **37**, 40
 - Thallium poisoning from, **33**, 183
- Pethidine
- Excretion of, and its derivatives, **32**, 49
 - Pethidine and morphine, use of, **37**, 41
- Petrol
- Leaded-petrol handlers, paranoid states in, **19**, 31
 - Petrol fume poisoning, medical aspects of, **12**, 223
 - Petrol vapour, acute poisoning from, **13**, 172
- Petroleum poisoning, benzol and, **3**, 335
- Phanodorm poisoning, **2**, 182
- Pharmaceutical Society, disciplinary powers of, **13**, 10
- Pharmacist
- Advertising aphrodisiacs, **8**, 181
 - Ingredients of packing, failure to disclose, **12**, 227
 - Negligence in making up prescription, **12**, 51
 - Pharmacy and Medicines Act 1941, and, **13**, 12
 - Responsibility for error of judgment, **9**, 265
 - Restriction on use of title, **5**, 224
 - Supervision of, **11**, 169
 - Uninsured pharmacists and illegible prescriptions, **57**, 122
- Pharynx, unusual foreign body in, **35**, 75
- Phenacetin
- Nephrotoxic effect of, in animals, **31**, 108
 - Phenacetin-induced haemolytic anaemia, **31**, 108

Phenobarbital, exfoliative dermatitis and death due to, **9**, 116

Phenobarbitone

Aspirin, and, poisoning by, **12**, 116

Overdosage—

Infanticide by, **13**, 47

Suicide by, **13**, 107

Poisoning, fatal, **11**, 214; **13**, 173, 219

Stevens-Johnson syndrome reaction to, **51**, 41

Phenol. *See* Carbolic acid

Phenolphthalein intoxication, **2**, 272

Phenothiazine

Poisoning, death from, **10**, 234

Treatment with, death after, **10**, 104

Phenylenediamine, systemic poisoning by, **2**, 380

Phobias, obsessions and, **5**, 251

Phosgene

Detection of, **8**, 57

Effect of, XXIII, 73

Poisoning, **10**, 106

Phosphene

Phosphorus poisoning, symptoms of, XXIII, 74

Poisoning, **11**, 193

Phosphorus

Explosive bullet, fatal poisoning from, **11**, 49

Poisoning, **1**, 154, 156; **5**, 426; **11**, 36, 49; **12**, 224; **19**, 108

Photography

Infra-red, use of, **5**, 221

Photographic demonstration of medico-legal cases, XII, 84

Photographic identification in evidence, **11**, 170

Physical fitness

Assessment of, **9**, 93; **13**, 85

Meaning of, **9**, 94

Physiological principles, application to medico-legal problems, **2**, 340

Pick's syndrome, case of, **9**, 104

Pituitary extract injection, fatal anaphylactic shock after, **11**, 161

Plaintiff, psychological study of, XV, 87

Plants, toxic, poisoning from, **13**, 44

Plastic surgery, some legal and illegal aspects of, **2**, 378

Plato's concepts of medicine, **22**, 63

Pleural cavity, blood in, after death, **30**, 156

Pliers, identification of, **11**, 34

Plumbism, early diagnosis of, **19**, 32

See also Lead (Poisoning)

Pneumocephalus, traumatic, case of, XXVI, 214

Pneumococcal meningitis, negligent treatment of, **54**, 64

Pneumoconiosis

Aluminium pneumoconiosis, **24**, 169; **32**, 101

Aluminium powder inhalation as treatment for, **24**, 116

Benign, **12**, 210

Biochemical study of, **6**, 416

Boiler-scalers, in, **12**, 107, 201

Coal dust, attributable to, **12**, 201,

Coal miners, of, **17**, 40, 41

Compensation, applications in 1944 for, **13**, 157

Definition of, **11**, 192

Disability claims for, **12**, 54

Farmer's lung, **26**, 38

Industrial disease, as an, **11**, 171

Radiator and boiler finishers, in, **14**, 78

Research centre, establishment in South Wales of, **13**, 114

Rheumatoid, **37**, 43

South Wales, in, **11**, 192; **12**, 171

Talc, due to, in cosmetic industry, **16**, 160

Pneumonia

Lobar pneumonia and insurance, **6**, 203

Septic, **4**, 175; **5**, 112

Traumatic, **4**, 70, 341

Pneumonitis in beryllium workers, **17**, 42, 85, 86

Pneumothorax

Air emboli of cardiac arteries after, **6**, 303

Procedures, death following, **9**, 48

Pulmonary tuberculosis, as complication of, **14**, 46

Poison

Accidents from misuse, **4**, 110

African poisons, **3**, 32

Antidotes, **53**, 11

Arrow poisons, Tanganyika, **4**, 182; **7**, 304

Bacterial toxins, XXII, 11

-
- Bamboo shoots, of, **11**, 92
- Boric acid as a poison, **18**, 115
- Carbon disulphide poison, use of, XXIII, 74
- Corpse, recognition in, XXVI, 203
- Exotic poisons, **6**, 8
- History of poisons and poisoners, **20**, 153
- Labelling of, **12**, 116
- Liver poisons, XXII, 6
- National Poisons Information Service, **32**, 60
- New York State regulations, **10**, 94
- Poisoning, and, **10**, 193
- Poisons and Pharmacy Act 1910, VI, 162
- Rue as abortive and, **6**, 112
- Sale of, without supervision, **10**, 172
- Slow poisons, **20**, 166
- Toxicology, advances in, XXII, 1
- Unauthorised sale of, **10**, 102
- Vermin killer, labelling of, **12**, 116
- Wholesalers and Pharmacy and Poisons Act 1933, **6**, 210
- Poison pen letters. *See* Anonymous letter writer
- Poisoners through the ages, **20**, 153,
- Poisoning
- Abrus precatorius, **9**, 166
 - Acedicon, by, **1**, 82
 - Acetanilid, **2**, 92
 - Acetic acid, **3**, 137; **6**, 190
 - Acetyl-salicylic acid, **2**, 182
 - Acute poisoning—
 - Analysis of cases of, **17**, 163
 - Exchange transfusion treatment, **35**, 170
 - Prevention, **36**, 98
 - Adrenalin, **3**, 134; **8**, 71
 - Agarol, **2**, 272
 - Alcohol, in babies, **3**, 133
 - Alcoholic poisoning, XVII, 97; **10**, 94
 - Allonal, **12**, 48
 - Ammonia, **13**, 173
 - Amphetamine, **37**, 41
 - Amphetamine sulphate, **11**, 103

-
- Animals, of, **9**, 166; **11**, 33; **12**, 210
- Aniline, **1**, 81; **9**, 156; **11**, 193; **12**, 47
- Anti-gas ointment, **12**, 48
- Apiol, by, XXVI, 266; **1**, 66
- Arecolin, with, **1**, 84
- Arsenic. *See under* Arsenic
- Asphalt, fluid, from, **3**, 136
- Aspirin. *See under* Aspirin
- Atropine, **2**, 181; **9**, 54
- Barbital, **4**, 238
- Barbiturate. *See under* Barbiturate
- Barbituric acid, by, **2**, 270
- Barium meal, **13**, 43
- Benadryl, seconal and, **15**, 48
- Bengal, cases in, **9**, 157; **10**, 160; **11**, 91; **12**, 209
- Benzene. *See under* Benzene
- Beryllium, **14**, 74
- Bichromate of potassium, with, IV, 95
- Boric acid, **31**, 108
- Bromide, **3**, 132; **32**, 52
- Cadmium. *See under* Cadmium
- Calabar bean, **13**, 107
- Calotropis, **10**, 160
- Cantharides, ointment of, **1**, 241
- Cantharidin, **12**, 117; **23**, 29, 30, 31
- Carbolic acid, **10**, 105
- Carbon bisulphide, precautions against dangers of, **4**, 159
- Carbon disulphide, **6**, 313; **12**, 223
- Carbon dioxide by, **2**, 95; **9**, 112; **12**, 114
- Carbon monoxide. *See under* Carbon monoxide
- Carbon tetrachloride, **11**, 101; **12**, 48
- Carbonic acid, by, XXVI, 256
- Cardiazol, by, **2**, 94
- Cationic detergent, by, **20**, 175
- Caustic alkali, **13**, 44
- Caustic soda, from, **2**, 273
- Celandine, **6**, 208
- Cinchopen, **11**, 101
- Coal gas. *See under* Gas

Chenoposan, from, **1**, 83
Chenopodium, oil of, **15**, 49
Chlorate of potash, **3**, 135
Chloride of zinc, by, **1**, 80
Cinchophen, XXVI, 263; **2**, 271; **11**, 101
Cinessine, by, **9**, 269
Conessine, **9**, 269
Copper sulphate, **14**, 140
Criminal poisoning, history of, **13**, 120
Cyanide, **11**, 47
Cyanamide of calcium, **2**, 181
Datura, with, **13**, 106
DDT, **13**, 171; **14**, 71, 141
Deaths from, **6**, 346; **11**, 214; **12**, 116; **20**, 134
Depilatory creams, from use of, XXVI, 256, 257
Dial, by, **2**, 275
Digitalis, **13**, 44
Dinitro-orthocresol, **7**, 201
Dinitrophenol, **3**, 133-134; **4**, 237
Drugs, **5**, 399
Eau de cologne, with, **2**, 270
Emetine, **3**, 136
Ergot, **6**, 314
Ethylene dichloride, **10**, 175
Ethylene glycol, **14**, 140; **16**, 162; **31**, 53
Evipan, **3**, 132
"Ex-lax" tablets, from, **1**, 153
Fine art, as, **46**, 6
Fluoride, **4**, 81
Food. *See under* Food
Formalin, from, **2**, 273; **6**, 113
Fuadin, **1** 300
Furniture polish, **1**, 76; **13**, 171
Gardenal, **2**, 381
"Gas" poisoning, XVIII, 9; **6**, 401; **10**, 93
Gastric aspiration and lavage, **35**, 33
Gelsemine, **9**, 166, 269
Gold preparation, **4**, 331
History of, **20**, 166

-
- Homicidal, **10**, 196
- Hooch, **10**, 175
- Hydrochloric acid, by, XXVI, 259, 264
- Hydrocyanic acid, from, **1**, 85, 302; **2**, 314
- Hydrofluoric acid, by **9**, 165
- Iminodibenzyl, **34**, 40
- Imipramine, **32**, 52; **40**, 40
- India, in, **6**, 137
- Industrial, **9**, 112, 155; **12**, 168
- Insecticide, **8**, 152; **11**, 216
- Iodine, **1**, 162; **7**, 199
- Iron, **34**, 41; **35**, 134
- Isoniazid, **38**, 145
- Isopropyl alcohol, **31**, 56
- Lactic acid, **13**, 44
- Lead. *See under* Lead
- Lipiodol, from use of, **3**, 336
- Lithium, **37**, 154
- Luminal. *See* Phenobarbitone post
- Lysol, XVII, 92, 99; **4**, 238
- Madar leaf juice, by, **9**, 165
- Madras, cases in, **8**, 273; **9**, 252; **11**, 33
- Magnesium, **4**, 331; **12**, 118
- Manganese. *See under* Manganese
- Marking ink, **28**, 49
- Mercuric sulphate, by, **5**, 227, 427
- Mercury, by. *See under* Mercury
- Mercury cyanide, with, **5**, 228
- Mercury perchloride, **10**, 104
- Metadinitrobenzene, from, **1**, 76
- Methaemoglobinaemia, from, **19**, 70
- Methaqualone, **35**, 35, 172
- Methyl alcohol. *See under* Methyl alcohol
- Methyl bromide. *See under* Methyl bromide
- Methyl chloride, **2**, 380
- Methyl formate, **9**, 182
- Methyl salicylate, **18**, 69, 153
- Methyl salicylate liniment, by, **11**, 101
- Mustard gas, **6**, 411; **12**, 224

-
- Naphthalene, **9**, 165
- Naphthalene, chlorinated, **10**, 175; **11**, 36, 101
- Nickel carbonyl, **1**, 301; **3**, 137
- Nicotine, from, **1**, 118; **3**, 334; **6**, 112; **7**, 391; **8**, 152, 282
- Nitrate of sodium, **1**, 239; **8**, 72
- Nitrate, by, XXIV, 165
- Nitrobenzene, from, **1**, 154; **7**, 303
- Nitrogen dioxide, **12**, 114
- Nitroglycerin, **12**, 167
- Nitrous fumes, with, **6**, 315
- Nitrous oxide, by, XXVI, 247
- Novocain, by, **2**, 274
- Novorit, **3**, 137
- Oxalic acid, with, IV, 100; **1**, 145
- Pansupari, **9**, 252
- Pantocain, by, **2**, 192
- Paracetamol, **39**, 119
- Paraldehyde, by, XXVI, 266; **1**, 242; **2**, 276; **6**, 209; **15**, 49
- Paraquat, **44**, 33
- Parsley, wild, **12**, 116
- Pediculicide, **16**, 79
- Petrol fumes, **12**, 223
- Petrol vapour, **13**, 172
- Phanodorm, **2**, 182
- Phenobarbitone, **11**, 214; **13**, 173, 219
- Phenothiazine, **10**, 243
- Phenylenediamine, systemic poisoning by, **2**, 380
- Phosgene, **11**, 193
- Phosphorus, **1**, 154, 156; **5**, 426; **11**, 36; **12**, 224; **19**, 108
- Plants, South African, **13**, 44
- Poisons, and, **10**, 193
- Potassium bromate, **19**, 142
- Potassium chlorate, by, **8**, 153
- Potassium cyanide, **13**, 107
- Potassium nitrate, **9**, 166
- Potassium permanganate, **1**, 158; XIV, 17; **10**, 242
- Powdered glass, XXII, 110
- Prontosil flavum, **5**, 400
- Prussic acid. *See* Hydrocyanic acid, *ante*

-
- Pyramidon, **2**, 382; **4**, 176
- Quaternary ammonium disinfectants, with, **38**, 27
- Quinine, XXVI, 266; **9**, 54
- Random poisoning of product, **59**, 199
- Report, Ministry of Health, **30**, 51
- Salicylate. *See under* Salicylate
- Salicylate of soda, **3**, 57
- Salvarson, **2**, 274; **3**, 336
- Savin, by, **3**, 319; **5**, 228
- Scopolamine, **1**, 83
- Seconal, **14**, 72
- Seconal and benadryl, **15**, 48
- Selenium, **34**, 183
- Self-poisoning in Oxford, **36**, 49
- Shoe dye, **3**, 56
- Silage gas, **25**, 47
- Sodium amatol, **13**, 218
- Sodium fluoride, **4**, 81; **9**, 182; **11**, 161; **13**, 169
- Sodium nitrate, **4**, 329
- Sodium nitroprusside, **10**, 56
- Solganal B, **3**, 335
- Solvent, organic, **12**, 168
- Somnifen, **2**, 275
- Soneryl, **5**, 100
- Stramonium, **7**, 392
- Strychnine. *See under* Strychnine
- Sudan, in, XII, 15-20
- Sulphate of zinc, by, **1**, 164
- Sulphuric acid, by, **5**, 227
- Tetrachloroethane, **11**, 102
- Tetraethyl pyrophosphat, **33**, 183
- Tetrochloride of carbon, from, **1**, 156, 157, 247
- Thallium. *See under* Thallium
- Toluene, **12**, 115
- Toxic coma, use of EEG in, **35**, 32
- Trichloroethylene, **7**, 202; **12**, 114
- Trichloroethylene, phosgene from, **12**, 114
- Trinitrotoluene, **10**, 224; **11**, 36; **12**, 117
- Trinitrotoluene, **10**, 224; **13**, 45

-
- Triorthocresylphosphate, XXVI, 208; **29**, 167
- Triorthokresyl phosphate, XXVI, 208
- Unusual cases, **1**, 302; **11**, 100
- Veronal, XXVI, 267; **2**, 269; **3**, 335; **5**, 202
- Water hemlock, from, **2**, 272
- Wintergreen, oil of, **10**, 175
- Wood-gas, **9**, 270
- Poisons Board, work of, **4**, 106
- Police
- Agents provocateurs, and, **12**, 2, 51
 - British Transport Police, growth and problems of, **46**, 47
 - Buenos Aires, of, **9**, 35
 - Civilian Scenes of Crime Officers, **36**, 160
 - Colonial police, forensic problems of, **22**, 82
 - Community relations, **46**, 105
 - Corroborative police evidence, **15**, 109
 - Criminal Investigation Department—
 - Investigation of crime by, **16**, 109
 - Murder of PC Gutteridge, inquiry into, **16**, 111
 - Selection and training of personnel, **16**, 108
 - France, in, **33**, 3
 - Interpol, work of, **29**, 114
 - Interrogation, means of, **32**, 164
 - Keeping the peace, **47**, 138
 - Police force, formation of, **16**, 52
 - Police point of view, **38**, 4
 - Police principles and Scotland Yard, **23**, 74
 - Police service and the Royal Commission, **32**, 2
 - Police training, modern experiments in, **20**, 142
 - Policeman, selection and training of, **45**, 4
 - Policing the Metropolis in the eighties, **52**, 82
 - River police, work of, **28**, 169
 - Scientific approach to modern police work, **31**, 61
 - Special Branch, work of, **16**, 108
- Police courts, reminiscences of, XXIV, 64
- Police surgeon
- Metropolitan: past, present and future, **29**, 13
 - Problems of, **3**, 247
- Pollution

-
- Air pollution—
- Causes of death, and, **27**, 186
 - Fleet Street, London, in, **33**, 183
 - Road tunnels, in, **30**, 49
- Atmospheric—
- Conferences on, **6**, 244, 398
 - Government policy on, **6**, 294,
 - Legal control of smoke, **12**, 195
 - Remedies, **13**, 2
 - Scientific investigation, **12**, 196
- Thames, of, **12**, 171
- Poor law, policy of, and its proposed medical reform, VII, 120
- Pork bone, removal of, negligence in, **13**, 215
- Pornographic literature in USA, **10**, 118
- Porphyria, acute, fatal cases of, **14**, 135
- Porton Down Chemical Defence Establishment, **37**, 148
- Post-mortem. *See* Autopsy
- Post Office and coroner, **5**, 218
- Post traumatic stress disorder. *See under* Trauma
- Potassium bromate poisoning, **19**, 142
- Potassium chlorate poisoning, **8**, 153
- Potassium cyanide poisoning, deaths from, **13**, 107
- Potassium nitrate poisoning, **9**, 166
- Potassium permanganate
- Poisoning, XIV, 17; **1**, 158; **10**, 242
 - Reaction of cocaine with, **3**, 332
- Potassium salts, cardiac arrest by action of, **12**, 46
- Potassium thiocyanate therapy, death after, **12**, 47
- Pottery workers
- Silicosis and lead poisoning among, **7**, 303
 - Silicosis in potteries, **18**, 68
- Power of attorney: incapacitated principal, report, **45**, 1
- Pregnancy
- Abnormally long, and adultery, **15**, 141
 - Air embolism, death from, during, **5**, 427
 - Anaemia due to benzol poisoning, XXVI, 265
 - Appendicitis, and, **50**, 183
 - Ascheim-Zondek reaction—
 - Experiences with, **1**, 133

-
- Meaning of, **6**, 109n
- Compulsory intervention during, **60**, 276
- Criminality, and, **8**, 77
- Cry of child in utero, **11**, 220
- Diagnosis of, **16**, 61
- Duration of—
- Investigation into, **8**, 53
 - Medico-legal aspects, XVII, 157
 - Post-war increase in, **18**, 117
 - Postmaturity, and, **20**, 136
- Early histological diagnosis of, **6**, 108
- Eleven months', divorce on basis of, **13**, 52
- Establishment of, **57**, 114
- Extra-uterine pregnancy, acute appendicitis misdiagnosed as, **12**, 165
- Firearm wound during, XX, 16
- Fetal death, evidence of, **5**, 233
- Fetal deaths and diabetes, **12**, 110
- Friedman pregnancy test—
- Failure to use, **8**, 70
 - Fallibility of, **14**, 130
- Gestation, period of—
- Divorce, and, **7**, 203; **16**, 36, 63, 120; **17**, 157; **18**, 93; **19**, 1, 28
 - Paternity cases, upper limit in, **18**, 150
 - Upper limits of, **20**, 174
- Haemorrhage in adrenals, maternal death by, **9**, 105
- Imaginary, attempt at abortion for, **6**, 109
- Interruption for eugenic reasons, **5**, 431
- Maternal deaths, **35**, 2
- Maternal-fetal conflict: a definition, **58**, 230
- Minimum age for, XXVI, 140
- Miscarriage, shock and, **6**, 423
- Misdiagnosis of, liability of obstetrician for, **50**, 76
- Parturition, and, **4**, 16
- Prenatal injuries, **8**, 151
- Prolonged, **3**, 58
- Puerperal fever in. *See* Puerperal fever
- Rubella in, **28**, 227
- Selective reduction of, **56**, 46; **58**, 10
- Test for, **2**, 186

-
- Tumour, mistaken for, **3**, 144; **10**, 167; **11**, 213; **14**, 70
- Unsuspected, **5**, 203
- Vaginal arsenical poisoning, in, **6**, 111
- Vaginal douching, air embolism as complication of, **13**, 35
- Vaginal insufflation, air embolism after, **11**, 208; **13**, 208; **14**, 64
- Prenatal diagnosis—Hopes and Fears, **62**, 7
- Prescription
- Alteration of, **4**, 326
 - Duty of doctor in writing, **1**, 310
 - Forged prescriptions, dispensing, **56**, 154
 - Illegible prescriptions, **56**, 160; **57**, 122
 - Negligent doctor and chemist, liability as between, **52**, 64
 - Obligation of chemists to retain, **5**, 232
 - Repeated, **5**, 100
- Preservatives in food, **XX**, 89
- Press and administration of justice, **26**, 119
- Press Council at work, **34**, 58
- Price, Dr William, **29**, 57
- Primitive peoples, blood groups among, **8**, 144
- Printers, asthma in, **21**, 39
- Prison
- Aids and prisons in Australia, **59**, 252
 - Alternatives to, **41**, 142
 - Corporal punishment in, **4**, 320
 - Doctors, retirement of, **9**, 190
 - Escape from, on eve of execution, **47**, 33
 - Grendon Underwood, at, **31**, 175
 - H M Inspectorate of Prisons, **61**, 6
 - Imprisoned children, **56**, 139
 - Medical treatment, consent to, **51**, 183
 - Ninth International Prison Congress, **XX**, 1
 - Psychiatric treatment, **13**, 222
 - Purpose of imprisonment, **17**, 76
 - Woman's impression of life in, **12**, 59
 - Women in, **37**, 67
- Prisoner
- Death in custody—
 - Epileptic patient, of, **56**, 90
 - Liability of New York State, **51**, 51

-
- Remand prisoner, of, **61**, 48
 - Drug addiction in, psychiatric aspects of, **4**, 171
 - Drug reaction and death of, liability for, **50**, 176
 - Health of prisoners, liability for, **XI**, 74
 - Hunger striker—
 - Force-feeding, **50**, 176
 - Problems of, **42**, 59
 - Life sentence prisoner, psychiatric problems of, **54**, 203
 - Long-term prisoner, problems of, **34**, 159
 - Medical examination of, **8**, 254
 - Medical treatment, consent to, **51**, 183; **52**, 136
 - Psychiatrist, malpractice suit against, **51**, 58
 - Psychopathic prisoners, self-mutilation of, **22**, 34
 - Teaching and training of prisoners, **33**, 47
 - Venereal disease—
 - Examination and treatment for, **12**, 18
 - Quarantine, right to hold in, **12**, 123
 - Women prisoners, among, **29**, 46
 - Women in prison, **37**, 67
 - Privacy
 - Disclosure of fact of birth by hospital, **51**, 56
 - Patient's right to, **11**, 45
 - Privilege
 - DNA evidence, **62**, 46
 - Hospital records, death certificates and autopsy reports, **6**, 217
 - Legal and medical practice, in, **55**, 206
 - Medical communications. *See* Medical confidences
 - Medical referee and qualified privilege, **13**, 166
 - Medical review committees and, in USA, **61**, 219
 - Privileged communications—
 - Autopsy reports, **11**, 45
 - Criminal court, in, **7**, 194
 - Insurance, **10**, 51, 169
 - Libel in physician's report, **15**, 45
 - Mental hospital records, in, **16**, 125
 - Plaintiff's doctor cited as witness by defendant, **15**, 142
 - Slander, and, **11**, 99
 - Privy Council and professional fouls, **60**, 128
 - Prizes

C H Milburn Prize—

Details of, **28**, 60; **33**, 92

Prize essay, **35**, 119

Swiney Prize—

Award of, **6**, 229; **16**, 75; **17**, 34; **26**, 79; **36**, 56

Former recipients, list of, **25**, 166; **36**, 56

Ver Heyden de Lancey Prizes—

University of Cambridge essay prizes, **50**, 186; **51**, 195; **52**, 123, 163; **53**, 188; **56**, 189; **57**, 163; **58**, 177

Award of, **52**, 123; **53**, 127

Probation system, changes in, **16**, 136

Product liability

Aids, infection of, liability for, **55**, 196

Dalkon Shield action, **50**, 122

Diethylstilboestrol—

Dutch action, failure of, **57**, 45

Settlement of claim of DES daughter, **59**, 277

Third generation injury claims, **59**, 126

USA action, dismissal of, **49**, 158

Distributors of goods, legal liability of, **8**, 286

EC Product Liability Directive—

Impact of, on medicine and pharmacy, **55**, 25

Text of, **55**, 44

Editorial, **48**, 49

Myodil arrachnoiditis claims, UK settlement of, **63**, 130

Opren case—

Arbitration, **56**, 102

Costs, **55**, 177

Forum aspects of, **55**, 229

Late benoxaprofen claims, **59**, 122

Oral contraceptive manufacturer, duty of, **50**, 75; **51**, 57

Strict liability, **56**, 94

Surgical drape manufacturer, liability of, to patient, **51**, 55

Sweden, proposals in, **59**, 53

Triazolam documents, confidentiality of, **59**, 209

Product licence

Generic, and confidential data, **56**, 92, 150, 152; **57**, 118

Issue of licences, **59**, 243-244

Mianserin, **57**, 120

-
- Safety in overdose and drug licensing, **58**, 105
- Prontosil flavum, death after treatment with, **5**, 400
- Propofol, anaesthesia with, and amorous behaviour, **58**, 157
- Prostate gland
- Enlargement of, and criminal conduct, **XX**, 59
 - Operation on, **5**, 237
- Prostitution
- Crime and, **13**, 187
 - Current problems, **26**, 80
 - Editorial, **26**, 77
 - Legal aspects of, **15**, 194
 - Nature of, **13**, 140
 - Prevention of, **12**, 177
 - Street Offences Bill, **26**, 77, 116
 - Venereal disease, and, **25**, 48; **26**, 155; **29**, 224
- Prussic acid. *See* Hydrocyanic acid
- Psychiatrist
- Child abuse, duty to report, **50**, 177
 - Confidentiality, duty of, **57**, 62
 - Psychiatrist, his patients and the law, **20**, 70
 - Service casualties, for, **9**, 66
- Psychiatry
- Abnormal offender, and, **24**, 142
 - Alcoholism and, **5**, 76
 - Art, as an, **27**, 146
 - Criminal law, and, **7**, 153; **8**, 178
 - False simulations in psychiatric legal medicine, **XXVI**, 210
 - Inadequate personality in psychiatric practice, **27**, 186
 - Legal psychiatry in Louisiana, **10**, 110
 - Malpractice in psychiatry, **57**, 164
 - Psychiatric aspects of drug addiction in prisoners, **4**, 171
 - Psychiatric diagnoses, limitations of, **51**, 231
 - Psychiatric disorders in compensation cases, **30**, 164
 - Psychiatric evidence, rules governing, **51**, 101
 - Psychiatric jurisprudence, **4**, 171
 - Psychiatric patient. *See under* Mental patient
 - Psychiatric treatment—
 - Analytical therapy, **37**, 191
 - Chemical treatment, **37**, 187

-
- Electroshock treatment, **37**, 188
 - Malpractice, and, **37**, 187
 - Recent advances in, **16**, 71
 - Psychiatry and "The Defence", **18**, 2
 - Use and abuses of, in Canadian criminology, **39**, 143
 - Use and misuse in USSR, **55**, 8
 - Psychic trauma, thyrotoxicosis due to, **9**, 256
 - Psycho-analysis in criminal courts, **6**, 25
 - Psychological fitness, assessment of, and employment, **13**, 86
 - Psychologist
 - Clinical psychologists, employment of, **51**, 110
 - Expert witness, as, **51**, 102, 104
 - Role of, in psychiatric diagnosis, **51**, 107
 - Psychology
 - Nature versus law, XVI, 27
 - Personal responsibility: a psychologist's view, **34**, 24
 - Psychological disorders of childhood, XXVI, 30
 - Untori, The, **4**, 176
 - Psychopath
 - Aetiological factors of psychopathy, **16**, 90
 - Concepts of psychopathy and its treatment, **35**, 154
 - Criminal. *See under* Criminal
 - Criminal responsibility of, **16**, 87
 - Disposal of, **16**, 92
 - Personality of, **16**, 85
 - Psychopathic personality, **16**, 87; **31**, 137; **35**, 155
 - Psychopathic in-patients, problems of, and release, **45**, 33
 - Social and medico-legal problems of, **16**, 84; **60**, 230
 - Treatment of, **29**, 44; **35**, 157
 - Treatability and discharge of psychopaths, **62**, 86
 - Untreatable patients, detention of, **62**, 85
 - Psychosis
 - Anonymous letter writing, psychoses in, **12**, 29
 - Criminal offender and psychoses, **12**, 79
 - Fatal, **7**, 80
 - Head injuries, psychoses from, **12**, 107
 - Homicidal incidence in depressive psychoses, **17**, 85
 - Latent traumatic, **5**, 92
 - Manic depressive, **10**, 146

-
- Memory and psychotic, **20**, 47
- Post-operative, **4**, 240
- Psychotherapy
- Homosexual offences and, **16**, 80
 - Negligent, **57**, 170
- Puberty, precocious, **4**, 30
- Public health
- Early municipal and state boards of health, **19**, 74
 - Ethical issues in, **61**, 190
 - Harvey, William, influence of, **25**, 178
 - India, **8**, 215
 - National health service, first steps towards, X, 96
 - Physical fitness, assessment of, **9**, 93
 - Position of medicine in the state, XIV, 1
 - Recovery of hospital expenses by local authority, **10**, 116
 - Russia, health services in, **10**, 33
- Public safety
- Coronary heart disease as public hazard, **33**, 84
 - Poisons and Pharmacy Act 1908, VI, 162
- Puerperal fever
- Amputation of leg following, **7**, 382
 - Fatality statistics in America, **8**, 287
 - Liability of hospital and doctor, **5**, 440
 - Maternity home, contraction in, **4**, 179, 340
 - Medico-legal aspect, from, **5**, 439
 - Precautions against puerperal infection, **6**, 101
- Pulmonary embolism. *See under* Embolism
- Pulmonary fibrosis
- Compensation for, **4**, 342
 - Industrial radium injury and, **6**, 301
- Punishment, legal, **7**, 11
- Purchase tax on medicines, **9**, 97
- Purpura haemorrhagica
- Werlhoff's disease, **5**, 101
- Pyramidon poisoning by, **2**, 382; **4**, 176; **6**, 315
- Q Camp for young misfits, **11**, 112
- Quacks
- Quack in history, **6**, 118

-
- Two quacks with degrees, **6**, 114
- Quail, myoglobinuria from eating, **37**, 90
- Quarantine
- Patient with venereal disease, of, **12**, 52
 - Prisoner with venereal disease, of, **12**, 123
- Quarry, safety and health in, **44**, 85
- Quinine
- Poisoning, XXVI, 266; **9**, 54
 - Quinine sulphate, death from overdose of, **8**, 231
- Race
- Racial distribution of blood groups, **1**, 109
- Racehorses, doping of, **20**, 66; **30**, 180
- Radiant energy, lesions of eye from, **18**, 152
- Radiation
- Environmental radiation: Merlin case, **60**, 143
 - Fall-out, accidental exposure to, **24**, 39
 - Health hazards in radiation work, **18**, 153
 - Injuries caused by radiations, **6**, 301
 - Luminizers, blood changes in, **17**, 160
 - Occupational cancer and radiation, **56**, 223
 - Radiation, Chernobyl and the media, **61**, 204
 - Radiation hazards in industry, **17**, 87
 - X-rays, with, spontaneous fractures after, **1**, 165
- Radioactive material, blood changes in luminizers from, **17**, 160
- Radio-dermatitis, responsibility and, **3**, 144
- Radiography
- Mass radiography, **11**, 21
 - Routine, by medical boards, **10**, 249
- Radiologist
- Court, in, **2**, 369
 - Report of, and patient, **5**, 331
- Radiotherapy, responsibility for proper execution of, **2**, 288
- Radioactive substances
- Dangers of, **5**, 424
 - Luminizing (Health and Safety Provisions) Order, **11**, 192
 - Voluntary test for workers dealing with, **13**, 30
- Radium
- Industrial radium injury, **6**, 301

Injury from use of, **2**, 284

Railway

British Transport Police, growth and problems of, **46**, 47

Hither Green rail disaster, some aspects of, **38**, 62

Impact injuries on, **34**, 182

Railway inspectorate, work of, **43**, 39

Rape

Abortion, and, **8**, 123

Acid phosphatase test, **28**, 226

Africa, in, **3**, 28

Attempted rape, examination of genitalia in, **17**, 38

Blood grouping tests as evidence in, **14**, 129

Boy under 14, by, **50**, 25

Case of, **2**, 184

Consent, **50**, 24

Definition of, XXI, 89

Editorial, **47**, 53

Hypnosis, under, **22**, 110

Investigation of, new initiatives in, **56**, 111

Marital, **50**, 25

Mental patient, by released, **50**, 120, 177

Report of Advisory Group, **44**, 1

Sexual violence: fact and fantasy, **47**, 55

Simulated, **2**, 186

Statistics, **19**, 59

Surgeon/practitioner, charge against, **11**, 221; **12**, 121

Rat

Rat poison, death after taking, **13**, 221

Rat-bite fever in infant, **9**, 257

Streptobacillus moniliformis, human infection with, **9**, 258

Rattlesnake venom in sheep, treatment of shock due to, **34**, 39

Ravensbruck Concentration Camp, medical services in, **17**, 99

Raynaud's phenomenon, **13**, 212, **18**, 67

Rays, invisible, use in criminology of, **3**, 3

Records

Adoption records, disclosure of, **50**, 180

Coroners, **17**, 66

Hospital. *See under* Hospital

Medical. *See* Medical records

Rectum

Foreign bodies in, **4**, 65-66

Gas gangrene of, **7**, 383

Refrigerator, methyl chloride poisoning from use in, **2**, 380

Registrar of Deaths, functions of, **X**, 164

Rehabilitation

Courses, **9**, 122

Facilities, **9**, 65, 275

Disabled, of, **10**, 62

Injured, of, **9**, 184

Schemes, **10**, 113

Workmen's Compensation Act (South Africa), under, **9**, 184

Reith Lectures, **49**, 1

Rejuvenation treatment by quacks, **7**, 394

Religion

Interplay of medicine, law and religion, **13**, 56

Religious beliefs and parental duty, **58**, 173; **61**, 232

Remand centres, provision for, **9**, 89

Remand homes

Administration of, **13**, 222; **14**, 103

Juvenile delinquency and, **16**, 161

Repetitive strain injury, **60**, 148; **61**, 231

Res ipsa loquitur

Medical negligence, and, **53**, 164

Rule of, in medical malpractice, **30**, 122

Research

Clinical. *See* Clinical research

Conflicting views on alleged plagiarism, **63**, 35, 74, 176

Drug research, fraud in, **60**, 273

Sharing fruits of, **59**, 268

Restaurant

Hygiene, **13**, 3

Poisonous materials in, New York State regulations, **10**, 94

Restrictive covenant in medical partnerships, **11**, 127; **19**, 138

Resuscitation of life, **1**, 242

Rheumatic carditis, unsuspected, sudden death from, **11**, 40

Rheumatism

Industrial community, in, **XXVI**, 240

Iron foundry workers, among, **37**, 89

-
- Trauma, and, **5**, 231
- Rickets, scurvey, **II**, 117
- Rigor mortis, appearance of, **XXVI**, 202
- River
- Bodies found in rivers, **VII**, 11
 - Thames—
 - Pollution of, **12**, 171
 - West London Thames, bodies in, **28**, 193
- Road traffic
- Criminal road conduct, **33**, 1
 - Dangerous driving, automatism as defence to, **25**, 167
 - Drink/driving—
 - Alcoholic impairment, evaluation of, **27**, 35
 - Alcotest device, **43**, 153, 154
 - Analyst's certificate, **43**, 156
 - Back calculation of alcohol levels, **57**, 64
 - Blennerhassett Report 1976, **44**, 67
 - Blood alcohol in motoring offences, **9**, 250
 - Blood and urine alcohol tests, **19**, 98
 - Blood or urine laboratory tests, **43**, 154
 - Blood test, refusal to submit to, as evidence, **10**, 95
 - Breath test, roadside, **43**, 153
 - Breathaliser and blood alcohol, **32**, 140
 - Denmark, in, **18**, 98
 - Driving under the influence, **10**, 178; **18**, 50; **19**, 98; **22**, 98; **31**, 97
 - Legislation, **63**, 119
 - Medical evidence, **32**, 40
 - Urine alcohol test and drunken driver, **12**, 41; **26**, 113
 - Police problems, **21**, 49
 - Drink, drugs and driving, **43**, 143
 - Driving—
 - Human element in, **33**, 162
 - Prescribed drug, under influence of, **50**, 34
 - Sudden death, and, **33**, 1, 84
 - Tranquillizers and alcohol, effect of, **36**, 101
 - Insulin and Road Traffic Act 1930, **13**, 181
 - Motoring offender as a social problem, **34**, 146
 - New York State speed law, **10**, 159
 - New York traffic data, **10**, 228

Road safety and alcohol, **34**, 1

Road Traffic Act 1930—

Effect of, **10**, 137

Insulin and, **13**, 181

Section 15 of, **21**, 49

Speeding, special reason for, **28**, 40

Traffic and alcohol, **18**, 98

Traffic offenders, **9**, 273

Road traffic accident

Alcohol and traffic accidents, **5**, 78-81, 395; **7**, 72; **8**, 275; **13**, 113; **23**, 47; **33**, 84

Army vehicles, due to, **9**, 192

Aspiration of blood or vomit by victims, **22**, 97

Automobile accidents—

Connecticut, in, **4**, 236

Fatal motor accidents, **12**, 44

New York City, in, **32**, 47

Autopsy, necessity for, XXVI, 223, 224

"Black-out" road accidents, alcohol and, **8**, 269

Compensation for victims of, report, **42**, 26

Contributory factors involving drivers, **23**, 48

Criminal negligence in traffic cases, **16**, 22

Denmark, traffic and alcohol in, **18**, 98

India, in, **6**, 140

Liver and spleen injuries, survey of, **38**, 144

Pedestrian crossing, **7**, 325

Pedestrians, drunken, in Denmark, **18**, 98

Prevention of traffic accidents—

Committee on Road Safety Report (1947), **16**, 22

Place of ophthalmologist in, **11**, 54

Professional drivers, by, **2**, 91

Reconstruction, **1**, 135

Road accident problem, **7**, 295

Road deaths—

Age of victims, **16**, 17

Analysis of 200 fatalities, **16**, 16

Child cyclists, **11**, 53

Children, **13**, 175

Classification of, **16**, 16

Falls from vehicles, **16**, 19

-
- Faults of drivers, **16**, 21
- Great Britain, in, **7**, 76, 295; **8**, 58, 90; **9**, 19, 134, 253; **10**, 34; **11**, 61, 148; **12**, 38, 99, 154; **13**, 115, 203; **14**, 59
- Motor cycle fatalities, **16**, 19
- Nature of injuries sustained, **16**, 18
- Pedal-cycle fatalities, **16**, 19
- Pedestrian fatalities, **16**, 20
- Post-mortem examinations, **16**, 18
- Sex of victims, **16**, 17
- United States, in, **9**, 210
- Statistics, **13**, 33; **14**, 59; **14**, 128; **15**, 41
- Street accidents, **7**, 317
- Survey, **9**, 42
- Symposium on road accidents, **13**, 112
- Vehicle occupants, prevention of injury and death among, **39**, 58
- War-time, in, **9**, 122; **10**, 86
- Whiplash injuries, **37**, 151
- Road tunnels, air pollution in, **30**, 49
- Rocky mountain spotted fever, death from, **11**, 105
- Roentgen therapy
- Roentgen burns after, **5**, 239
 - Roentgen injury, liability for, **1**, 305
- Roman Catholic Church
- Abortion, attitude to, **21**, 80
 - Consummation of marriage, law as to, **14**, 56
- Royal Commission
- Background to a, **49**, 58
 - Reports—
 - Capital punishment, on, **21**, 127; **22**, 13
 - Marriage and Divorce, on, **24**, 63
- Royal Navy, heat illness in, **58**, 112, 165
- Royal Society of Arts
- Swiney Prize. *See under* Prize
- Royal operations, **37**, 97
- Rubber goods, dermatitis and, **5**, 129
- Rubella. *See* German measles
- Rue as abortive and poison, **6**, 112
- Rumpole among the doctors, **59**, 70
- Russia

-
- Abortion law in, XXVI, 122; **21**, 85
- Crimean war, Pirogoff in, **24**, 37
- Criminal and penal systems, **36**, 21
- Health services in, **10**, 33
- Irresistible impulse defence, **13**, 94
- USSR—
- Human rights and Yuri Masover, **58**, 170
 - Medical services in, **36**, 72
 - Use and misuse of psychiatry in, **55**, 8
 - Venereal diseases in, **2**, 289
- Sadism, nature of, **29**, 194
- Safety and health in mines and quarries, **44**, 85
- Salicylate
- Poisoning—
- Acidaemia and, in adults, **38**, 27
 - Assessment and treatment, **33**, 41
 - Cases of, **13**, 170;
 - Infants, in, **23**, 98
 - Peritoneal dialysis for, **35**, 81
 - Physiologic abnormalities of, **27**, 90
 - Plasma salicylate levels, **36**, 99
 - Survey of 58 cases, **29**, 167
 - Urine and serum screening tests for, **32**, 141
- Soda, of, poisoning with, **3**, 57
- Salicylism, specific therapy for, **24**, 85
- Saliva
- Alcohol content of, testing, **6**, 94
 - Identification on fabrics, **11**, 33
 - New-born, of, group-specific substances in, **12**, 105
- Salts of gold treatment for pulmonary tuberculosis, **2**, 92
- Salvarson poisoning, by, **2**, 274; **3**, 336
- Sanctity of life, **59**, 36
- Sanity, presumption of, **9**, 126
- Saphenous vein, rupture of, cerebral embolism due to, **11**, 106
- Savin poisoning, **3**, 319
- Scabies
- Notification of, **9**, 123; **10**, 249
 - Scabies Order, failure to comply with, **11**, 41

Scanning electron microscope, forensic, **52**, 211

Scarlet fever

Blood grouping, and, **3**, 120

Hospital, contracted in, **6**, 197

Septic arthritis, and, **3**, 242

Workmen's compensation and, **12**, 168

Schizophrenia

Defence in criminal trials, as, **7**, 392

Features of, **10**, 146

School children, meals for, **10**, 62

Science, advance of, problems posed by, **51**, 197

Scientific research, use of, in medico-legal practice, **17**, 134

Scotland

Diphtheria immunized children (1939-40), **9**, 124

Law and medicine, **56**, 190

Medical confidences, position as to, XXI, 138

Medico-legal system, **27**, 167, 168

Suicide, chief methods of, XXI, 21

Transsexualism, **36**, 177

Tuberculosis death rate, **9**, 67

Scotoma with Lilliputian hallucinations, **6**, 304

Scrotum, contusion of, XXVI, 217

Sea law, **42**, 113

Seals, forgery of, XXIV, 87, 90

Seconal

Benadryl, and, poisoning, **15**, 48

Fatal poisoning, **14**, 72

Sedative overdosage and role of haemodialysis, **31**, 106

Selenium poisoning, acute, **34**, 183

Seminal stains

Acid phosphatase test, for, **18**, 116; **19**, 33, 75; **20**, 32

Age of, determining of, **22**, 134

Detection in tropics of, XII, 23-24

Florence test, **8**, 220

Test for human stains, **1**, 305

Tests for, **9**, 167

Senility, sudden, after accident, **6**, 409

Sepsis, death due to, **7**, 82

Serum therapy

-
- Anti-diphtheritic serum, death following use of, **2**, 288
 - Neuritis following, **1**, 161
 - Peripheral nerve paralysis after, **1**, 162
 - Pneumonia after, death from, **8**, 221
 - Serum allergy, three fatal cases of, **11**, 96
 - Sewer worker, origin of illness of, **7**, 89
 - Sex
 - Legal problems raised by modern discoveries, **21**, 90
 - Nature and abnormalities of, discussion, **2**, 345
 - Sex chromatin—
 - Demonstability of, and interval since death, relationship between, **25**, 134
 - Human tissues, in sex determination of, **25**, 132
 - Identification of sex, as aid to, **25**, 48
 - Post-mortem persistence of, **25**, 97
 - Sex change operation—
 - Prostitution, and, **51**, 179
 - Transsexualism, and, **49**, 5
 - Sex determination—
 - Error of sex **2**, 284
 - Medico-legal aspects, **40**, 78
 - Sexual abnormality—
 - Exhibitionism, **13**, 137
 - Fetichism, **13**, 138
 - Freud's theories, **13**, 134
 - Heterosexual offences, **13**, 140
 - Homosexuality, **13**, 137, 140
 - Infantile sexuality, **13**, 134
 - Prevalance of, **13**, 140
 - Psychological treatment of, **13**, 140
 - Sexual offences, distribution of, **13**, 1, 140
 - Sexual offender, and, **29**, 190
 - Social and legal aspects of, **13**, 133
 - Sexual deviation—
 - Human development, and, **49**, 11
 - Medicine, role of, **49**, 8-10
 - Special problems of male, **49**, 8
 - Sex hormone hormone assays, **7**, 374
 - Sexual assault
 - Accusations of, made by narcotic patients, **60**, 265

Benzodiazepines, and. *See* Benzodiazepine

Sexual intercourse. *See* Coitus

Sexual offences

Boy of 13, by, **7**, 88

Corroboration in, **9**, 4

Examination of complainant, **19**, 108

Indecent exposure, some historical notes on, **38**, 135

India, in, **6**, 143

Problems arising on reform, **50**, 19

Rape. *See* Rape

Sexual assaults on young children, **8**, 119

Sexual crime, laboratory aspects of, **17**, 83

Sexual violence: fact and fantasy, **47**, 55

Statistics, **13**, 1, 140; **19**, 59

Woman police surgeon, as seen by, **27**, 92

Sexual offender

Castration, treatment by, **9**, 267; **27**, 136

Character structure of, **30**, 155

Dealing with, **2**, 236; **6**, 267

Exhibitionism—

Definition of, **29**, 193

Treatment, **29**, 193

Homosexual offences, **18**, 133

Lust murderer, **33**, 174

Psychiatry and, **18**, 5

Psychological treatment, **13**, 140

Sexual abnormalities and the sexual offender, **29**, 190

Sexual delinquency, statistical studies on, **9**, 42

Sexual delinquents, castration of, **24**, 59

Sexual psychopaths, castration of, **5**, 87

Treatment of—

Bibliography, **18**, 144

Crimes of violence, for, **18**, 133

Gland extracts, by, **18**, 130

Hererosexual offences, for, **18**, 132

Hormone treatment of, **17**, 164

Medico-legal aspects of, **18**, 130

Treated cases, **18**, 135

Urinary excretion of 17-ketosteroids in sexual delinquents, **22**, 97

Sexually transmitted disease. *See* Venereal disease

Shark, attack by, death after, **12**, 215

Sheep dip, action of, on tissues, XXIII, 163

Shock

Allergic—

Death from, **12**, 110

Post-mortem diagnosis of, **10**, 97

Anaphylactic shock—

Death from, after injection of diphtheria antitoxin, **14**, 134

Fatal, after injection of diphtheria toxoid, **14**, 134

Authors, X, 20

Damages for, **14**, 4, 15

Dead mouse in coat collar, from, **7**, 192

Deaths from, in water, **10**, 121

Electric. *See* Electric shock

Effects of, X, 6

Legal consequences of, **2**, 14; **60**, 83

Medical aspect of, **14**, 19

Medico-legal aspects of, **2**, 1

Mental—

Accidents, after, **14**, 21

Damages for, **9**, 118; **12**, 176; **14**, 1, 3, 17, 19, 23; **21**, 34

Disability due to, **11**, 105

Nervous—

Damages for, **7**, 192; **14**, 3

Driver, by, after accident, **5**, 112

Remoteness of damage, and, **10**, 147

Injury by, **11**, 3

Rattlesnake venom in sheep, due to, **34**, 39

Secondary, death from, **11**, 207

Surgical, **14**, 19

Terminology of, **14**, 1, 23

Traumatic, nervous factor in, **9**, 46

Shoe dye, poisoning from, **3**, 56

Shooting, suicide by, XIV, 34; **4**, 85

Shoplifting. *See under* Theft

Shoulder

Dislocated shoulder, case of, **3**, 143

Dislocation of, recurrent, XXVI, 241

Sidney Street Siege, medico-legal aspect of, IX, 22

Silence, privilege of, **35**, 86; **46**, 63

Silicosis

Accidental injury, as, **8**, 285

Administration, **5**, 154

Aluminium dust, and, **9**, 257

Aluminium powder inhalation as treatment for, **24**, 116

Asbestosis, and, **5**, 423

Bituminous coal miners, in, **10**, 49

Boiler scalers, in, **13**, 162

Causes of, **5**, 319; **12**, 202

Chemical examination of dusts causing, **6**, 306

Chert-miner, in, **11**, 51

Clay-ball and china clay industries, in, **20**, 94

Clinical and X-ray findings, **11**, 152

Coal miners, among, **8**, 236; **9**, 185

Correlation of disability with X-rays and clinical signs, **11**, 218

Death from, employer's liability, **8**, 74

Death statistics, **9**, 158, 190

Definition, **12**, 210

Description of, **6**, 249

Disablement certificates, **9**, 190; **10**, 181

Dust, exposure to, and, **12**, 202

Gold miners, among, **8**, 223

International conference, **7**, 74

Lymph nodes, of, compensable disease, as, **11**, 162, 164

Medico-legal aspects of, **2**, 374; **10**, 78

Mortality and survival rates in males, **18**, 68

Mortality from, **36**, 97

Negligence claim against employer, **13**, 49

Pleura, changes in, **31**, 104

Pottery workers, among, **7**, 303; **18**, 68

Prevention of, **9**, 50

Report on, **10**, 248

Research, **6**, 241; **9**, 276

Silico-tuberculosis in miners, compensation for, **11**, 217

Statistics, **8**, 166

Steel foundries, in, **11**, 193

Stourbridge fireclay miners, in, **10**, 48

-
- Sweden, in, **11**, 96
- Total disablement and compensation, **8**, 285
- Treatment by inhalation of aluminium powder, **12**, 170
- Tuberculosis, and, **3**, 235; **10**, 164
- Workmen's compensation. *See under* Workmen's compensation
- X-ray findings, **11**, 152, 218
- Silo-fillers' disease, **24**, 116; **25**, 47
- Singapore, medical negligence in, **59**, 185
- Sinistrosis, case of, **3**, 53
- Skeletal remains, dating, **36**, 102; **38**, 143
- Skin
- Absorption of drugs, **16**, 79
 - Diseases, industrial, **2**, 193
 - Donor, minor used as, **11**, 44
 - Dusts, toxic, affecting, **12**, 200
 - Falling into water, effect on skin of, **2**, 103
 - Dermatoses, industrial, **7**, 74; **14**, 75
 - Lesions, **1**, 171
 - Skin sensitivity in aged and intradermal tests, **14**, 135
 - Skin testing for allergy, death during, **17**, 162
 - Skin wounds, experimental study of, **30**, 155
- Skin disease
- Baker's eczema and its causes, XXVI, 250
 - Injury and, XXVI, 234
 - Occupational diseases, XXVI, 249
- Skull
- Craniospinal injuries, fatal, pathology in, **40**, 39
 - Intracranial haemorrhages and heat fractures, **15**, 139
 - Injuries to, **2**, 81; **6**, 131
 - Obliteration of cranial sutures, **15**, 139
 - Specimen, **1**, 187
 - Trauma of, crepuscular syndrome following, **15**, 192
 - Unusually thin skull, **6**, 407; **7**, 78
- Sleep-walking
- Defence to criminal charge, as, **5**, 102
 - Disease of mind, as, **59**, 211
- Smith, George Joseph: brides in the bath murders, XVI, 134
- Smoke
- Legal control of, **12**, 196

Zinc chloride smoke, exposure to, **13**, 221

Smoking

Cardiovascular symptoms, and, **38**, 25

Cigarette smoking and bladder cancer, **34**, 40

Death rates, in relation to, **33**, 38

Impotence, as cause of, **1**, 40

Life expectancy, and, **38**, 25

Smokers make legal history, **63**, 34

Snake bite, Australian, fatal cases of, **13**, 38

Soap

Allergic reaction to, claim for, **12**, 119

Lysol soap, meaning of, **4**, 235

Social insurance

Scheme, **13**, 76, 81

Permanent incapacity for work, evaluation of, **6**, 197

Social security

Attendance allowance, **52**, 194

Long-term sickness certification problems, **49**, 37

Mobility allowance, **53**, 183

Society of Apothecaries

Diploma in Medical Jurisprudence—

Dates and places of examination, **29**, 176

Effect of, **29**, 175

Examination for, **29**, 176

Introduction of, **29**, 175

Regulations for admission to examination, **29**, 176

Syllabus, **29**, 177

Sodium amatol poisoning, death from, **13**, 218

Sodium chloride used for infanticide, **9**, 166

Sodium fluoride

Poisoning, **4**, 81; **9**, 182; **11**, 161; **13**, 169

Sodium nitrate poisoning, **4**, 329; **8**, 72

Sodium nitroprusside poisoning, **10**, 56

Solderer, disease of, **6**, 95

Soldier

Compulsory vaccination, **12**, 228

Death of, **56**, 90

Hysterical amnesia in soldiers, **11**, 39

Weil's disease among British soldiers in Italy, **14**, 80

-
- Young soldiers—
- Fatal coronary arteriosclerosis in, **12**, 217
 - Sudden and unexpected deaths of, **15**, 193
- Solganal B poisoning, **3**, 335
- Solvent, organic, chronic poisoning from, **12**, 168
- Solvent abuse
- Glue sniffing, **53**, 79-81
 - Sudden sniffing death, **39**, 37
- Somnifen poisoning, **2**, 275
- Soneryl poisoning, **5**, 462
- Soot, conjunctivitis from, **5**, 95
- Sorghum vulgare plant, hydrocyanic acid in, **9**, 167
- South Africa
- Abortion, lawful, **16**, 124
 - Arsenic poisoning in, **9**, 55; **10**, 38
 - Biko (Steve) affair, **54**, 119
 - Cantharidin poisoning in, **12**, 117
 - Irresistible impulse, defence of, **13**, 93
 - Plants, fatal poisoning from, **13**, 44
 - Toxicological problems in, **12**, 129
- Spaceflight
- Medico-legal aspects of, **27**, 16
 - Outer space and the law, **35**, 42
- Spain, abortion law in, **21**, 86
- Specimens, display of, XVII, 91-98; XIII, 48; **1**, 169
- Spermatozoon
- Morphology, as means of identification, **4**, 83
 - Spermatozoa test and fertility, **7**, 293
- Spiders, Indian, venom of, **11**, 91
- Spilsbury, Sir Bernard, an appreciation of, **29**, 182
- Spine
- Blast injury to spinal cord, fatal, **14**, 133
 - Fracture of, **6**, 98
 - Post-traumatic affections of, XXVI, 222, 228
 - Severed spinal cord, **1**, 189
 - Spinal injury, examination for, **2**, 48
 - Spinal puncture, refusal to submit to, **10**, 54
- Spirits of salts. *See* Hydrochloric acid
- Spiritualism

-
- Modern, and law, **14**, 35
- Professional mediums, prosecution of, **14**, 27, 28
- Spirochaetal jaundice contracted while bathing, **4**, 174, 334
- Spleen
- Injuries to, survey of, **38**, 144
 - Malarial, traumatic rupture of, **13**, 103
 - Necrosis of, **1**, 141
 - Post-mortem weight at different ages, **8**, 163
 - Rupture of, XXVI, 220; **4**, 69; **5**, 108; **6**, 97, 132, 201
 - Changes in, in cases of sudden infant death, **35**, 32
- Spondylosis, **30**, 63
- Sport
- Adventure, sport and medicine, **32**, 73
 - Boxing, deaths from, **1**, 74
 - Football hooliganism, **59**, 50
- Spotted fever. *See* Cerebrospinal fever
- Stains
- Biological, identification of, **28**, 55
 - Blood stains. *See under* Blood
 - Milk, **9**, 252
 - Other than blood stains, **10**, 95
 - Saliva, **9**, 252; **11**, 33
 - Seminal stains. *See* Seminal stains
 - Smoke stains in firearm wounds, **4**, 167
- Stamp duty on medicines, **5**, 380
- Staphylococcus
- Food poisoning—
 - Staphylococcal, **16**, 160
 - Staphylococcus aureus and albus, from, **4**, 168
 - Staphylococcic infection as cause of death, **4**, 318; **9**, 259
- Status lymphaticus
- Sudden death and status thymicolymphaticus, **11**, 96
 - Two cases of, XIV, 19
- Sterilisation
- Birth after tubal ligation, cause of action for, **50**, 76
 - Booklet, error in, liability for, **50**, 122
 - Consent form, **55**, 186
 - Degenerates, of, II, 21; IX, 34; **1**, 63
 - Delinquent mental defectives, of, XXV, 15

-
- Denmark, in, **1**, 64
- Epileptics, of, **5**, 430
- Eugenic sterilisation, **3**, 237; **5**, 102; **6**, 110
- European laws, **4**, 336
- Germany, in, **9**, 243
- Habitual criminals, of, **10**, 45
- Hereditarily diseased persons, of, **4**, 336
- Incompetents, of—
- Alaska Supreme Court decision, **50**, 78
 - Australian cases, **57**, 132
 - Historical perspective, **57**, 131
 - Legal power, **57**, 131
- Involuntary sterilisation, civil rights suit for, **50**, 124
- Infants, of, **24**, 61
- Legal aspects of, **25**, 111; **35**, 164
- Male, of, and its effects, **16**, 81
- Mental defectives, of, **1**, 63, 303; **5**, 324; **11**, 79; **14**, 79
- Mental handicap, and, **57**, 58
- Mentally handicapped ward, of, **55**, 119
- Mentally incapable woman, of, **57**, 185
- Mentally retarded minor, of, **51**, 51
- Mentally retarded woman, of, **51**, 50
- Negligent sterilisation—
- Handicapped child born after, **51**, 119; **52**, 250
 - Healthy child born after, **51**, 53, 65, 120
- Operations to produce sterility, **16**, 42
- Pregnancy following, **54**, 60; **55**, 55
- Social psychiatry, and, **3**, 305
- Unfit, of, XXIII, 107; **1**, 64
- Vasectomy, failed, **52**, 251; **54**, 62
- Women, of—
- Discussion, **3**, 101
 - Incompetent women, **57**, 131
 - Forms of operation, **24**, 59
 - Mentally retarded, **51**, 50
- Sterility in women, XXI, 96
- Sternal puncture, fatal cardiac tamponade following, **13**, 211
- Sting-ray stab, death from, while bathing, **7**, 384
- Stink bomb, effect of, XVIII, 9

Stomach

- Foreign bodies in, X, 127; **9**, 109; **10**, 50
- Hair balls in, **1**, 182
- Ulcer, **1**, 233

Stove

- Carbon monoxide poisoning—
 - Defective stove, from, **3**, 136
 - Flueless cooking stove, from, **6**, 111
 - Oil-stove, from, **2**, 180
 - Primus stove, from, in Antarctica, **27**, 90

Strain

- Employment, of, cerebral haemorrhage, precipitating, **11**, 218
- Pre-existing disease accelerated by, **11**, 163

Strangulation

- Dementia consecutive upon, **19**, 33
- Manslaughter or murder, **25**, 101
- Manual, **2**, 102
- Remarkable case of, **2**, 102
- Self-applied, **28**, 105
- Unusual case of, **6**, 302

Streptobacillus moniliformis infection, 9, 258**Student suicides, 27, 1****Strychnine**

- Cure for dial poisoning, as, **2**, 275
- Fatal dose, XIX, 11
- Murder by, **3**, 134; **17**, 85
- Poisoning—
 - Fatal poisoning, three cases of, IV, 83;
 - Murder or suicide?, **1**, 157;
 - Laxative pills, from, child's death from, **14**, 72

Sudan, medico-legal experiences, in, XII, 13**Suffocation. See Asphyxia****Suicide**

- Accident from suicide, distinguishing, **16**, 127
- Active service, on, XIV, 33
- Adolescents, in. *See under Adolescent*
- Alcoholics, in, **30**, 105
- Alcoholism and attempted suicide, **8**, 71
- Allonal poisoning, by, **12**, 48

-
- Arsenic, by, **11**, 214
- Aspirin, by overdose of, **10**, 172; **12**, 48, 116, 166, 225
- Assisting suicide, **41**, 29
- Attempted suicide—
- Accident, or, **4**, 229
 - Adolescents, in. *See under* Adolescent
 - Alcoholism and, **22**, 100
 - Antabuse and alcohol mixture, with, **20**, 134
 - Barbiturates, by, **11**, 215
 - Children, in, **30**, 156; **32**, 99
 - Comparative study, **32**, 99
 - Hatchet blows, with, **5**, 317
 - Head injury, by, **25**, 125
 - Hospital patients, of, **28**, 161; **31**, 157
 - Insulin, with, **22**, 100
 - Intravenous air injection, by, **40**, 39
 - Labour, during, **28**, 209
 - Law, and, **27**, 114
 - Legal status of, **27**, 117
 - Methods and motives of, **10**, 172
 - Northern Ireland, in, **58**, 89
 - Poisoning, by, **17**, 124, 125
 - Psychological aspects of, **27**, 115
 - Psychopathic states and, **22**, 101
 - Switzerland, in, **17**, 124
 - Unusual method of, **28**, 41
- Barbiturates, use of, **7**, 301, 302; **11**, 215
- Barium sulphide, with, **11**, 92
- Bathroom, in, **12**, 181
- Blood alcohol levels, **34**, 185
- Brain, with wound to, **14**, 62,
- Bristol, in, **34**, 89
- Brooding over injury, from, and workmen's compensation, **11**, 50
- Cases of, **17**, 84
- Causes of, XXVI, 1
- Characteristics of patients, **28**, 226
- Children and adolescents, in, **30**, 156
- Coal gas poisoning, by, XXI, 20
- Combined suicide, case of, **8**, 71

-
- Communication of suicidal ideas, **30**, 48
- Coroner's verdict, XXV, 56
- Crime, as a, **25**, 152
- Customary treatment of, **25**, 11
- Cut-throat, **1**, 181
- Death within year and day, **56**, 159
- Depression and suicide, **30**, 109
- Electric current, by, **7**, 191
- Electrocution, by, **27**, 134
- Epileptics, in, **25**, 170
- Ethics of, XVII, 24
- Eventration, by, **6**, 100
- Exhibits, II, 113, 114
- Failing to prevent suicide, **41**, 30
- Freak suicides, **1**, 87
- Germany, in, **28**, 112
- Ground of action, as, **7**, 172
- Gun, home-made, by, **28**, 211
- Hanging, by—
- External injury to neck from, **10**, 129
 - Padded rope, with, **17**, 84
 - Two cases of, XIV, 35
 - Unusual case of, **5**, 105;
- Hatchet, with, **4**, 242; **5**, 233, 446
- Hospitals, in, **13**, 41; **29**, 170; **32**, 135; **37**, 193; **49**, 33; **51**, 49
- Hypochondria and disease, **34**, 90
- Industrial accident, attributable to, **11**, 219
- Ingenious suicide, an, **35**, 73
- Inquests, **17**, 68
- Insulin, with, **20**, 33; **22**, 100
- Intention, requirement of, **35**, 74
- Life insurance and suicide, **2**, 83; **6**, 334
- Medical community, and, **27**, 92
- Mercury cyanide, with, **5**, 228
- Methods of, XXI, 21; **16**, 77; **29**, 33
- Nape of neck, by cutting, **11**, 47
- Nitroglycerin, with, **7**, 92
- Northern Ireland, in, **58**, 90
- Notes on, **17**, 84

-
- On suicide, II, 85; **8**, 123
- Organic disease, influence of, **29**, 108
- Photographic developer, by, **8**, 154
- Poisoning, by, **4**, 107; **10**, 194
- Prevention of, **9**, 268; **29**, 45
- Professional groups, in, **32**, 49
- Public places, in, **33**, 91
- Rate of, **59**, 219
- Right to commit act of, **41**, 26
- Sedative drug overdosage, shock mechanism following, **33**, 185
- Sedatives, attempted with, **6**, 411
- Shooting, by, XIV, 34; **4**, 85
- Sociological factors, effect of, **1**, 70
- Sodium nitroprusside, poisoning with, **34**, 134
- Sporting gun, with, **5**, 445
- Statistics, X, 159, 160; XXI, 20; XXV, 62; **6**, 424; **20**, 33; **37**, 49
- Students, in, **27**, 1
- Suicidal cut-throat, II, 113; XIV, 36
- Suicidal fit, **30**, 46
- Suicidal intent, communication of, **28**, 53
- Suicide Act 1961, effect of, **29**, 179
- Suicide and sanity, IV, 45
- Suicide idea and capital punishment, XIV, 38
- Suicide notes—
- Credibility of, **29**, 47
 - Emotional content of, **28**, 49
 - Position of, **30**, 115
- Suicide pacts, study of, **29**, 144
- “Suicide whilst temporarily insane” verdict, I, 78
- Thallium, by, attempted, **6**, 412
- Turpentine, use of, **8**, 273
- Unusual case of, **5**, 233s
- Urban and rural suicide, **29**, 169
- USA, in, **10**, 55
- Verdicts of, X, 171
- Veronal, by hypodermic injection of, **12**, 167
- Voluntary patient, after treatment as, **6**, 425
- War-time, in, **11**, 61
- Women suicides and firearms, **12**, 121

Word, origin of, XXV, 56

Sulphadiazine

Death from, **13**, 219

Sulphanilamide

Elixir of sulphanilamide-massengill, effect of, **6**, 113

Fatal haemolytic anaemia after treatment with, **7**, 381

Fatal reaction to, **6**, 211

Sulphapyridine

Agranulocytosis and hepatitis, fatal, after, **9**, 256

Haemolytic anaemia, fatal acute, after, **8**, 232

Purpura after, fatal, **12**, 225; **14**, 66

Sulphathiazole

Agranulocytosis, fatal, from, **9**, 115; **10**, 57

Therapy, death after, **10**, 174; **11**, 103

Sulphonamide

Concentration camp experiments, **17**, 105

Deaths from sulphonamides, **13**, 45

Poisoning, **10**, 160

Sulphur workers, pathological conditions in, **25**, 177

Sulphur dioxide, detection of, **7**, 180

Sulphuric acid

Accidental poisoning, **5**, 227

Inhalation of, and cancer of tongue, **8**, 156

Sunstroke

Compensability of, **5**, 112

Death from, and life insurance, **14**, 79

Supernatural in Law Courts, and Witchcraft Act 1735, **14**, 27

Surgeon

Civil liability, **2**, 187

Colleague, negligence of, responsibility for, **9**, 205

Cosmetic surgery, disclosure of risks of, **57**, 59

Diagnosis, concealment of, responsibility for, **10**, 101

Damages against, **4**, 243; **6**, 308

Discontinuance of operation by, **7**, 85

Duty to warn of risks, **52**, 130

Fees—

Accident cases, **7**, 7

Brain surgeon, **12**, 164

Claim of negligence on refusal to pay, **8**, 282

-
- Mastoidectomy, for, **12**, 162
 - Obstetric surgeon, claim by, **10**, 98
 - Standard of, **8**, 282
 - Gauze left in wound, by, **2**, 188
 - Intern's negligence, liability for, **9**, 178
 - Legal relationships, **9**, 244
 - Legal responsibility of, VI, 121; XIX, 83; **9**, 199
 - Liability of, **6**, 271; **7**, 85
 - Negligence, of, **8**, 281, 282; **53**, 174
 - Nurses, responsibility for, **7**, 87
 - Objects left in body, responsibility for, **8**, 68
 - Operating theatre, responsibility in, **11**, 73
 - Plastic surgeon, claim against, **28**, 157
 - Plugging left in body, **4**, 243
 - Post-operative responsibility of, **6**, 418
 - Rape, charged with, **11**, 221; **12**, 121
 - Sponge left in abdomen, liability for, **6**, 102; **9**, 50
 - Subordinates, responsibility for, **9**, 201
 - Surgical needles, broken, liability for, **11**, 158
 - Surgical responsibility, **3**, 128; **6**, 104
 - Swabs, liability for, **7**, 197; **8**, 68; **11**, 73; **14**, 69; **28**, 79
 - Want of skill in omitting X-ray examination, **1**, 161
 - Throat surgeon, legal position of, **1**, 167
 - Wrongful suspension, damages for, **52**, 127
 - Surgical needles
 - Broken aspirating needle, claim against doctor for, **2**, 188
 - Broken, liability of surgeon for, **11**, 158; **28**, 79
 - Surrogacy
 - Adoption and custody, and, **55**, 112
 - Agreement to, **58**, 11
 - Criminal offence?, **52**, 248
 - Future of, in Great Britain, **53**, 3
 - Surrogacy Arrangements Act 1985, **58**, 11
 - Suxamethonium, fatal reaction to, **57**, 190
 - Swab
 - Causes of retention and safeguards, **31**, 40
 - Counting of swabs, **5**, 235; **6**, 417
 - Overlooked swab, **31**, 1
 - Retrial of swab case, **7**, 175

Surgeon's responsibility, **7**, 197; **8**, 68; **11**, 73; **14**, 69; **28**, 79

Sweden

Abortion law, **21**, 86

Patient insurance system, **52**, 43

Product liability proposals, **59**, 53

Prophylactic measures against occupational diseases, **9**, 152

Silicosis, in, **11**, 96

Transsexualism, **36**, 179

Venereal disease, control of, **11**, 147

Visit to, **55**, 201

Swimming pools

Illness, relation to, **17**, 87

Swimming pool disease, **25**, 46

Swiney Prize. *See under* Prize

Switzerland

Abortion law, **21**, 87

Acute barbiturate poisoning in, **7**, 302

Attempted suicide by poisoning, **17**, 124

Blood alcohol estimation, **26**, 73

Blood groups and paternity, **8**, 60

Illegitimate child, paternity of, **6**, 207

Irresistible impulse defence, **13**, 94

Transsexualism, **36**, 180

Syphilis

Ante-natal and neo-natal deaths from, **XV**, 149

Arsenical treatment, fatal haemorrhagic encephalitis following, **9**, 48

Cerebral endarteritis and, **2**, 184

Diagnosis of, negligent, **2**, 189

Henry VIII, **15**, 191

Nervous system, of, relation of trauma to, **11**, 156,

Pre-marital blood tests for, **15**, 191

Salvarson, treatment by, effect of, **2**, 274

Transmission by blood transfusion, **1**, 163; **3**, 49; **10**, 99

Wassermann test, failure to make, **5**, 436

Talc, pneumoconiosis due to, **16**, 160

Tape recorder, use of, in court proceedings, **34**, 143

Tape recordings as evidence, **45**, 82

Tattooing

-
- Art, as an, **16**, 98
- Bibliography, **16**, 102
- Medico-legal considerations, **16**, 101
- Motive for, **16**, 97
- Practice of, **16**, 96
- Removal of, **4**, 240; **16**, 101
- Technique and dangers of, **16**, 99
- Taxi driver, insane, **8**, 278
- Teaching of forensic medicine, XII, 1; XVI, 114
- Teeth
- Artificial. *See* Dentures
 - Assessment of age from, **27**, 94
 - Jaws, and, forensic aspects of, **9**, 100
 - Five-year old children, of, **15**, 192
 - Odontology, forensic. *See* Forensic Odontology
 - Osteomyelitis following tooth extraction, **5**, 329
 - Post-extraction complication, **2**, 192
 - Tooth extraction, chronic osteomyelitis following, **11**, 214
 - Wrongful extraction of, **4**, 248
- Terrorist violence
- Northern Ireland, in, psychiatric aspects of, **58**, 83
 - Pathologist's experience of, **56**, 18
- Testis, malignant tumours of, and trauma, **11**, 207
- Tetanus
- Anti-tetanic serum—
 - Deaths after injection of, **7**, 81, 190;
 - Failure to administer, **10**, 100
 - Fatal serum reaction, case of, **9**, 108
 - Medical responsibility for use of, **3**, 337
 - Neuritis after inoculation of, **6**, 408
 - Prophylactic use of, **32**, 100
 - Preventive serotherapy, death after, **10**, 237
 - Rapid death after injection of, **14**, 134
 - Serum paralysis and medical responsibility, **3**, 337
 - Tetanus after injection of, **2**, 384; **7**, 81; **8**, 146
 - Arising out of employment, and compensation, **14**, 1242
 - Burns, and, **5**, 393
 - Cause of, **31**, 36
 - Cause of death, studies on, in, **8**, 147

-
- Death from, **11**, 41
 - Old age, and, **31**, 54
 - Operation, after, **10**, 163
 - Prevention, **31**, 36
 - Symptoms, **31**, 36
 - Toxoid administration, despite, **13**, 100
 - Treatment, **31**, 38
- Tetrachlorethan poisoning, XXVI, 252
- Tetraethyl pyrophosphate poisoning from crop dusting, **33**, 183
- Textiles, dermatitis and, **5**, 125
- Thallium
- Murder by—
 - R v Young, **42**, 76
 - Two cases of, **2**, 372
 - Poisoning—
 - Attempted suicide with rat poison, from, **5**, 225; **6**, 412
 - Cases of, XXVI, 262; **2**, 90, 91; **31**, 54
 - Criminal, **5**, 98; **27**, 36
 - Depilatory cream, from use of, XXVI, 257
 - Differential diagnosis, **5**, 99,
 - Hair loss as symptom of, **34**, 183
 - Manifestations of, **31**, 157
 - New observations on, **7**, 200
 - Pesticides, from, **33**, 183
 - Remarkable case of, **6**, 208
- Thames, River
- Pollution, **12**, 171
 - Bodies in West London Thames, **28**, 193
- Theft
- Art galleries and museums, from, **36**, 2
 - New concept of larceny?, **35**, 141; **36**, 2
 - Shoplifting—
 - Absent mind versus guilty mind, **43**, 101
 - Juveniles, **30**, 11
 - Psychological aspects, **30**, 12
 - Psychology of, **22**, 118; **60**, 157
 - Survey of, **30**, 6
 - Trends, **30**, 7
 - Women, **30**, 8

-
- Stealing by children, **12**, 42
- Theft Act 1968, **37**, 3
- Thiopentone, arterial injection of, effect of, **28**, 163; **29**, 108
- Thiourea, death after treatment with, for hyperthyroidism, **13**, 103, 163
- Thiouracil
- Fatal agranulocytosis from, **13**, 45, 45, 164; **14**, 64
 - Leucopenia caused by, fatal thyroidectomy following, **14**, 65
- Thomsen's disease, **1**, 138
- Thorax
- Contusion of, **4**, 71
 - Crushing of, by automobile, XXVI, 210
 - Unusual injury to, **6**, 405
- Thrombosis
- Cerebral—
 - Exertion, due to, **8**, 156
 - Infected thumb, due to, **10**, 58
 - Coronary. *See* Coronary thrombosis
 - Fatal traumatic, **12**, 216
 - Traumatic origin of thrombophlebitis, XXVI, 221
- Thumb found in glacier, exhibit, IV, 125
- Thyamine hydrochloride, intravenous injection of, death after, **14**, 66
- Thyroid, preparations containing, XXV, 153
- Thyroid gland
- Hyperthyroidism, death after treatment with thiourea for, **13**, 103
 - Impaction of enlarged gland, II, 115
 - Tumours of, XXVI, 95
- Tibia, fractured, failure to advise on non-union of, **9**, 110
- Tic douloureux attributed to trauma, **5**, 392
- Tight lacing, death of male from, XIII, 73
- Toad, poisoning by, **20**, 165
- Tobacco
- Dependence on, **53**, 70
 - Tobacco litigation, **60**, 209
 - Tobacco poisoning and carbon monoxide, **8**, 73
- Toluene poisoning, **12**, 115
- Toluylene
- Exposure to, effects of, **10**, 174
 - Toxicity and potential dangers of, **10**, 174
- Tonic tablets, child's death after swallowing, **13**, 219

Tonsillectomy

- Child's death from, **14**, 64
- Incomplete, **5**, 237
- Pulmonary embolism, fatal, after, **10**, 101, 163

Tonsillitis, diphtheria mistaken for, **5**, 444

Tort

- Intoxicated person, of, XXII, 35
- Lunatic, liability of, XV, 108

Toxicologist, liability of, for erroneous report, **51**, 59

Toxicology

- Advances in, XXII, 1
- Cyanide, of, **9**, 181
- Fluorides, of, **9**, 182
- Orfila, **6**, 188
- Post-mortem examination, and, **3**, 138
- Recent, **6**, 190, 330
- South Africa, toxicological problems in, **12**, 129

Trachea, injury to, asphyxial death following, **13**, 210

Transplantation

- Fetal tissue, of, BMA guidelines, **56**, 51
- Human organs, of. *See* Organ transplantation

Transsexualism

- Argentina, in, **36**, 183
- Canada, in, **36**, 181
- Confronting transsexualism, sexual identity and criminal law, **60**, 60
- Denmark and Sweden, in, **36**, 179
- Germany, in, **36**, 179
- Legal aspects, **36**, 176
- Medical aspects, **36**, 174
- Scotland, in, **36**, 177
- Sex change and prostitution, and, **51**, 179
- Sex-change operation, and, **49**, 5
- Study of, and transvestism, **28**, 224
- Switzerland, in, **36**, 180
- Transsexuals and the law, **59**, 55
- USA, in, **36**, 182
- Varieties of, **49**, 12

Transvestite

- Chromosomal sex in, **22**, 101

Meaning of term, **60**, 62

Transvestism, nature of, and treatment, **29**, 195

Transvestism and transsexualism, study of, **28**, 224

Trauma

Abortion due to, **2**, 80; **11**, 153

Aneurisms and, **1**, 140

Anuria, traumatic, **13**, 101

Appendicitis and, **1**, 231, 292; **4**, 244; **8**, 155

Arthritis, and, **3**, 325

Brain, of, **1**, 139

Cancer, as cause of, **4**, 72; **5**, 86; **10**, 162; **12**, 107

Carcinoma after, **2**, 172; **6**, 99

Castration, traumatic, **3**, 321

Chylothorax, traumatic, **9**, 284

Cranial trauma, acute meningitis following, **5**, 394

Delirium tremens, traumatic, **1**, 286

Dementia paralytica, and, **1**, 72

Dementia praecox and, **1**, 228

Diabetes, traumatic, **3**, 53, 230; **4**, 95-96; **5**, 392; **6**, 304, 404; **8**, 224; **11**, 153

Diaphragm, traumatic rupture of, in child, **6**, 405

Disasters, of, **59**, 157

Duodenum and stomach ulcer, traumatic, **1**, 233, 290; **2**, 365

Effects on nervous system, VII, 34

Endocranial tumours, and, **3**, 126

Epilepsy, traumatic, **9**, 172

Fat embolism, traumatic, **10**, 237; **34**, 132

Heart, of, **8**, 63

Kidney, traumatic lesions of, **6**, 409

Lumbar, **8**, 63

Malarial lapses, effect on, **16**, 126

Meningeoma and, **11**, 208

Necrosis of spleen and trauma, **1**, 141

Neoplasms, traumatic, assessing cause of, **11**, 152

Neurasthenia, traumatic, IX, 7

Obesity and, **5**, 318

Osteomyelitis, causing, **2**, 83

Pachymeningitis haemorrhagica, from, **3**, 52

Paralysis agitans following, **2**, 373

Parkinsonism, traumatic, XXVI, 225; **8**, 64

-
- Peptic ulcer, traumatic, **2**, 279
 - Pneumonia, traumatic, **4**, 70, 341
 - Post-traumatic neuroses, **3**, 325
 - Post-traumatic stress disorder—
 - Diagnostic criteria, **59**, 183
 - Features of, **59**, 182
 - Victims, survivors and hostages, **62**, 21
 - Psychic trauma, **9**, 256
 - Pulmonary tuberculosis, and, **2**, 171, 367; **3**, 126; **8**, 222
 - Rheumatism and, **5**, 231
 - Rupture of lungs, traumatic, **4**, 69
 - Sarcoma after, **1**, 71, 230, 231; **2**, 175; **4**, 71
 - Shock, traumatic, nervous factors in, **9**, 46
 - Syphilis of nervous system, relation to, **11**, 156
 - Testis tumours, malignant, and, **11**, 207
 - Tic douloureux and, **5**, 392
 - Traumatic affections, **4**, 341
 - Tuberculosis, and, **4**, 244; **14**, 43; **19**, 76
 - Tumour metastasis, accidental trauma and, **13**, 36
 - Tumour formation and trauma, **1**, 72
 - Uraemia, traumatic, **13**, 101
 - Treason, **52**, 124
 - Treasure trove
 - Ancient coins as historical aids, **51**, 139
 - Disposal and legal aspects, **51**, 143
 - Origins of, **51**, 135
 - Treaty of Rome, effect of, on medical and legal professions, **39**, 126
 - Trial: respective functions of judge and jury, **29**, 4
 - Triazolam
 - Data—
 - Confidentiality of, **59**, 209
 - Public interest, and, **59**, 271
 - Licensing in UK, **61**, 182
 - Suspension of, **59**, 272
 - Trichinosis
 - Bear meat, after eating, **11**, 208
 - Medico-legal aspect of, **11**, 209
 - Pork chops, case of infection from, **19**, 29
 - Pork products, due to, **9**, 122

Trichloroethylene

- Dichloroethylene, and, poisoning, **23**, 26
- Eczema from, **7**, 91
- Phosgene from, poisoning by, **12**, 114
- Fumes, death from inhaling, **9**, 157; **13**, 106
- Industrial use of, effect on health, XXVI, 253
- Poisoning, **7**, 202; **12**, 114; **23**, 26
- Toxicity of, **23**, 26

Trimethylenetrinitroamine poisoning and epileptic attacks, 18, 34**Trinitrotoluene**

- Aplastic anaemia after exposure to, **13**, 45
- Poisoning, discussion on, **10**, 224
- TNT poisoning, **11**, 36

Triorthocresyl phosphate poisoning, XXVI, 208; 29, 167**Truth drug, use of, 15, 158****Tryparsamide, blindness after administration of, 9, 180****Tuberculosis**

- Accidents in employment, and, **7**, 316
- Allowances, **15**, 52
- Bones, of, after injury, **14**, 46
- Clinical course of disease, **14**, 44
- Compensation—
 - Nurses, of, **14**, 42
 - Workmen's, **11**, 18
- Contacts, examination of, **13**, 113
- Contagious nature of, **14**, 39
- Control—
 - Measures of, **11**, 17
 - Spread of infection, of, **14**, 40
- Death-rate statistics, **8**, 237; **9**, 190, 276; **11**, 15
- Diagnosis of, **5**, 105; **11**, 20
- Durham, in, **8**, 166
- Factories, in, **11**, 36
- Financial assistance to patients, **14**, 39
- Incapacity to work, and, **2**, 99
- Industrial worker, and, **8**, 223
- Injuries and, **11**, 18
- Injury—
 - As, **12**, 120

-
- Indirect effects of, **14**, 45
 - Non-pulmonary tuberculosis and, **14**, 46
 - Institutionalised treatment, **8**, 59
 - Isolation of patients, compulsory, **22**, 134
 - Kidneys, of, after injury, **14**, 47
 - Law, and the, **14**, 39
 - Life assurance and, XXI, 114
 - Mass radiography, **11**, 21; **14**, 41
 - Medico-legal aspects, of, **11**, 15
 - National Insurance Act, and, X, 28
 - Notification, **11**, 16; **14**, 39
 - Nurse—
 - Contracted by, **6**, 204; **14**, 42
 - Contracted from, **6**, 205
 - Pertussis, and, **9**, 257
 - Professional secrecy, and, **11**, 21
 - Pulmonary tuberculosis—
 - Complications of, **14**, 46
 - Trauma of thorax and, **3**, 126
 - Traumatic, **2**, 171, 367; **8**, 222
 - Reactivated, and workmen's compensation, **9**, 117
 - Scotland, death rate in, **9**, 67
 - Sheffield grinders, among, **8**, 167
 - Silica-risk industries, in, **8**, 223
 - Silicosis, and, **3**, 235; **10**, 164
 - Statistics, **9**, 276
 - Therapeutic abortion in person suffering from, **3**, 232
 - Trauma, aggravated by, compensation for, **12**, 168
 - Traumatic, **4**, 244; **14**, 43; **19**, 76
 - Treatment—
 - Classes of, X, 28
 - Facilities for, **14**, 41
 - Malpractice in, **4**, 94
 - Tubercular wrist, injury to, **4**, 342
 - Typus bovinus, connection of, pulmonary tuberculosis, with, **3**, 331
 - Wales, in, **8**, 166
 - War-time, in, **11**, 30
 - Tumour
 - Abdominal, caused by swallowing pine needle, **6**, 406

Asbestos exposure—

Mesotheliomata, and, **33**, 39, 43

Neoplasia, and, **33**, 38

Bladder tumours in electro-cable industry, **34**, 38

Cerebral, effect of, **18**, 8

Endocranial tumours and trauma, **3**, 126

Erroneous diagnosis of, **1**, 311

Industrial bladder tumours, control of, **25**, 177

Kick on leg, due to, and compensation, **11**, 106

Malignant, trauma and, XXVI, 232

Meningeoma, trauma and, **11**, 208

Metastasis, accidental trauma, and, **13**, 36

Neoplasm, sudden death from infection and, **12**, 109

Neoplasms, traumatic or occupational, assessing, **11**, 152

Osteo-sarcoma after accident, XXVI, 236

Peritoneal tumours in asbestosis, **32**, 142

Pregnancy mistaken for, **3**, 144; **10**, 167; **11**, 213; **14**, 70

Trauma and tumour formation, **1**, 72

Turpentine

Injection of, death following, **14**, 139

Suicide by means of, **8**, 273

Twilight sleep, injuries during, **10**, 101

Twins, blood grouping and, **2**, 282; **3**, 122; **7**, 379

Typewriting

Forensic aspects of, **21**, 2, 5

Identification of, **9**, 98

Typhoid

Carriers, XII, 88-93; **11**, 41

Croydon Typhoid Case, **7**, 51

Croydon typhoid outbreak (1937), **6**, 115

Milk-borne typhoid, **6**, 336

Oysters, caused by, **2**, 277

Typus bovinus, connection of, with pulmonary tuberculosis, **3**, 331

Ulcer

Chrome ulceration, **9**, 157

Duodenal—

Perforated, inhalation of sewer gas as causal factor in, **11**, 217

Perforation of, **8**, 221; **9**, 118

-
- Ulceration, **9**, 173
- Epitheliomatous ulceration, **9**, 157
- Gastric, industrial accidents and, XXVI, 221
- Gastro-duodenal, traumatic, **6**, 405
- Injury accelerating growth of, **4**, 244
- Perforated gastric, infant, in, **10**, 47
- Traumatic ulcers, **1**, 233, 290; **2**, 279, 365
- Ultra-violet rays, application of, XXII, 13
- Unconsciousness as defence to murder, **8**, 4, 54
- University of Cambridge
- Postgraduate course in Criminology, establishment of, **29**, 109
- Study of criminology in, **29**, 122
- Ver Heyden de Lancey Prizes, **50**, 186; **51**, 195; **52**, 123, 163
- University of Wales
- Master's degree in legal aspects of medical practice, **57**, 75
- Part-time course in legal aspects of medicine, **57**, 76
- Uraemia
- Fatal, limb compression and, **9**, 106
- Traumatic, **13**, 101
- Urethra, calculus of, after injury, **8**, 65
- Urine
- Alcohol in, after administration of alcohol, **5**, 395
- Barbituric acid derivatives in, **21**, 105
- Blood and urine alcohol tests in driving under influence cases, **19**, 98
- Blood or urine: the laboratory tests, **43**, 154
- Chemical test for intoxication, in, **9**, 40
- Carbon monoxide in, elimination of, in poisoning, **28**, 161
- Compulsory examination of, for drunkenness, **10**, 44
- Distribution of alcohol in blood, breath and urine, **34**, 86,
- Excretion of alcohol—
- Diagnosis of drunkenness, from, **1**, 65
- Guide to intoxication, as, XX, 31
- Urinary excretion in sexual delinquents, **22**, 97
- Urine alcohol tests and drunken driver, **12**, 41
- Urine alcohol tests and drunk in charge, survey, **26**, 113
- Urine and serum screening tests for salicylate intoxication, **32**, 141
- Uroselectan B injection, injury by, **7**, 197
- USA
- Abortion and assisted parenthood in, **59**, 118

-
- Abortion laws, **21**, 88
- American indians, Rh blood factor, in **11**, 39
- American jury system, **6**, 124
- American Medical Association, trial of, **9**, 153
- Anatomy Acts, development of, **24**, 40
- Attorney—
- Action between attorneys in malpractice suit, **50**, 34
 - Continuing education rule, **51**, 57
 - Fees, statutory limitation of, **50**, 184
 - Malpractice as seen by, **2**, 390
 - Restricting number of attorneys, **51**, 55
- Automobile accidents—
- Controlled studies in New York City, **32**, 47
 - Survey, **9**, 42
- Baltimore, lead poisoning in, **10**, 242
- Blood-alcohol tests in motoring offences, **9**, 250
- Blood grouping tests, legislation on, **11**, 194
- Bullet removal from accused murderer, **51**, 59
- Clinical research, ethics of, **43**, 58
- Common law marriage, claim to estate under, **11**, 51
- Coroner—
- Appointment, **13**, 32
 - Legal duties, **13**, 32
 - Model legislation, **13**, 32
 - Name of official investigator, **13**, 32
- Criminal abortion, double sentence for, **10**, 247
- Drug control in, **10**, 7
- Drug manufacturers' code of ethics, **10**, 37
- Handwriting, proof of, **9**, 95
- Heat-illness death, compensation for, **58**, 236
- Illegitimacy in, **13**, 75
- Irresistible impulse, defence of, **13**, 93
- Homicides, increase in, **15**, 96
- Legal medicine in, impressions of, **21**, 10
- Legal psychiatry in Louisiana, development of, **10**, 110
- Lie detector—
- Refusal to admit as evidence, **11**, 53
 - Legal status of, **13**, 202
 - Objection to use of Pathometer test, **7**, 202;

Use in judicial proceedings, **5**, 111; **7**, 105

Lynching trials, **17**, 90

Medical examiner—

- Coroner's system, comparison with, **19**, 129
- State of Michigan, in, **5**, 418
- System of, **21**, 12
- Virginia, system in, **32**, 85

Medical malpractice suits, attorney's fees in, **50**, 184

Medical review committees and privilege, **61**, 219

Medico-legal system, **27**, 166

Murder by ex serviceman, US liability for, **50**, 181

New York—

- Automobile accidents in city of, **32**, 47
- Benzodiazepine oversubscribing, **59**, 58
- Blood tests legislation, **11**, 199
- Body snatching in city of, **12**, 53
- City crime statistics for 1941, **10**, 158
- Forensic pathology, 2nd international congress on, **28**, 208
- Medical Examiner, new office of, **28**, 207
- Narcotic Control Bureau report, **12**, 130
- State speed law, **10**, 159
- State prison, chemical food poisoning in, **18**, 154
- Time limit for criminal actions in State of, **11**, 221
- Traffic data, **10**, 228

Poisoning, deaths from, in Massachusetts, **20**, 134

Pornographic literature, **10**, 118

Premarital examinations, **10**, 228

Premarital laws, **13**, 157

Road deaths, in, **9**, 210

Suicide, in, **10**, 55

Transsexualism, in, **36**, 182

Weil's disease, in, **9**, 43

US military

- Medical litigation and the NATO treaty, **62**, 44

USSR. *See under* Russia

Uterus

- Abortion, after, **5**, 303
- Gas-gangrene of, after abortion, **10**, 47
- Injuries to, **1**, 132

Perforation during curettage, **20**, 92

Ruptured uterus, case of, **V**, 176

Vaccination

Anti-streptococcic vaccine, death after injection of, **8**, 147

Anti-vaccination campaign, **11**, 55

Anti-vaccination pamphlets, **13**, 113

Cholera and typhoid vaccination, stroke after, **54**, 56; **55**, 126

Common law, application of, **47**, 154

Compulsory treatment, **XII**, 88

Deaths following, **2**, 287; **7**, 289; **8**, 166; **9**, 190

Legal implications of use of vaccines, **47**, 152

Objection to, **7**, 395

Pertussis vaccine—

Brain damage, and, **54**, 187; **56**, 167

Court award, **61**, 178

Litigation, **58**, 118

Encephalopathy, and, **59**, 210

Post-vaccinal encephalitis, **5**, 228; **6**, 196; **8**, 236; **9**, 275

Statutory background, **47**, 152

Vaccinia in eczematoid infant, death from, **13**, 39

Vaccine damage, compensation for, **53**, 238

Valium. *See* Diazepan

Vasectomy

Failed vasectomy, damages for, **52**, 251; **54**, 62 ; **56**, 179

Warning about natural reversal of, **63**, 74

Wrongful birth claim after, **50**, 182

Veins

Rupture of, **XXVI**, 85

Suprarenals, traumatic haemorrhage of, **XXVI**, 211

Varicose veins—

Embolism in treatment of, **XXVI**, 246; **6**, 196

Treatment by ligation, negligence in, **10**, 52

Venereal disease

Adultery, as evidence of, **31**, 45

Carriers, control of, **11**, 1

Debate in House of Lords on, **11**, 56

Contacts, information concerning, **12**, 14

Disclosure in court, **12**, 16

-
- Divorce and, XXI, 98
- Gonorrhoea. *See* Gonorrhoea
- Homosexuality and, **28**, 225
- Jamaica, in, **9**, 275
- Law on, **12**, 13
- Legal aspects of, **2**, 105, 391; **12**, 12
- Medical confidences as to, XXI, 145, 151
- Medical evidence on, XXVI, 154
- Medico-legal aspects of, **4**, 129; **7**, 393
- Notification—
- Compulsory, **11**, 55
 - Medical confidence, and, **12**, 9
- Nullity and, **6**, 359
- Prevention, XII, 93; **12**, 11
- Prisoners—
- Examination of, **8**, 260
 - Quarantine of, **12**, 123
 - Women prisoners, **29**, 46
- Prostitutes, prevalence in, **26**, 155
- Prostitution, effect of, **25**, 48; **29**, 224
- Quarantine—
- Patient, of, **12**, 52
 - Prisoner, of, **12**, 123
- References, IX, 112
- Scandinavia and Holland, anti-venereal measures in, **6**, 398
- Seaports, control in, **29**, 47
- Secrecy, **12**, 15
- Sweden, control in, of, **11**, 147
- Syphilis. *See* Syphilis
- State control of, IX, 99
- Treatment—
- Medico-legal problems, **12**, 7
 - Ordinary disease, as, X, 29
 - Some legal aspects, **12**, 12
- USSR, in, **2**, 289
- War-time—
- Compulsory treatment in, **12**, 14
 - Denmark, in, during occupation, **14**, 146
 - Statistics, **12**, 54

-
- Women prisoners, **29**, 46
- Venesection, practice of, **24**, 82
- Ventricle, rupture of, **8**, 227
- Ver Heyden de Lancey prizes. *See under* Prizes
- Veronal
- Acute veronal poisoning, **2**, 269; **3**, 335
 - Hyperdermic injection of, death after, **12**, 167
 - Poisoning, symptoms of, XXVI, 267
- Vermilion
- Lead in, **11**, 92
 - Lead poisoning by, **10**, 160
- Veterinary profession
- Council of Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons, **20**, 59, 60
 - Doping of racing animals, **20**, 66
 - Infection in surgery, **20**, 70
 - Some aspects of, and the law, **20**, 55, 62
 - Training of veterinary surgeon, **20**, 58
 - Unqualified persons, restriction on practice of, **20**, 59
- Vibration, effect of, on drivers of heavy self-propelled machinery, **24**, 113
- Vibratory tools
- Dead hand in users of, **13**, 213
 - Raynaugh's phenomenon in riveters from use of, **13**, 212
 - Study of workers using pneumatic tools, **17**, 128
- Victim
- Accident victim, medical examination of, **10**, 140
 - Action for Victims of Medical Accidents, work of, **54**, 104
 - Air raid, of, presumption of death, **9**, 168; **10**, 26
 - Aspiration of blood or vomit by, **22**, 97
 - Crime, of, EEG in investigating, **31**, 27
 - Disaster victims, identification of. *See under* Identification
 - Doctor and accident victim, **48**, 129, 131
 - Do victims become offenders?, **63**, 150
 - Murder victim, inheritance of goods of, **3**, 233
 - Post traumatic stress disorder: victims, survivors and hostages, **62**, 21
 - Road traffic accident—
 - Age of victim, **16**, 17
 - Compensation, **42**, 26
 - Sex of victim, **16**, 17
- Vinegar, sale of, **5**, 316

Violence

- Alcohol and violence, **59**, 112
- Effects on community, and, **43**, 89
- Family, in, **43**, 76; **45**, 65
- Increase in violence, **42**, 111
- Terrorist violence, pathologist's experience of, **56**, 18

Virginity

- Defloration and, XXI, 83
- Nullity cases, in, **16**, 58
- Proof of, **4**, 81
- Signs of, XXI, 85; XXVI, 140, 144, 146; **1**, 46

Virus

- Hepatitis C virus, patent rights and, **63**, 32
- Death from, and infantile paralysis, **7**, 81
- Sudden infant death, role of viruses and, **38**, 104

Vision, effect of alcohol on, **9**, 54; **10**, 95

Vitamins

- Vitamin deficiencies and nutrition, **7**, 8
- Vitamin products—
 - Canadian regulations on, **9**, 91
 - Regulation of claims for, **9**, 72

Volkman's contracture

- Following fracture, **2**, 387
- Medical responsibility and, **2**, 370

Vomit

- Aspiration of food and vomit, **26**, 74
- Fatal regurgitation of, XIV, 26

Vucetich, Juan, profile of, **17**, 14

Wakley, Thomas, **37**, 165

Wales

- Medicine in tenth century, **19**, 73
- Medico-Legal Society of, **58**, 6
- South Wales, pneumoconiosis in, **12**, 171
- Tuberculosis, in, **8**, 166

War crimes, **18**, 14

War service

- Leukaemia due to, **15**, 51
- Pensions for aggravation of diseases by, **14**, 143

Reinstatement of medical officer after, **14**, 144

War service injury, definition of, **14**, 12, 18

Wardship

Fetus as ward of court, **56**, 100

Jurisdiction of court in wardship, **55**, 120

Medical treatment of minors in wardship, consent for, **59**, 266

Mentally handicapped ward, sterilisation of, **55**, 119, 122

War-time

Aid to doctors in danger zones, **9**, 190

Air-raid—

 Civilian casualties, medico-legal aspects of, **14**, 1

 Increase in crime after, **9**, 171

 Order of death, presumption of, **10**, 180, 185

 Presumption of death by coroners, **9**, 168

 Simultaneous death in, presumption of, **12**, 122; **13**, 117

 Survivorship in, **12**, 2; **14**, 9

Army recruits, examination of, **9**, 124

Billeting notices, appeals against, **8**, 179

Bread, new war, **8**, 289

Coroner and war operations, **9**, 73

Coroner and civilian war deaths, **10**, 22

Debtors, relief for, **11**, 2

Doctors' identification cards, **9**, 124

Drunkenness in 1940, **9**, 168

Expectation of life, in, **8**, 76; **8**, 152

Factory accidents, in, **10**, 192

Food regulations, **8**, 241

Home Guard, medical attendance on, **9**, 124

Human identification in, **8**, 83

Inspection of factories, **8**, 59

Juvenile delinquency in, **8**, 167; **9**, 194

Legislation and the doctor, **8**, 175

Medical practice, **8**, 7

Motor car lights and doctors, **9**, 65

Presumption of death in, **10**, 26

Psychiatrists for service casualties, **9**, 66

Road accidents, alcohol and "black-out", **8**, 269

Road accidents, in, **9**, 122; **10**, 86

Suicide, in, **11**, 61

-
- Tuberculosis in, **11**, 30
- Venereal disease—
- Compulsory treatment of, **12**, 10, 14
 - Statistics, **12**, 54
- War injury, meaning of, **14**, 5, 12, 17
- Works Safety in War Time, pamphlet, **9**, 5
- Wasp-sting, death, from, **9**, 259
- Water
- Corpses in, **1**, 131; **5**, 320; **25**, 97
 - Deaths in, **10**, 120
 - Falling into water, effect on skin of, **2**, 103
 - Spirochaetal jaundice contracted while bathing, **4**, 174
 - Well water, arsenic poisoning from, **5**, 425
- Water hemlock poisoning, **2**, 272
- Water supply
- Analytical examination of, **6**, 294
 - Cardiovascular death rates, and, **34**, 132
 - Fluoridiation of, and its relation to musculoskeletal diseases, **26**, 37
 - Politics and practice in supply of water, **59**, 86
 - Water Act 1945, summary of, **13**, 155
 - Water Bill (1945), **13**, 53
 - Water pipes, lead poisoning from, **6**, 315
- Weapons, lethal barrelled, **49**, 21
- Weeds, noxious, medico-legal control of, **10**, 67
- Weil's disease
- Army camp, in, **11**, 97
 - British army in Italy, outbreak in, **14**, 80
 - Cases of, **9**, 107; **10**, 49, 236
 - Classical, fatal case of, **9**, 43
 - Employment, contracted during, **4**, 248, 343; **7**, 290
 - Infected water, from, **6**, 199
 - North-East Scotland, in, **8**, 75
 - Penicillin, treatment with, **13**, 101
 - Seaports, in, **8**, 236
 - United States, in, **9**, 43; **10**, 49, 236
 - Welsh and Scottish coal mines, in **14**, 142
- Welding
- Health of worker, and, **12**, 45
 - Lead poisoning in workers, **12**, 45

Pulmonary oedema in workers, fatal, **11**, 215

Welfare: involuntary hospital admission, **55**, 187, 247

Wheat, identity of, expert testimony as to, **5**, 412

Whooping cough. *See* Pertussis

Wilde, Oscar, medical reflections on, **30**, 73

Will

Attestation by hospital staff, **21**, 29

Contractual and testamentary capacity, **17**, 163

Debatable episode, **6**, 368

Disputed will, **5**, 314

Endowment of hospital bed, **21**, 63

Legacy to hospital, validity of, **13**, 105

Testamentary capacity

Asphasia patient, competency of, **6**, 213

Disfunction of endocrine glands and, **5**, 221

Dysphasic patients, of, **62**, 70

Earl St Germans (7th), of, **13**, 51

Insanity, and, **6**, 308

Papers on, XXII, 111; **20**, 19

Principles for determining, **9**, 118

Testator's delusion, **6**, 13

Validity, **5**, 418

Will-making and use of word "monies", **11**, 53

Wintergreen, Oil of. *See* Methyl salicylate

Witchcraft

Africa, in, **3**, 30

Basis and history of, **14**, 27, 28

Bibliography, **14**, 36

Duncan, Mrs Helen, case of, **14**, 27

Enlightenment, growth of, **14**, 33

Indictable offences, **14**, 30

Judicial procedures, **14**, 32

Legislative measures, **14**, 29

Mediums, professional, prosecution of, **14**, 27, 28

Spiritualism, modern, and the law, **14**, 35

Witness

Camera as a witness, **26**, 47

Expert witness—

Child abuse witness, duty on, **62**, 203

Doctor as, XXIV, 102; **9**, 23
 Demonstrations by, **8**, 287
 Professional expert witness, **26**, 46
 Function of, **12**, 100
 Oath, and, **16**, 31
 Oath of, medico-legal anomaly of, **15**, 39
 Optometrist as, **8**, 284
 Pathologist as, **54**, 26
 Role of, **47**, 124
 Suggested panel of witnesses, **13**, 26
 Eye-witness, credibility of, **7**, 108
 Hypnotic technique, use of, on, **22**, 113
 Inquest, at, IV, 23
 Lay witness, identification of handwriting by, **11**, 145
 Medical witness—
 Consultations among medical witnesses, III, 19
 Doctor as, **6**, 64; **12**, 91; **17**, 129; **26**, 43
 Personal attendance of, **10**, 98, 150
 Proper function of, **20**, 30
 Medication, on, **62**, 1
 Obstetrician and gynaecologist as, **16**, 58
 Scientific witnesses, fees for, **9**, 38
 Women
 Absenteeism, study of, **11**, 195
 Ancient laws and modern women, XXIV, 1
 Artificial insemination of, **13**, 114
 Employment in chemical factories, **10**, 6
 Female impotence, **1**, 43
 Industrial rubber solutions, exposure to, **12**, 115
 Legal and economic status, **17**, 140
 Mental defectives. *See under* Mental defective
 Prison, in, **37**, 67
 Proposers under accident and sickness policies, as, XXI, 121
 Psychological crises in, XXI, 105
 Shoplifters, **30**, 8
 Sterility in, XXI, 96
 Sterilisation of, discussion, **3**, 101
 Suicides, firearms and, **12**, 121
 Unstable delinquent girls, **15**, 68

-
- Venereal disease and women prisoners, **29**, 46
- Womens' work in wart-time, **10**, 93
- Wood, bloodstains on, **XXI**, 16
- Wood-gas poisoning, **9**, 270
- Woodworkers, nasal cancer in, **37**, 45
- Woollen underwear, dermatitis from, **4**, 164
- Work
- Meaning, **10**, 85
 - Women's work in war-time, **10**, 93
- Workmen's compensation
- Acceleration of disease by accident, **9**, 185
 - Aggravation of pre-existing heart disease, **3**, 124
 - Allergic reaction to soap, **12**, 119
 - Amoebic dysentery, for, **11**, 104
 - Appendicitis and trauma, **4**, 244; **8**, 155
 - Arising out of employment, accident, **8**, 284; **11**, 164
 - Arthritis aggravated by fall, **5**, 115
 - Autopsy of employee, **11**, 162, 164
 - Bacillus enteritidis infection, death due to, **10**, 109
 - Boiler scalers, occupational disease of lungs in, **12**, 120
 - Blindness due to gonorrhoeal infection after injury, for, **13**, 48
 - Blow causing hematoma and affecting ulcer, **4**, 246
 - Byssinosis, **9**, 271
 - Cancer—
 - Effect of injury on, **3**, 125
 - Pancreas, of, traumatic factor in, **9**, 56
 - Tongue, of, due to inhalation of sulphuric acid spray, **8**, 156
 - Trauma, from, **10**, 177
 - Cartilage, removal of, disability after, **4**, 340
 - Cecitis and appendicitis due to trauma, **8**, 155
 - Cerebral embolism due to rupture of saphenous vein, **11**, 106
 - Cerebral haemorrhage—
 - Partial paralysis due to, **12**, 49
 - Strain of employment causing, **11**, 218
 - Undue exertion by syphilitic, after, **13**, 48
 - Cerebral thrombosis —
 - Exertion, due to, **8**, 156
 - Infected thumb, due to, **10**, 58
 - Compensation problems, **11**, 104

-
- Contributory negligence and Factories Act, **9**, 185
- Copying ink pencil, injury from, **5**, 244
- Coronary thrombosis—
- Hand injury, resulting from, **10**, 108
 - Strain, and, **5**, 113; **8**, 76
- Craniocerebral injuries, late effects of, **11**, 163
- Damages barred by receiving compensation, **12**, 225
- Dermatitis, allergic, **11**, 162
- Dermatoses, occupational, for, **14**, 75
- Disablement, assessment of, **15**, 69
- Duodenal ulcer, perforation of, due to strain, **9**, 118
- Eye, loss of, **5**, 117
- False declaration, **9**, 185
- Financial aspects of compensation, **9**, 25
- Finger, loss of, **8**, 74
- Future of, **10**, 41
- Hands, crushed, damages for, **14**, 76
- Heart disease and sudden strain, **5**, 114
- Heart cases, **13**, 174; **15**, 50
- Heart failure, death from, **5**, 244
- Heat stroke, **5**, 448
- Hernia from strain at work, **14**, 77
- Hodgkin's disease, traumatic aggravation of, **13**, 109
- Hydrocele due to trauma of leg, for, **13**, 109
- Industrial blindness, **8**, 284
- Industrial diseases and, **7**, 210
- Industrial injury insurance, scheme for replacement by, **13**, 47
- Lead poisoning, **8**, 157
- Malaria and yellow fever from mosquito bite, **8**, 159
- Medical aspect of, **2**, 41
- Medical referee—
- Certificate of, **8**, 228; **16**, 75
 - County court, in, **9**, 23
 - Qualified privilege, and, **13**, 166
 - Workmen's Compensation Act, under, **9**, 123; **10**, 113
- Medical reports, **12**, 50
- Medical testimony in Ontario, **16**, 159
- Medico-legal aspects, **8**, 285
- Melanoma resulting from irritation to mole, **8**, 283

-
- Mental over-exertion, death from, **8**, 233
- Mental shock, disability due to, **11**, 105
- Miner's nystagmus, **9**, 56
- Narcotic overdose, industrial injury due to, **10**, 245
- Nervous hysteria after accident, **4**, 246
- Nervous shock by bus driver, **5**, 112
- Neurasthenia, post-traumatic, **14**, 76
- Neurosis—
- Compensatability of, **4**, 245
 - Traumatic shock, due to, **11**, 50
- New and old problems in industrial medicine, **8**, 75
- Nurses and interns, **9**, 272
- Partial paralysis after fall, for, **12**, 49
- Persons disease other than by conditions of employment, for, **9**, 270
- Pre-existing disease, acceleration by strain of, **11**, 163
- Pulmonary fibrositis from inhalation of dust, for, **4**, 342,
- Psychological pain, **8**, 284
- Radiographic examination of injury, **4**, 247
- Raynaugh's disease as "accident", **14**, 142
- Refusal to submit to X-ray examination, **11**, 106
- Refusal of operation, **4**, 247; **10**, 107, 115, 173; **11**, 51; **12**, 37, 119
- Rehabilitation of workman—
- South Africa, in, **9**, 184
 - Injured, of, **9**, 184
- Rocky mountain spotted fever, for, **11**, 105
- Same doctor examining applicant for himself and employer, **5**, 116
- Scale of compensation, **6**, 38
- Scarlet fever, for, **12**, 168
- Scientific proof, need for, **16**, 159
- Septic pneumonia and septic meningitis by break in scalp, **5**, 112
- Sewer gas, inhalation of, causing perforated ulcer, **11**, 217
- Silicosis—
- Accidental injury, as, **8**, 285
 - Appeal, successful, **9**, 117
 - Capacity to work, impairment of, **13**, 110
 - Compensation, and, **8**, 74; **9**, 30, 71
 - Compensation costs, increase in, **9**, 185;
 - Crushing or grinding, employment in, **9**, 71,
 - Death from, and employer's liability, **8**, 74

-
- Injury by accident, whether, **13**, 49
- Lymph nodes, of, **11**, 162, 164
- Negligence claim against employer, **13**, 49
- Pre-employment examination, importance of, **11**, 218
- Withdrawal of compensation, **8**, 157
- Workman disabled by, death of, **8**, 285
- Silico-tuberculosis in miners, for, **11**, 217
- Skin diseases in industry, **2**, 193
- Strain at work contributing to death from heart strain, **5**, 116
- Strain from lifting pipe, **4**, 343
- Sudden death at work, **2**, 195
- Suicide from brooding over injury, **11**, 50, 219
- Sunstroke and heatstroke, **5**, 112
- Swallowing pen at work, for, **51**, 58
- Tetanus, death due to, **14**, 142
- Total and permanent disability, definition of, **8**, 158
- Toxic encephalitis, **11**, 216
- Tuberculosis —
- Aggravated by trauma, **12**, 168
 - Contracted by nurse at work, **11**, 220
 - Injury, as, **12**, 120
 - Reactivated, **9**, 117
 - Tubercular subject, accident to, **4**, 247
- Tumour due to kick on leg, for, **11**, 106
- Vision, loss of, **5**, 245
- Weil's disease, **4**, 248, 343; **8**, 75
- Workman, meaning of, **9**, 28
- Workmen's Compensation (Allowances) (No 2) Bill (1940), **8**, 289
- Workmen's Compensation Bill (1940), **8**, 236
- Works doctor and, **10**, 108
- X-ray examination, refusal to submit to, **11**, 106
- Workmen's Compensation Acts
- "Accidental injury", meaning, **6**, 300
 - Benefits payable under, **13**, 79
 - Defects and remedies, VI, 70
 - Deductions from decisions under, **2**, 55
 - Difficulties and abuses under Acts, VI, 50
 - Distinctions between accident and disease, IX, 71
 - Fraudulent claims under, VIII, 27

Memorandum on, **9**, 28

Observations on Acts, **8**, 10; **9**, 24; **10**, 136

Sickness and accident claims, effect on, XIII, 1

Suggested reforms, XIV, 12

Wound

Arrow in neck, X, 132

Diagnosis of wounds, **3**, 322

Firearm wounds. *See under* Firearm

Incised wounds, vital reaction of, **38**, 27

Injuries from projectiles, **10**, 97

Negligent treatment of, responsibility for, **59**, 207

Riochet or contact wound, **38**, 144

Stab wounds—

 Chest, to, radiologic aspects of, **28**, 225

 Form of knife, **28**, 226

Skin wounds, experimental study of, **30**, 155

Throat-cutting, diagnosis of, **4**, 185

Various weapons, by, **6**, 134

Wrongful birth. *See under* Child

Wrongful life. *See under* Child

Xanthoma tuberosum, sudden death in early life from, **11**, 41

X-ray

Accident, after, **1**, 142

Apparatus, death due to, **15**, 44

Burn after X-ray treatment, **3**, 338, 240

Burns, radiologist's claim for, **10**, 233

Death after X-ray treatment, **2**, 364

Exposure of dentist to X-rays, **6**, 301

Examination, failure to make, **9**, 51; **12**, 166; **13**, 42; **14**, 68; **28**, 78

Examination of, **1**, 161

Interpretation of, negligence in, **2**, 190

Malpractice in use or non-use of, **4**, 89

Mass radiography, **11**, 21

Medico-legal uses, of, **14**, 126

Menopause following, **1**, 229

Overdosage—

 Barber's itch, for, **12**, 165

 Necrosis due to, **15**, 48

Ownership of, **4**, 77; **11**, 157; **14**, 144

Responsibility of doctor for injury from, **2**, 97

Spontaneous fractures after, **1**, 165

Technician assistant, negligence of, **12**, 222

Use in court, **2**, 54

Use of, **17**, 135

Worker's refusal to submit to, **11**, 106

X-ray films, custody and preservation of, **9**, 14

X-ray photographs, value of, **XXI**, 130

Young adult

Arson by, **55**, 80

Coronary occlusion in, **19**, 143

Pulmonary emboli in, **35**, 33

Sudden and unexpected death in, **35**, 80

Sudden death in, and fatty liver, **12**, 159

Young offender

Aberrations of adolescence, **3**, 181

Remand homes, for, **13**, 222

Treatment of, **16**, 137

Youth Astray report, **14**, 84

Young person

Accidents in factories to, **10**, 92

Employment on night work of, **8**, 167

Yugoslavia, abortion law in, **21**, 89

Zinc

Dust, **12**, 199

Sulphate of zinc poisoning, **1**, 164

Zinc salts, food poisoning due to, **33**, 40

Zinc chloride

Poisoning, **1**, 80

Smoke, exposure to, **13**, 221

CONTRIBUTORS

Abrahams, Sir Adolphe, **18**, 19

Ackner, Lord Justice, **48**, 79

Acott, Det Supt Basil, **31**, 3

Adams, Det Ch Supt, **50**, 140

Addison, Dr Philip H, **35**, 164; **38**, 15; **40**, 144

-
- Agerholm, Margaret, **43**, 120
Alderson, John C, **47**, 138
Amias, Alan, **63**, 62
Andoh, Benjamin, **61**, 93, 159; **63**, 169
Andresen, P H, **18**, 98
Annesley, P T, **31**, 137
Appel, Louise, II, 99
Armstrong-Jones, Robert, XI, 20; XIII, 22
Arnaud, Yvonne, **15**, 65
Arnold, Brian, **49**, 21
Arnold, F O, **8**, 199
Ashby, Michael, **28**, 122; **39**, 45
Asten, Walter, IX, 7
Atkinson, Stanley B, I, 62; II, 10
Back, Ivor, **15**, 3
Backhouse, T M, **16**, 32
Baldie, Alexander, **5**, 349
Balfour, Group Captain A J, **50**, 43
Balfour, Andrew, XII, 13
Ball, W Valentine, XVI, 1
Barclay, I M, **19**, 98
Barker, Sir Ernest, **15**, 64
Barnard, W G, **5**, 28
Barnes, Josephine, **36**, 72
Barnett, Dr J W Brooke, **48**, 63
Barrowcliff, Derek, **39**, 79
Bartle, Ronald, **54**, 236
Bateman, A G, II, 49; VI, 15
Bather, Miss C E, **26**, 80
Bathurst, Maurice E, **26**, 58
Baum, Professor Michael, **58**, 137
Baynes-Cope, David, **43**, 25
Beccle, Dr H C, **28**, 4; **32**, 151
Beccle, L F, **6**, 261
Bedwell, C E A, **5**, 1; **9**, 6; **11**, 5; **15**, 160
Beerbohm, Sir Max, **15**, 57
Belfrage, S Henning, XVIII, 45
Bell, Clark, IV, 41
Benians, R C, **45**, 19

-
- Bennet, E A, **4**, 36
- Besterman, Theodore, **15**, 61
- Bewley, Thomas H, **37**, 7; **53**, 70
- Binney, Cecil, **21**, 90; **25**, 111
- Black, Dora, **56**, 139
- Blackett, Edward J, V, 174
- Blades, Roger, **45**, 65, 72
- Blair, Donald, **9**, 211
- Blench, T H, **2**, 352; **3**, 247; **16**, 103
- Blom-Cooper, Louis, **49**, 98
- Bluglass, Professor Robert, **55**, 151
- Boe, Erling E, **34**, 24
- Boehmermer, N O, **58**, 157
- Bolt, David, **54**, 220
- Bourne, Aleck, **11**, 81
- Bowen, D A L, **29**, 57
- Boyd, Leslie, **31**, 114
- Boyd, A M, **18**, 105
- Bradley, Dr J J, **57**, 164
- Brahams, Diana, **51**, 100, 116, 179, 236; **52**, 38, 113, 248; **53**, 40, 112, 228; **54**, 42, 54; **55**, 52, 173, 191, 247; **56**, 241; **57**, 45, 118, 183, 229; **58**, 35, 97, 100, 158, 236; **59**, 53, 118, 266; **60**, 73, 146, 208; **61**, 47, 109, 225; **62**, 43, 85, 148, 210; **63**, 4, 32, 74, 130, 133, 174
- Brain, Lord, **34**, 126
- Brandon, Mr Justice, **42**, 113
- Brend, William A, V, 140; X, 143; XII, 86; XIII, 73
- Bresler, Fenton, **33**, 105
- Brewin, Dr Thurston B, **59**, 36; **61**, 204
- Brisby, F H, **28**, 117
- Brittain, Robert P, **31**, 189; **32**, 125; **33**, 124, 168; **34**, 21, 72, 122, 168; **35**, 25, 71
- Brittan QC MP, Leon, **54**, 144
- Broadbridge, H G, **30**, 115
- Brock, Raymond S, **6**, 163
- Brodrick QC, Judge Norman, **40**, 89
- Broughton, L C S, VI, 39
- Brown, Ivor, **15**, 59
- Brown, J W Ross, VII, 108
- Brown, Sir Stephen, **44**, 37; **62**, 52
- Brownlie, Alastair, **43**, 143
- Brownlie, R, **51**, 85

-
- Bukofzer, H, **37**, 79
- Burrard, Major J, **3**, 93
- Burridge, Dr Henry A, XVII, 138
- Burrows, Roland, VI, 188; VIII, 9; IX, 1; X, 22; XI, 74; XII, 103; **7**, 161; **12**, 61, 131; **15**, 57
- Burton, Dr John, **39**, 27; **51**, 217; **57**, 6
- Butler-Sloss, Dame Elizabeth, **37**, 23; **49**, 42; **57**, 149
- Button, Wilfred, **17**, 46
- Calman, Professor Kenneth C, **61**, 190
- Cameron, J Malcolm, **38**, 74; **40**, 18; **52**, 164
- Camp, John, **46**, 72
- Camps, Dr Francis Edward, **17**, 2; **18**, 75; **19**, 2; **27**, 156
- Cantley, J D, **18**, 26
- Cape, C T, **17**, 76
- Capener, Norman, **32**, 73
- Caplan QC, Leonard, **30**, 85; **34**, 128; **47**, 124
- Capstick, Alan, **29**, 33
- Cardwell, Mary G, **8**, 38
- Carling, Sir Ernest Rock, **28**, 60
- Carlisle, W Harwood, **15**, 72
- Carmichael, J A G, **42**, 44
- Carroll, Denis, **7**, 166; **8**, 182
- Carter, Dr Godfrey, XVII, 104; XVIII, 9; XIX, 45; XX, 31; XXIII, 1
- Carter QC, Sir Walter, **34**, 48
- Carthew KC, Thomas, **12**, 87
- Carver, J, **44**, 85
- Cassidy, Sir Maurice, **15**, 128
- Chalmers, Dr Iain, **62**, 116
- Chambers, Det Chief Sup Geoffrey, **53**, 134
- Cheatle, Sir Lenthal, XVIII, 80; XXI, 130
- Christie, T, **10**, 10
- Churchill, Major Robert, XXV, 82
- Clapham, Brian, **33**, 72
- Clarke, E G C, **30**, 180
- Clarke, Edward, **24**, 89, 92; **42**, 91
- Clarke QC, His Honour Judge Edward. *See* Edward Clarke
- Clarke, H Osmond, **7**, 274
- Clothier, Sir Cecil, **51**, 8
- Cohen, John, **29**, 144
- Coles, R R A, **43**, 3

-
- Collie, Sir John, XII, 25; XV, 87; XIII, 1, 71; XX, 105; **1**, 10; **2**, 41; **69**, 5
Collier, Patrick, **45**, 4
Collier, Dr Joe, **60**, 243
Collier, R J, VI, 70
Collins, F L, XXV, 101
Collins, Sir William, I, 1; IV, 73; VI, 229; **13**, 211
Colquhoun, W P, **26**, 94
Cook, W G H, XV, 108
Coonan, Very Rev Monsignor John L, **31**, 80
Cooper, Professor Mansfield, **19**, 25
Cooper, William Legrande, **7**, 374
Cope, V Zachary, **14**, 19
Coppock, J M B, **19**, 23
Corby, Colin, **33**, 12
Cordner, S M, **53**, 24
Cowburn, A Douglas, II, 20, 35; XIV, 17
Cowper, Francis H, **4**, 308
Cox, H E, **5**, 123; **11**, 62
Craft, Professor Ian, **58**, 7; **62**, 81
Craig, Dr Gillian, **62**, 198
Crew, Albert, **3**, 149; **4**, 252
Critchley, Macdonald, **26**, 14; **30**, 73
Crocker, William Charles, **15**, 58
Crookshank, F G, VII, 11; X, 6
Crompton, Dr Rufus, **48**, 51
Crystal-Kirk, David, **57**, 111
Cudden, Eric, **22**, 107
Cunningham, Cyril, **41**, 49; **43**, 101
Curphey, Theo J, **19**, 129
Curran, P S, **58**, 83
Curren, Desmond, **31**, 80, 83
Cusack, Mr Justice, **44**, 48
Cuthbert, Cyril R M, **16**, 107
Cutting, Peter D, **48**, 119
Darby, Dr Peter, **34**, 96
Davie, Paul C, **5**, 154
Davies, Edmund, Lord Justice, **36**, 137
Davies, Iwan, **51**, 166; **52**, 242; **59**, 100
Davies, J V, **63**, 172

Davis, Dr Ben, **53**, 9
Davis, Dr Neville, **63**, 44
Davison, M H Armstrong, **32**, 28
Dawtry, Frank, **15**, 62
Denning, Rt Hon Lord, **45**, 49
Dickson, Everard, **3**, 274
Dickson, Sheriff Robert H, **56**, 190
Dolan, Rev Dr Gerald, **37**, 23, 33
Donaldson MR, Sir John, **53**, 148
Drew, G C, **26**, 94
Drobniewski, Francis, **61**, 41
Du Cann, C G L, **15**, 147
Dunboyne, Lord, **27**, 20
Duncan, J G, **38**, 110
Dundee, J W, **58**, 29
Dunn, Brigadier P D, **20**, 142
Dworkin, Professor Gerald, **55**, 25
Earengy, Florence, **17**, 140
Earengy, W G, **2**, 14; **8**, 91; **11**, 73; **14**, 15; **15**, 99; **16**, 132; **60**, 83
East, W Norwood, **3**, 61; **12**, 69; **13**, 183; **14**, 85; **15**, 11, 39, 130; **16**, 93; **20**, 10
Eastwood, John, **25**, 125
Eastwood, Professor R A, **16**, 34
Eccles, W McAdam XI, 59
Eden, Thomas Watts, XVII, 157
Eddy QC, J P, **28**, 128, 203
El-Nagdi, Alia, **28**, 200
Elam, Henry, **22**, 13; **23**, 110; **27**, 148; **29**, 78
Ellis, Professor Harold, **37**, 97
Ellis, Maurice, **31**, 36
Ely, Philip T, **61**, 137
Enderby, Dr Pam, **62**, 70
Essenhigh, His Honour Judge, **7**, 267
Evans, J Howell, V, 155; VII, 88
Evans, Lord, **27**, 66
Evans, Sir Samuel, XIII, 41
Evershed MR, Rt Hon Lord, **28**, 148
Eysenck, Professor J H, **47**, 18
Faber, Commander, **44**, 59
Fairbairn, John S, XXI, 40

-
- Fairbrother, Dr W, **16**, 117
- Fairer, Dr J G, **51**, 150
- Fairfield, Dr Letitia, XXI, 105; XXV, 1; **7**, 171; **11**, 79; **12**, 23; **14**, 27; **15**, 18, 107, 158; **16**, 65, 143; **18**, 73; **25**, 142; **26**, 54; **34**, 102
- Fairn, Duncan, **33**, 47
- Fallon, Tom, **28**, 169
- Fay QC, Edgar, **36**, 161
- Ferguson, John, **15**, 66
- Firth, J B, **13**, 120
- Fish, Sir Wilfred, **28**, 150
- Fisher, Rt Hon and Most Rev Geoffrey Francis, **18**, 17
- Fisher, S W, **6**, 245
- Foot QC, Dingle, **27**, 103; **33**, 128
- Forbes, Dr Robert, **11**, 84; **12**, 138; **13**, 18; **17**, 60, 75; **19**, 41; **20**, 84
- Forbes, Gilbert, **15**, 23
- Foster, J B, **30**, 20
- Foster QC, Sir John, **35**, 88
- Foster, W J, **2**, 291
- Fox, T F, **28**, 132
- Francis QC, Robert, **63**, 7
- Frayling, F G, V, 81
- Freyberger, Ludwig, V, 21
- Fry, J F, **34**, 108
- Furby, Charles, **24**, 100
- Gadd, Wippell, VI, 162; VIII, 74; XII, 68
- Gallacher MP, W, **15**, 66
- Gardiner, Gerald, **15**, 104
- Gardner, Eric, **10**, 120; **12**, 180; **13**, 22
- Garson, J G, II, 28; III, 1
- Gatehouse QC, Robert, **42**, 62
- Gee, Professor D J, **51**, 27
- Geffen, Dennis H, XXVI, 1
- Georgiadis, Byron, **59**, 221
- Gerrard KC, A Dennis, **15**, 122
- Gibbens QC, Brian, **37**, 110
- Gibbens, T C N, **24**, 142; **30**, 6; **33**, 56; **38**, 122; **43**, 76
- Gibbons, A P, XIV, 12
- Gillespie, R D, **7**, 153
- Gilmour, Dr Alan, **55**, 133

-
- Girvan QC, F Paul, **57**, 175
- Glaister, John, XXI, 1; XXII, 92; **21**, 120
- Glidewell, C N, **16**, 66
- Glover, Edward, **13**, 133
- Goldman, Linda, **61**, 104; **63**, 136
- Good, Thomas, XVI, 27
- Gooderson, R N, **27**, 57
- Goodman, Jonathan, **61**, 216
- Goodman, Lord, **40**, 116
- Gordon, A Knyvett, XX, 73; XXI, 113; XXIV, 127
- Gormsen, Harald, **22**, 46
- Gorsky, J Arthur, **18**, 48
- Goulding, Roy, **32**, 60; **46**, 6
- Granger, Isabelle H, **24**, 43
- Grant, Alan, **25**, 23; **37**, 27
- Grant, C Graham, IX, 22
- Grant, Julius, **10**, 69; **31**, 126; **33**, 132; **40**, 42; **41**, 132; **42**, 91, 98; **50**, 61
- Grattan, E, **39**, 58
- Graveson, R H, **15**, 79
- Gray, Professor T Cecil, **38**, 87
- Gray QC, Charles, **59**, 142
- Greaves-Lord KC, W, XVIII, 1
- Green QC, Allan, **57**, 77
- Greenwood, Major, VII, 120
- Gregg, W, **58**, 83
- Grierson, Hugh A, **8**, 254
- Griffith, Edward F, **30**, 25
- Grove, Dr W R, **2**, 314
- Gudjonsson, Dr Gisli H, **57**, 93
- Guest, Eric R, **28**, 16, 28
- Gunn, Professor John, **63**, 150
- Gwilt, J R, **29**, 98
- Hague, Douglas, **60**, 251
- Hake, H Wilson, VII, 151
- Haldane, Professor J S, XXIV, 156
- Hall, I Walker, XXIII, 163
- Hall, Judge Jean Graham, **46**, 97
- Hall, R A, **43**, 89
- Hall, R G, **35**, 114

-
- Halnan, Keith E, **60**, 143
Halsall, J Thompson, **15**, 103
Hannam, H W W, Det Sup, **24**, 4
Hardwicke, Glyn, **42**, 14
Hare, Ronald, **38**, 31
Harley, David, **5**, 182, 269
Harman, Dr J Bishop, **40**, 153
Harris MP, H Wilson, **15**, 100
Harris, Nigel, **60**, 205
Harrison, Lt-Col L W, XXVI, 154
Harrison, Wilson R, **21**, 2
Harwood, Master B A, **35**, 143
Hatherill, G H, **32**, 164
Hartley, D Harvey J, XX, 1
Hartley, J Blair, **14**, 126
Harwood, B A, **32**, 18
Havard, Dr John, **55**, 206
Havers QC, Sir Michael, **52**, 98
Hawkins, W G, **23**, 40
Hays, Peter, **29**, 27; **60**, 265
Heddy, W R H, **16**, 16; **20**, 122
Herringham, W P, III, 19
Heritage, John, **49**, 58
Hewitt, C R, **24**, 15
Hill, A Bostock, I, 59
Hobson, J A, **29**, 80; **30**, 90
Hodge, Dr Sessions, **16**, 95; **18**, 130, 142; **21**, 72, 77
Hodgson, Stanley, **7**, 108
Holden, H S, **19**, 2; **20**, 2
Holden, Ian, **41**, 63
Holland, Eardley, **11**, 77
Hornbak, Henning, **28**, 88
Hornsby-Smith, Rt Hon Patricia, **28**, 155
Horsford, Cyril E S, **27**, 16; **32**, 186; **35**, 42; **52**, 124; **54**, 8
Hoskins, Percy, **26**, 119
Howard, Det Sergeant Arthur, **33**, 56
Howard QC, Gerald, **25**, 155
Howe, Geoffrey, **36**, 107
Howgrave-Graham, H M, **23**, 74

-
- Howie, Professor J W, **36**, 139
- Hudson QC, W M F, **39**, 4; **40**, 130
- Hughes, T Lloyd, **21**, 17
- Humphreys QC, Christmas, **32**, 117
- Humphreys, Rt Hon Sir Travers, **18**, 122
- Hunt of Lawley, Lord, **42**, 91,94
- Irvine QC, Sir Arthur, **42**, 76
- Irving, Barrie L, **51**, 104
- Jackson, R L, **24**, 121; **29**, 114
- Jakobovits, Lord, **57**, 19
- James, I Pierce, **39**, 17
- Jayasuriya, DC, **42**, 124
- Jefferson, Professor Gertrude, **15**, 120, 121
- Jeffery, J, **59**, 86
- Jeffries, Dr Donald, **54**, 158
- Jenkins, Dr C E, **16**, 155
- Jessel, G, **11**, 15
- Jessop, R F, **25**, 82
- John, Augustus, **15**, 58
- Johnson, C H, **29**, 13
- Johnson, Professor Hugh, **35**, 4; **42**, 76; **49**, 97; **51**, 70, 202; **54**, 26
- Johnson, Dr H R M. *See* Professor Hugh Johnson
- Johnson, W C, **24**, 10
- Jones, Sir Frederick Elwyn, **39**, 105
- Jones, F Wood, **13**, 195
- Jones, George, IX, 43
- Jones, Robert, X, 70
- Jones, Professor Robert, **39**, 143
- Jones, T Mervyn, **14**, 1
- Kahn, Andy, **52**, 180
- Karminski, Lord Justice, **37**, 23
- Keeley, Robin, **52**, 211
- Keith of Avonholm, Lord, **27**, 4, 14
- Kekwick, Alan, **33**, 152
- Kelley, Mrs J E, **37**, 67
- Kemp, V D, **37**, 79
- Kennedy, Ian McColl, **41**, 36
- Kennedy, Lord Justice, IV, 103
- Kenshole, H H, **36**, 143

-
- Kent, Dr J P C, **51**, 125
- Kerr, Dr Douglas J A, **XXI**, 20
- Khan, Andy N, **52**, 117; **53**, 164
- Killick, D G, **45**, 82
- Kilpatrick, Sir Robert, **62**, 131
- Kind, Stuart, **48**, 92
- King, D F, **60**, 44
- Kirby, Justice Michael, **59**, 252
- Kitchin, D Harcourt, **2**, 195; **5**, 269; **6**, 271; **7**, 227; **10**, 202; **11**, 115; **12**, 12, 33, 37
- Kitching, Dr E H, **16**, 71
- Knapman, Dr Paul, **53**, 206
- Knight, Professor Bernard, **58**, 65
- Knights, P D, **44**, 126
- Koestler, Arthur, **15**, 101
- Lacey, Professor Richard W, **58**, 18
- Lambert, D P, **5**, 297
- Lane, Professor R E, **17**, 30
- Lapenna, Professor Ivo, **55**, 8
- Latey, John, **24**, 63; **37**, 51
- Latey, Mr Justice. *See* John Latey above
- Latey QC, William, **6**, 347; **10**, 202; **14**, 51; **16**, 64; **18**, 85; **20**, 19; **23**, 104; **27**, 73; **32**, 108; **37**,
25
- Laurence, D R, **35**, 56
- Laurie, Professor, **4**, 208
- Lavery, Ruth, **60**, 201
- Lawrence, Master W Russell, **39**, 126; **40**, 156; **41**, 115
- Lawton, Sir Frederick, **42**, 91, 102; **47**, 6; **50**, 19
- Layton, His Honour Judge, **41**, 75; **52**, 9
- Leon, His Honour Judge H C, **26**, 1, 51; **41**, 67
- Leonard QC, John, **40**, 53
- Le Couteur, Dr N Boyce, **34**, 108
- Levin, Dr Joseph J, **XX**, 16
- Levinson, B A, **6**, 146; **15**, 63
- Levy, A Goodman, **XVII**, 1
- Levy QC, Allan, **61**, 81
- Levy, F D, **15**, 66
- Lewington, Dr E R, **56**, 111
- Lewis, J B S, **20**, 70
- Lindsay, Grant, **58**, 129

-
- Linstead, Hugh N, **13**, 5
- Littlejohn, Professor Harvey, I, 14; IV, 83, 95; X, 139; XII, 1; XVI, 86; XVII, 80; XIX, 1, 11
- Llewellyn-Jones, F, XIX, 25; XXII, 33; XXIV, 20
- Long, Hazel A, **26**, 94
- Long, Rowland H, **30**, 122
- Loutit, John F, **23**, 85
- Lund, Sir Thomas, **25**, 1; **28**, 75
- Lunn, Dr J N, **56**, 204
- Lyle, Detective Sergeant George, **22**, 2
- Lyle, T Keith, **33**, 130
- Lynch, G Roche, XVIII, 65; **5**, 182, 269
- Mace, Dr David, **15**, 110, 118
- Macfarlane, Mrs A B, **60**, 25
- Machin QC, E A, **42**, 2
- MacKenzie, A S, **42**, 28
- Mackwood, John Charsley, **15**, 14
- Mansfield, Lt-Col W W, **7**, 29; **11**, 23
- Mant, A Keith, **17**, 99; **24**, 1; **28**, 30; **32**, 85; **47**, 103
- Mark, Robert, **38**, 4
- Marks, Dr John, **58**, 217
- Mars-Jones, W L, **36**, 5
- Marshall, Professor T K, **35**, 14; **53**, 106; **56**, 18
- Martley, Dr F C, XVIII, 76; XXV, 25
- Mason, J Wright, XII, 84
- Mather, Northage J de V, **29**, 71
- Matheson, J C M, **11**, 173; **20**, 39; **21**, 75, 111
- Mathew, Sir Theobald, **16**, 50
- McCallin, W, I, 92
- McCann, Frederick J, XXI, 83; XXIII, 37; **1**, 31; **4**, 16
- McDonald, Professor W, **14**, 127
- McFadden, Det Ch Supt V, **61**, 23
- McFadyean, Kenneth, **7**, 123; **13**, 62
- McFarland, B, **28**, 142
- McGrath, P G, **41**, 4
- McIlroy, Dame A Louise, XV, 137; XXII, 53; **5**, 251; **12**, 7; **16**, 58, 65; **17**, 134
- McIntyre, Professor Neil, **50**, 159
- McLellan, Eric, **31**, 162
- McMorris, S Carter, **34**, 74
- McNair, Hon Mr Justice, **24**, 129

-
- McNaughton, Lieut-Colonel I K A, **43**, 39
- McQuitty QC, J LI, **50**, 5
- Marks, Peter, **63**, 119
- Meadows, Professor R S, **63**, 89
- Meany, Joseph, **15**, 105
- Megarry, Mr Justice, **37**, 138
- Meiklejohn, A, **10**, 78
- Melville, Stanley, IX, 99
- Mercier, Charles, VI, 138; VII, 170
- Meyers, David William, **36**, 174
- Micklethwait, Sir Robert, **37**, 172
- Middleton, Noel, XXII, 111
- Miller, Emanuel, XXVI, 30
- Miller, E J, **19**, 98
- Miller, Professor Henry G, **37**, 140
- Mills QC, Mrs Barbara, **60**, 170
- Milton, Frank, **24**, 15
- Minnich, J T, **35**, 103
- Minty, Leonard le Marchant, **14**, 114; **24**, 54; **25**, 11; **29**, 134, 200; **47**, 33; **53**, 29
- Mishcon, Victor, **26**, 80
- Mitchell, C Ainsworth, XV, 34; XX, 89; XXV, 139; **3**, 3; **4**, 1; **12**, 195; **15**, 65
- Mitchell, G A G, **17**, 155
- Moir, J L, **8**, 111
- Molony QC, J T, **25**, 53
- Montagu, James B, **4**, 275
- Moore, Benjamin, X, 96
- Moran of Manton, Lord, **15**, 129
- Morley, Arthur S, VI, 50; XI, 1
- Mortimer QC, John, **59**, 70
- Mulcahy, Risteárd, 36, 87
- Muller, W A, **22**, 82
- Mullins, Claud, **15**, 60
- Murray, Gilbert, **15**, 64
- Nagle, R, **38**, 51
- Napier, Michael, **59**, 157
- Napley, David, **31**, 80, 86; **48**, 7
- Neil, Benjamin A, **61**, 219
- Neustatter, W Lindesay, **18**, 2; **22**, 118; **28**, 92; **29**, 190; **30**, 164; **34**, 103; **60**, 157
- Neve KC, Eric, **15**, 58

Newman, Charles E, **15**, 74
Newman, Sir Kenneth, **52**, 83
Newsam, Sir Frank, **15**, 124
Nickolls, Lewis C, **19**, 98; **21**, 44; **27**, 22
Noad, Dr K B, **36**, 33
Nolan, Harold, V, 103
Norbury, Lionel E C, **16**, 65
Norman, L G, **19**, 91; **33**, 162
Norris, Donald C, **10**, 133; **13**, 76; **15**, 106, 108; **18**, 14; **30**, 52
Norwood, Judge Suzanne, **54**, 98; **59**, 23
O'Brien, Michael, **47**, 152
O'Connell, Brian A, **26**, 25
O'Connor, Mr Justice, **41**, 114
Ogden QC, Michael, **52**, 227
Ogilvie, Sir Heneage, **26**, 52
Ognall, the Hon Mr Justice, **62**, 165
Oldfield, Josiah, XIV, 38
Oppenheimer, H, VII, 98
Ormrod, The Hon Sir Roger, **40**, 78; **45**, 104; **46**, 18
Orr, Dr C J, **56**, 88
Orr, J Wellesley, I, 64
Owen, D H O, **60**, 128
Owens, T Paterson, **14**, 103
Pallis, Dr Christopher, **55**, 84
Pannone, Rodger, **55**, 224
Parry, Sir David Hughes, **33**, 134
Paterson, Alexander, XXVI, 180
Paul, David, **38**, 62
Payne, R F, **38**, 85
Payne, S D W, **58**, 153
Pearce, J D W, **22**, 1
Pearce, W H, **41**, 142
Peberdy, G R, **33**, 29
Pembrey, Professor Marcus E, **62**, 7
Pereira, Margaret, **40**, 21; **56**, 74
Pernet, G, IV, 113
Pettitt, D H, IX, 71
Pickering, Edward, **34**, 58
Pickering, Dr Ian G W, **34**, 159

Pizzey, Mrs Erin, **45**, 65
Platt QC, Eleanor F, **62**, 180
Platt, Professor Robert, **18**, 60
Podolsky, Edward, **27**, 162; **30**, 176; **33**, 174
Polson, Cyril John, **16**, 96; **25**, 101; **26**, 135; **27**, 121; **28**, 88
Price, D E, **26**, 58, 61; **32**, 92
Prins, Herschel, **55**, 69
Pritchard, Eric, IX, 87
Pritchard, Sir Fred, **29**, 4
Pritt KC, D N, **15**, 67
Probert, W R, **25**, 149
Prout, Christopher, **52**, 21
Punch, A Lisle, **14**, 39
Puxon, Mrs C M, **37**, 23, 34; **47**, 55
Quass QC, Phineas, **29**, 84
Radzinowicz, Leon, **29**, 122
Rasbash, Professor D J, **44**, 71
Raw, Dr Nathan, XIV, 1; XIX, 67; XX, 1; XXV, 56, 140
Rawlinson, Sir Peter, **40**, 152
Redman, W G, **58**, 230
Renshal, Arnold, **7**, 338
Rentoul, R R, IX, 34
Ribeiro, Ayres L, **31**, 95
Ribeiro, Leonidio, **6**, 376
Richardson, Sir John, **39**, 107
Riddell, Lord, XIX, 83; XXIII, 107; **1**, 249
Rink, E H, **23**, 34
Roberts KC, Geoffrey Dorling, **15**, 20; **16**, 147
Roberts, C E Bechhofer, **15**, 109, 158
Robinson, G A, **28**, 209
Robinson, Richard A, VII, 51
Rodeck, Professor C H, **60**, 188
Rollin, Dr H R, **50**, 102
Rollins, Dr J W, **62**, 21
Rooth, F G, **38**, 135
Rose, Paul B, **63**, 26
Roth, Sir Martin, **49**, 5
Rowe, Christopher, **44**, 15
Rudolf, G de M, **23**, 12

-
- Runcie, Rt Rev R A K, **39**, 91, 95
- Rushton, D G, **29**, 90
- Russell, Earl, I, 94; XVII, 24
- Russell, J S Risien, VII, 34
- Salmon, Sir Cyril, **34**, 124
- Samuels, Alec, **37**, 29, 31; **40**, 104; **48**, 116; **49**, 139; **51**, 174
- Sand, Knud, **8**, 141, 267
- Sandifer, Paul H, **16**, 84, 96; **60**, 230
- Sandlands KC, P E, **15**, 63
- Sansom, Chief Superintendent E G, **46**, 47
- Saxe, David B, **37**, 187
- Scarman, Lord, **34**, 11; **37**, 23, 36; **52**, 153
- Scarman, Mr Justice. *See* Scarman, Lord
- Schapiro, L, **24**, 43
- Schatkin, Sidney, **17**, 56
- Schofield, Guy, **38**, 92
- Schröder, Walter, II, 75; III, 53
- Schroeder Jnr, Professor Oliver, **26**, 47
- Schuster, Lord, **15**, 127
- Schwarz, M H, **49**, 37
- Scott, James, VII, 72; XII, 132
- Sellers, Rt Hon Lord Justice, **27**, 64
- Setwright, Henry, **63**, 105
- Shackman, Professor Ralph, **39**, 91
- Shaw, Dr Maud Royden, **15**, 63
- Shaw, G Bernard, II, 25; V, 158; VI, 202; **15**, 55
- Shaw, Sir William Fletcher, **18**, 23
- Shaw, T Claye, I, 30; II, 1; III, 69; IV, 45; V, 127; VI, 147
- Sheard, Dr Brian, **58**, 189
- Shelley, Horace, **3**, 21
- Shepherd, Dr Richard, **57**, 107; **62**, 49, 97; **63**, 85
- Shepherd, Professor Jonathan, **59**, 50, 112; **62**, 39
- Simanowitz, Arnold, **54**, 104
- Simpson, General Sir Frank, **39**, 111
- Simpson, Sir Joseph, **21**, 49; **31**, 61; **32**, 2
- Simpson, Dr Keith, **11**, 132; **15**, 101; **18**, 38; **25**, 53; **26**, 132; **28**, 207; **29**, 182; **31**, 3; **36**, 58; **44**,
- 57
- Simpson QC, Robin, **56**, 125
- Sims, Bernard, **48**, 25; **63**, 136

-
- Sitwell, Sir Osbert, **15**, 61
- Skelhorn QC, Sir Norman, **36**, 21; **41**, 102; **44**, 5
- Slade, G O, **15**, 61; **19**, 115
- Sloss, Mrs Elizabeth. *See* Dame Elizabeth Butler-Sloss
- Slot, Gerald, XXII, 74; XXIII, 62; XXVI, 80; **3**, 282; **6**, 146; **7**, 317; **8**, 133
- Sluyters, B, **57**, 34
- Smith, Dr F J, III, 37; IV, 80; IX, 56
- Smith, Lt-Col Henry, XXIV, 87
- Smith, Professor Sir Sydney, XXIII, 81; **19**, 57; **20**, 153
- Smith, William R, VIII, 150
- Snell, H K, **31**, 175
- Somerville, Walter, **38**, 42
- Southgate, H W, XX, 31
- Spencer, J R, **60**, 110
- Spilsbury, Sir Bernard, XVIII, 57; XXI, 103; **2**, 1, 340; **7**, 215
- Spriggs, N I, **23**, 47
- Sproule, J H Collingwood, XII, 127
- Spurgin, Percy B, XVIII, 57; XXV, 120
- Stafford, H Neville, **10**, 22
- Stafford-Clarke, David, **25**, 65; **28**, 153
- Stallybrass, Dr W T S, **15**, 103
- Stead, P J, **33**, 3
- Stein, E J, **58**, 230
- Stengel, E, **27**, 114
- Stephen, Adrian, **4**, 42
- Stevenson, Sir Melford, **46**, 63
- Stewart, Harold, **33**, 56
- Stewart QC, Nicholas, **61**, 118
- Stone, Evan, **37**, 143
- Stoves, J L, **11**, 185
- Summerfield, Donald, **20**, 86
- Susman, William, **6**, 339
- Sutherland, Halliday G, XV, 54; XX, 59
- Symons, C T, **2**, 73
- Syrett, Herbert S, **15**, 65
- Tapper, Colin, **49**, 81
- Taitz, Jérôld, **54**, 119; 57, 216; **60**, 60
- Taylor, John Leahy, **35**, 119; **43**, 53; **49**, 128
- Taylor, N Leigh, **26**, 43

-
- Taylor, Dr Pamela, **54**, 203
- Teare, R Donald, **19**, 81; **23**, 57; **26**, 92; **34**, 4, 127; **44**, 33
- Ter Kah Leng, **59**, 185
- Thomas, John C, **5**, 54
- Thomas, J S, **58**, 157
- Thompson, W H, **15**, 62
- Thornton, Commander John, **46**, 105
- Thurston, Gavin, **25**, 152; **28**, 193; **30**, 110; **37**, 124, 165; **39**, 31, 91, 93, 109; **40**, 27
- Thurtle MP, Ernest, **15**, 101
- Tizard, J, **23**, 16
- Toogood, F S, III, 55
- Topp, D O, **36**, 124
- Travers, R L, **24**, 29
- Trethowen, W H, **21**, 127
- Trevor, A H, XVII, 181
- Trever-Roper, P D, **36**, 122
- Troutbeck, John, I, 49; III, 33, 48, 86; IV, 76
- Tryhorn, F G, **20**, 99
- Tudor, Maureen, **47**, 69
- Tumin, Judge Stephen, **61**, 6
- Tunncliffe, F W, VIII, 87
- Tunstall, Jeremy, **41**, 87
- Turnbull, J A, **56**, 54
- Tweedy, Sir John, VIII, 1
- Usher, Alan, **47**, 84
- Van Laer, John L, **22**, 34
- van Wyk, C W, **37**, 79
- Vandyk, Neville D, **22**, 66; **28**, 184; **48**, 111; **53**, 194
- Waldo, F J, VIII, 101
- Wall, John, **62**, 161
- Wallis, R L Mackenzie, XIX, 18
- Walsh, Leslie, **18**, 23
- Walsh-Brennan, K S, **43**, 20
- Walton, John N. *See* Walton, Sir John
- Walton, Sir John, **31**, 15; **53**, 87
- Walton, Sir Joseph, II, 76, 84
- Ward, W D T (Des), **36**, 37
- Ware, Sir Henry, **41**, 118
- Warren, R A, **58**, 153

-
- Wasserman, Gordon, **58**, 199
- Watson, John, **19**, 121
- Watson, Eric R, XVI, 134
- Weatherall, Professor Miles, **27**, 44
- Weatherly, Lionel A, XIV, 4; XIX, 101; XXIII, 13; XXIV, 60; XXVI, 60; **4**, 187; **6**, 365; **7**, 39, 148; **8**, 25
- Weil, Paul L, **12**, 97
- Weintraub, Cecil M, **29**, 209
- Weller, Dr Malcolm P I, **51**, 107, 321; **54**, 42, 83
- Wellington, R Henslowe, I, 78; **1**, 7; **6**, 231
- Wells, Dr Calvin, **46**, 35
- Wells, Dr Frank, **59**, 239
- Wells, S Russell, IV, 1
- West, Dr Iain E, **51**, 202; **62**, 100
- West, Rebecca, **17**, 90
- Westcott, William Wynn, I, 43; II, 85; IV, 15; VII, 91; XIII, 48
- Weston, W A, **45**, 33
- Whitaker, J Smith, VIII, 134
- White, G R Blanco, **15**, 61
- Whiteley, J Stuart, **35**, 154
- Whitfield QC, Adrian, **54**, 11
- Whitlock, F A, **32**, 176
- Wilcox, A F, **40**, 3; **50**, 89
- Willcox, Sir William Henry, V, 5; XVI, 165; XXII, 1; XXIII, 148
- Willett, Terence, **34**, 146
- Williams QC, Glanville, **41**, 14
- Williams, John, **33**, 93
- Wilson, Albert, V, 160
- Wilson, J S, **45**, 119
- Wilton KC, G W, **17**, 14
- Wise, C H, IV, 110
- Woddis, G M, **28**, 209
- Wolchover, David, **51**, 43
- Wolfgarten, Allison, **52**, 180
- Woodall, Sir Ambrose E, **8**, 10
- Woodall, R B, **54**, 80
- Woodruff, Douglas, **26**, 56
- Woolf, Sir Harry, **59**, 8
- Wortley, B A, **7**, 11; **16**, 69

Wright, J G, **20**, 55, 69

Zigmond, J, **19**, 16

BOOK REVIEWS

A6 Murder: Regina v James Hanratty. The Semblance of Truth. Louis Blom-Cooper (1963), **31**, 46

ABC of Brain Stem Death. C Pallis (1983), **51**, 194

Abortion in America. James C Mohr (1978), **46**, 85

About Epilepsy. Donald Scott (1969), **37**, 197

Abstracts on Police Science. Edited by W H Nagel (from March 1973), **41**, 152

Accident Prevention and Life Saving. Edited by John H Hunt (1965), **34**, 35

Accidents and the Law. Neville D Vandyk (1975), **43**, 69; (c 1981), **49**, 72

Adolescent Criminal, The. W Norwood East (1942), **11**, 109

Adoption. Margaret Kornitzer (1959), **27**, 183

Adrenal Cortex and Intersexuality. L R Broster and others (c 1938), **6**, 221

Adventure into the Unconscious. John Constance (1954), **22**, 60

Advice on Advocacy in the Lower Courts. F J O Coddington (c 1954), **22**, 24

Affair of Gabrielle Russier. Introduction by Nemone Lethbridge and essays by M Raymond Jean and Mavis Gallant (1973), **41**, 42

Aid to Sanitary Science and Law. C F White, revised by Wm Hanna (3rd edn, c 1940), **8**, 170

Aids: An Epidemic of Ethical Puzzles. Edited by Hastings Centre (1991), **59**, 278

Aids and the Law: A Guide to the Public. Edited by Harlon Dalton, Scott Burriss and the Yale AIDS Law Project (c 1989), **57**, 72

Aids to Clinical Pathology. David Halper (2nd edn, 1951), **19**, 140

Aids to Clinical Pathology. M G Rinsler (1963), **31**, 153

Aids to Dermatology and Venereal Disease. Robert Mackenna (1st edn, c 1939), **7**, 396; (2nd edn, c 1940), **8**, 170

Aids to Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. Sir W Bentley Purchase (13th edn, 1960), **29**, 161

Aids to Forensic Medicine and Toxicology. J H Ryffel (11th edn, c 1940), **8**, 170

Aids to Forensic Pharmacy. A W Lupton (3rd edn, 1942), **10**, 247

Aids to Inorganic Chemistry. R G Austin (1940), **9**, 188

Aids to Physical Chemistry. R G Austin (1940), **9**, 188

Aids to Sanitary Science and Law. C F White and William Hanna (3rd edn, c 1939), **7**, 205

Aids to Sanitary Science and Law. J A Struthers (4th edn, 1949), **17**, 159

Alcohol and Human Life. Courtenay C Weekes (1938), **7**, 96

Alcohol and Road Traffic. Proceedings of the Third International Conference 1962 (1963), **31**, 153

Alcoholic Addiction. A Physico-social Approach to Abnormal Drinking. Howard Jones (1963), **32**, 41

L'Alcoolisme Aigue et Chronique. L Derobert and H Duchêne (1942), **13**, 224

-
- Ambulatory Anaesthesia and Sedation. Impairment and Recovery.* Edited by I D Klepper, L D Sanders and M Rosen (1991), **59**, 280
- Analysis of Drugs of Abuse.* M D Cole and B Caddy (1995), **63**, 178
- Analysis of Handwriting.* H J Jacoby (1939), **8**, 238
- Analytical Methods of Forensic Chemistry.* Edited by Mat H Ho (1990), **59**, 63
- Anatomy of Prison.* Hugh K Klare (1960), **28**, 158
- Archbold. Pleading, Evidence and Practice in Criminal Cases.* T R Fitzwalter Butler and Stephen Mitchell (38th edn, 1973), **41**, 123
- Archer-Shee Case, The.* Ewen Montague. Celebrated Trial Series (1974), **43**, 35
- Archivo de Medicina Legal* (vol III, nos 3 and 4 of 1930), **1**, 215
- Art of Argument.* Giles St Aubyn (1957), **26**, 111
- Art of the Advocate.* Richard du Cann (c 1964), **32**, 136
- Artificial Insemination in the Human.* A Schellen (1957), **25**, 168
- Asexualization—a follow-up study of 244 cases.* Johan Bremer (1959), **27**, 140
- Aspects of Health Service Law.* Editor W A J Farndale (1981), **49**, 160
- Atkin's Encyclopaedia of Court Forms.* (2nd Edn). Vol 13: Coroners, Costs and County Courts (1961), **29**, 161
- Atlas of Anatomy for Attorneys.* William E Loechel (1983), **51**, 195.
- Attempted Suicide: its social significance and effects.* E Stengel and Nancy Cook, assisted by I S Kreeger (c 1958), **26**, 32
- Attorneys' Dictionary of Medicine* (4 loose-leaf vols). J E Schmidt (17th edn, 1984), **52**, 257
- Auschwitz in England.* Mavis M Hill and L Norman Williams (1965), **33**, 75
- Automobile Assessing.* D Griffiths (1983), **52**, 146
- Autopsy: The Memoirs of Milton Helpern.* Milton Helpern with Bernard Knight (1977), **47**, 46
- Autopsy Diagnosis and Technique.* Otto Saphir (3rd edn, 1952), **20**, 172; (4th edn, 1958), **26**, 150
- Aviation Accident Pathology.* J K Mason (1962), **30**, 195
- Bailliere's Abbreviations in Medicine.* Edward B Steen (5th edn, c 1985), **53**, 61
- Baker Street By-Ways.* James Edward Holroyd (1959), **27**, 83
- Bang to Rights.* Frank Norman (c 1958), **26**, 112
- Battered Child: Recognition in Primary Care* (1982), **50**, 189
- Battle for Oblivion.* Betty MacQuitty (1969), **38**, 22
- Battle in Bossenden Wood.* P G Rogers (1961), **29**, 161
- Bedfordshire Coroners' Rolls.* Edited by R F Hunnisett (1961), **30**, 42
- Bedside Book of Murder.* Richard and Molly Whittington-Egan (c 1989), **57**, 142
- Belsen Trial* (War Crimes Trials Series). Raymond Phillips (1949), **17**, 81
- Benzodiazepine Dependence.* Ed C Hallstrom (1994), **62**, 93
- Best We Can Do.* Sybille Bedford (1958), **26**, 111
- Beyond Breaking Point.* Peter Deeley (c 1971), **39**, 117

-
- Bibliographie des travaux français de médecine légale.* Robert P Brittain, A Saury and Mme M-R Guidet (1970), **38**, 140
- Bibliography of Medico-Legal Works in English.* Robert P Brittain (1962), **30**, 146
- Biochemistry, Introduction to.* W R Fearon (c 1934), **2**, 265
- Biomathematical Evidence of Paternity (Bioathematischer Beweis Der Vaterschaft).* Festschrift for Erik Essen-Moller (1981), **50**, 81
- Birth Control To-Day.* Marie Carmichael Stopes (1934), **2**, 362
- Birth Defects Encyclopaedia.* Edited by Dr M Buyse (c 1991), **59**, 137
- Black Death, The.* Philip Ziegler (1969), **37**, 85
- Black Museum, The—New Scotland Yard.* Bill Waddell, **62**, 48
- Blackstone's Guide to the Children Act 1989.* Jane Bridge and Susan Luke (1990), **59**, 133
- Blackstone's Guide to The Human Fertilisation and Embryology Act 1990.* Derek Morgan and Robert G Lee (1991), **59**, 133
- Blood Accusation.* Maurice Samuel (1967), **36**, 47
- Blood Alcohol and Clinical Inebriation in Finnish Men.* A Medico-Legal Study. A R Alha (1951), **21**, 35
- Blood Groups and Transfusion.* Alexander S Wiener (3rd edn, 1943), **12**, 123
- Bloody Versicles: The Rhymes of Crime.* Jonathan Goodman (c 1971), **39**, 117
- Bluebeard and after.* Three decades of murder in France. Rayner Heppenstal (1972), **40**, 69
- Blutalkohol: Die wissenschaftlichen Grundlagen der Beurteilung von Blutalkoholbefunden bei Strassenverkehrsdelikten.* H Elbel and F Schleyer (2nd edn, 1956), **25**, 43
- Body as Property, The.* Russell Scott (c 1982), **50**, 37
- Body in Question.* Jonathan Miller (1978), **47**, 46
- Both sides of the circle.* Christmas Humphreys (1978), **46**, 85
- Brazilian Medical Contributions.* Leonidio Ribeiro (1939), **7**, 396
- British Encyclopaedia of Medical Practice—Progress Volume* (1949), **17**, 37
- British Health Service.* Derek H Hene (1953), **21**, 102
- British Medical Societies.* Edited by Sir D'Arcy Power (c 1939), **7**, 206
- Burning of Evelyn Foster.* Jonathan Goodman (1977), **45**, 98
- Burt (Commander) of Scotland Yard.* By himself (c 1959), **27**, 141
- Butterworth Personal Injury Litigation Service.* Edited by Iain D Goldrein and Margaret R de Haas (1988), **57**, 72
- Butterworths Medico-Legal Encyclopaedia.* J K Mason and R A McCall-Smith (c 1987), **55**, 258.
- Calendar of Murder. Criminal Homicide in England since 1957.* Terence Morris and Louis Blom-Cooper (c 1964), **32**, 136
- Campden Wonder, The.* Edited by Sir George Clark (1959), **28**, 43
- Camps on Crime.* Francis E Camps (1973), **41**, 152
- Capital crimes.* Ros Prince (1994), **62**, 213
- Carbon Monoxide Asphyxia.* Cecil K Drinker (c 1939), **7**, 309

-
- Caring for Books and Documents.* A D Baynes-Cope (1981), **50**, 37
- Case against Psychoanalysis.* Andrew Salter (1953), **21**, 101
- Case for the Prosecution: A Biography of Sir Archibald Bodkin.* Robert Jackson (1962), **30**, 146
- Case of Mary Bell.* Gitta Sereny (1972), **40**, 161
- Case of Rudolf Hess.* J R Rees (1947), **15**, 186
- Case Studies in the Psychopathology of Crime.* Ben Karpman. Vol 2 (1946), **15**, 53; vols 3 and 4 (1948), **17**, 36
- Casebook of Medical Detection.* Arthur Swinson (1965), **33**, 179
- Celebrated trials. The Trial of Ruth Ellis.* Jonathan Goodman and Patrick Pringle (1974), **42**, 56
- Chamber's Technical Dictionary.* Edited by C F Tweeney and L E C Hughes, (1940), **8**, 288
- Character Assassination.* Jerome Davis (1950), **18**, 113
- Charlesworth and Percy on Negligence* (8th edn, 1990), **58**, 182
- Chemical Composition of Foods, The.* R A McCance and E M Widdowson (1940), **8**, 239
- Chemistry of Death.* W E D Evans (1963), **32**, 41
- Chemistry of Milk.* W L Davies (2nd edn, 1939), **7**, 400
- Chemists and the Law.* F A Robinson and F A Amies (c 1967), **35**, 168
- Chief, The.* Biography of Gordon Hewart Lord Chief Justice of England, 1922-40. Robert Jackson (1959), **27**, 183
- Child Abuse.* Professor Christina Lyon and Dr Peter Cruz (2nd edn, 1993), **62**, 155
- Child Abuse and the Law.* Cathy Cobley (1995), **63**, 132
- Child Killers.* Norman Lucas (1970), **39**, 32
- Child Psychiatry.* Leo Kanner (1936), **4**, 160
- Children for the Childless.* Edited by Harris Fishbein (c 1961), **29**, 42
- Churchill, Winston: the Struggle for Survival, 1940-1965.* Lord Moran (1966), **34**, 131
- Citadel, The.* A J Cronin (1937), **5**, 449
- Clerkenwell Riot.* Gavin Thurston (1967), **35**, 168
- Clinical Aspects of Malpractice.* Robert S Pollock (c 1981), **49**, 28
- Clinical Laboratory Methods and Diagnosis.* R B H Gradwohl (2nd edn, c 1939), **7**, 306
- Clinical Toxicology.* Erich Leschke (c 1934), **2**, 162
- Clinical Toxicology.* Professor C J Polson and Dr R N Tattersall (1960), **28**, 108; (2nd edn, c 1969), **37**, 197
- Clinical Toxicology of Commercial Products.* Marion N Gleason, Robert E Gosselin and Harold C Hodge (2nd edn, 1963), **32**, 41
- Closed Head Injury Its Pathology and Legal Medicine.* Rufus Crompton (1985), **54**, 71
- Colour Atlas of Anatomy.* R M H McMinn et al (3rd edn, 1994), **62**, 48
- Colour Atlas of Child Sexual Abuse.* Chadwick, Berkowitz et al (c 1990), **58**, 122
- Colour Atlas of Forensic Dentistry.* D K Whittaker and D G MacDonald (c 1990), **58**, 123
- Colour Atlas of Forensic Pathology.* G Austin Gresham (1975), **43**, 107
- Colour Atlas of Human Anatomy.* McMinn and Hutchings (2nd edn, c 1988), **56**, 245

-
- Common Sense about Crime and Punishment.* C H Rolph (1961), **29**, 162
- Community Health, Preventive Medicine and Social Services.* J B Meredith Davies (5th edn, c 1984), **52**, 73
- Companion to Murder.* E Spencer Shew (1960), **28**, 213
- Comparative Criminology.* Hermann Mannheim (1965), **34**, 83
- Concentration Camp Survivors.* Leo Eitinger (1965), **33**, 75
- Concise Encyclopaedia of Crime and Criminals.* Edited by Sir Harold Scott (1961), **29**, 219
- Confessions of a Country Magistrate.* Edward Grierson (1972), **41**, 78
- Consciousness, Awareness and Pain in General Anaesthesia.* M Rosen and J N Lunn (1987), **56**, 73
- Consent and the Incompetent Patient: Ethics, Law and Medicine.* Edited by Steven R Hirsch and John Harris (c 1988), **56**, 244
- Consent to treatment: Questions and Answers. The Mental Health Act 1983.* John R Hamilton (c 1984), **52**, 146
- Consider Your Verdict.* Sir Gerald Dobson (1967), **36**, 147
- Consumer, Society and the Law.* Gordon Borrie and Aubrey L Diamond (c 1964), **32**, 42
- Contemporary Religious Jurisprudence.* I H Rubenstein (c 1948), **16**, 158
- Coping with Schizophrenia. National Schizophrenia Fellowship.* Edited by Dr Henry R Rollin (1980), **49**, 30
- Coroner: The Biography of Sir Bentley Purchase.* Robert Jackson (c 1963), **31**, 197
- Coroner's Autopsy: A guide to non-criminal autopsies for the general pathologist.* Bernard Knight (1983), **51**, 261
- Coroner's Inquiries—A Guide to Law and Practice.* J D K Burton, D R Chambers and P S Gill (1985), **53**, 185
- Coronership.* Gavin Thurston (1976), **44**, 141
- Corpse on Clapham Common, The. A tale of sixty years ago.* Eric Linklater (1971), **40**, 34
- Correctional Psychology.* Edited by Robert M Lindner and Robert V Seliger (1947), **16**, 38
- Court and the Offender.* Eric Stockdale (1967), **35**, 130
- Courtroom Medicine.* Compiled and edited by Marshall Houts (1959), **27**, 84
- Courts for Adolescents.* Hermann Mannheim (c 1958), **26**, 153
- Creative Malady.* George Pickering (1974), **43**, 35
- Crime and Correction.* Sheldon Glueck (1952), **20**, 172
- Crime and Criminal Justice.* Abul Hasanat (c 1939), **7**, 399
- Crime and Insanity in England.* Nigel Walker and Sarah McCabe (c 1973), **41**, 78
- Crime and Punishment.* Rt Hon the Viscount Templewood (1947), **15**, 93
- Crime and Punishment in Britain.* Nigel Walker (1965), **33**, 179
- Crime and Sexual Development.* A N Foxe (1936), **4**, 160
- Crime and the Community.* Leo Page (c 1938), **6**, 324

-
- Crime and the Criminal Law: Reflections of a Magistrate and Social Scientist.* The Baroness Wootton of Abinger (1963), **32**, 46
- Crime and the Sexual Psychopath.* J Paul de River (1958), **27**, 31
- Crime Chemist.* Alan Dower (1965), **34**, 35
- Crime Detection.* Arne Svensson and Otto Wendel (1955), **24**, 35
- Crime Documentaries—4. Michael John Davies.* Rupert Furneaux (1962), **30**, 149
- Crime Investigation: Art or Science?* Edited by Alastair R Brownlie (c 1985), **53**, 124
- Crime Investigation, Physical Evidence and the Police Laboratory.* Paul L Kirk (1953), **21**, 138
- Crime of Passion, A.* Stanley Loomis (1968), **36**, 197
- Criminal Abortion.* Jerome S Bates and Edward S Zawadski (1964), **32**, 188
- Criminal Days.* Travers Humphreys (1946), **14**, 145
- Criminal Investigation.* Richard Leofric Jackson. Adapted from Dr Hans Gross's *System Der Kriminalistick* (5th edn, 1962), **30**, 146
- Criminal Investigation. A Practical Textbook for Magistrates, Police Officers and Lawyers.* Dr Hans Grosse, revised by N Kendall (1934), **2**, 263
- Criminal Justice: Problems of Punishment.* Eighth Clarke Hall Lecture. Rt Hon Mr Justice Birkett (1948), **17**, 36
- Criminal Law.* Glanville Williams (1953), **22**, 23
- Criminal Law (With special reference to Hebrew Law and the present Law of Palestine.* Vol 2. Paltoel Dikshtein (1948), **16**, 122
- Criminal on the Road.* T C Willett (1964), **33**, 35
- Criminal Prosecution in England.* Patrick Devlin (1960), **28**, 108
- Criminologist, The.* Edited by Nigel Morland (1971), **40**, 34
- Criminology.* Fred E Haynes (c 1935), **3**, 314
- Criminology in Transition. Essays in honour of Hermann Mannheim.* Edited by Grygier, Jones and Spencer (1965), **33**, 180
- Criminology, Introduction to.* W A Bonger (1936), **5**, 118
- Crippen File, The.* Compiled by Jonathan Goodman (c 1985), **53**, 243
- Critical Investigation of the Blood Groups and the Medico-Legal Application.* Dawood Matta (c 1938), **6**, 320
- Cruelty to Children* (pamphlet) (c 1953), **21**, 65
- Cultural Factors in Delinquency.* Edited by T C N Gibbens and R H Ahrendeldt (1966), **34**, 175
- Cured to Death.* A Melville and C Johnson (1982), **51**, 62
- Current Legal Problems 1964, Vol 17.* Edited by Keeton and Scharzenburger, **33**, 79
- Curse of Icarus—The Health Factor in Air Travel.* F S Kahn (c 1991), **59**, 133
- Dale & Appelbe's Pharmacy Law and Ethics* (4th edn, c 1990), **58**, 57
- Dangerousness — Psychiatric Assessment and Management.* Edited by John R Hamilton and Hugh Freeman (1982), **50**, 125
- Dead Men Tell Tales.* Jurgen Thorwald (1966), **34**, 80

-
- Dealing with Medical Malpractice. The British and Swedish Experience.* Marilyn M Rosenthal (c 1989), **57**, 251
- Death Doctors, The.* A Mitscherlich and F Mielke (1962), **30**, 99
- Death on the Road, a study in Social Violence.* F A Whitlock (c 1971), **39**, 157
- Decisions, Values and Groups.* Edited by Dorothy Wilder (1960), **28**, 213
- Defences of the Weak.* Thomas Mathiesen (1965), **34**, 36
- Delinquency and Human Nature.* D H Stott (1950), **18**, 112
- Denmark—A New Look at Crime.* James B McWhinnie (1961), **29**, 219
- Dental Identification and Forensic Odontology.* Warren Harvey (1976), **44**, 97
- Der Verkehrsunfall.* Dr Gerhard Buhtz (c 1939), **7**, 399
- Detection of Secret Homicide.* J D J Havard (1960), **28**, 213
- Detective Physician, The.* (Sir William Willcox.) Philip H A Willcox (1970), **39**, 32
- Dewar's Textbook of Forensic Pharmacy.* Revised by D H O Gemmell (6th edn, c 1965), **33**, 35
- Diary of a Police Surgeon, The.* Dr Graham Grant (1920), XIV, 66
- Dictionary of Criminal Science.* Compiled by J A Adler (1960), **28**, 214
- Dictionary of Medico-Legal Terms.* Albert Crew and K W Aylwin (c 1937), **5**, 339
- Diet in Health and Disease.* Edited by Sir Humphry Rolleston and Alan Moncrieff (1939), **8**, 81
- Dilemma of Penal Reform.* Herman Mannheim (1937), **8**, 78
- Directory of Projects 1976/77* (1976), **44**, 141
- Discovery of the Uses of Colouring Agents in Biological Micro-technique.* J R Baker (1945), **13**, 53
- Disease and Injury.* Edited by Leopold Brahdly (1961), **29**, 219
- Diseases of the Nervous System..* W Russell Brain (c 1933), **1**, 278
- Diseases of the Skin.* Robert W Mackenna, revised by Robert M B Mackenna (3rd edn, c 1934), **2**, 75; (4th edn, c 1939), **7**, 94
- Disinherited Prisoner, The.* Eleanor Rathbone Memorial Lecture by R D Fairn (1962), **30**, 100
- Dismissal, The.* (The last days of Ferdinand Sauerbruch, surgeon.) Jürgen Thorwald (1961), **29**, 220
- Disposal of the Dead.* C J Polson, R P Brittain and T K Marshall (1953), **21**, 103; (2nd edn, 1962), **30**, 195; Polson and Marshall (3rd edn, c 1975), **43**, 172
- Disputed Paternity Proceedings.* Sidney B Schatkin (1944), **12**, 124
- Divorce Case Book.* William Kee and S Cowper-Coles (1950), **19**, 70
- Doctor and Patient and the Law.* C J Stetter and Alan Moritz (1962), **31**, 47
- Doctor and the Difficult Adult.* W Moodie (1947), **15**, 188
- Doctor and the Law.* J Leahy Taylor (2nd edn, 1982), **51**, 126
- Doctor as a Witness.* W J Curran (2nd edn, 1965), **33**, 180
- Doctor at the Bar.* Cyril Baron (1977), **46**, 58
- Doctor, Patient and the Law.* Professor S A Strauss (c 1981), **49**, 118
- Doctor's Creed, A.* Aleck Bourne (1962), **30**, 196

-
- Doctor's Guide to Court, A. A Handbook on Medical Evidence.* Keith Simpson (c 1963), **31**, 47;
(2nd edn, 1967), **35**, 78
- Doctor's Story, A.* Ann Dally (c 1990), **58**, 122
- Doctors by themselves.* Compiled by Edward F Griffith (1951), **19**, 140
- Doctors' Decisions: Ethical Conflicts in Medical Practice.* Edited by G R Dunstan and E A
Shinebourne (1989), **58**, 123
- Doctors' Dilemmas, Medical Ethics and Contemporary Science.* Melanie Phillips and John
Dawson (c 1985), **53**, 243
- Doctors Past and Present.* Lord Brain (1964), **33**, 36
- Doctors, Patients and the Law.* Edited by Clare Dyer (c 1992), **60**, 221
- Doctrine of Entrapment in Theft.* J J Cremona (1959), **29**, 104
- Drink Driving Law Practice.* Nigel Joseph Ley (1993), **62**, 211
- Drink, Drugs and Driving.* H J Walls and A R Brownlie (2nd edn, c 1985), **54**, 73
- Drinking Driver and the Law.* Billy Strachan (1973), **42**, 56
- Drug Addict as a Patient.* Marie Nyswander (1956), **24**, 164
- Drug Addiction.* E W Adams (1937), **5**, 454
- Drugs and the Police.* Terence Jones (1968), **36**, 147
- Drugs in the Athlete.* G I Wadler and B Hainline (1989), **58**, 183
- Effect of Advancing Age upon the Human Spinal Cord.* L Raymond Morrison (1959), **27**, 84
- Eichmann Trial, The.* Peter Papadatos (1964), **32**, 188
- Eldon 's Anecdote Book (Lord) .* Edited by A L J Lincoln and R W McEwen (1960), **29**, 164
- Electrocardiography.* Chauncey C Maher (c 1935), **3**, 313; (2nd edn, c 1938), **6**, 89
- Encyclopaedia of Criminology.* Edited by Vernon C Branham and Samuel Kutash (c 1949), **17**, 121
- End of Life. Euthanasia and Morality.* Professor James Rachels (c 1986), **54**, 140
- English Courts of Law.* H G Hanbury and D C M Yardley (5th edn, c 1980), **48**, 44
- English Penal System.* Winifred A Elkin (1957), **26**, 33
- English Prisons.* D L Howard (1960), **28**, 215
- English Studies in Criminal Science.* Edited by L Radzinowicz. Vol 10, The Results of Probation.
A Report of the Cambridge Department of Criminal Science (1958), **26**, 150
- Epilepsy After Blunt Head Injuries.* W Bryan Jennett (1962), **30**, 102
- Essentials of Forensic Medicine.* Professor Cyril Polson (2nd edn, 1965), **33**, 76; C J Polson and
D J Gee (3rd edn, 1973), **42**, 57
- Essentials of Magisterial Law.* C B V Head (1949), **17**, 81
- Etched in Arsenic.* (A biography of Mrs Maybrick.) Trevor L Christie (1969), **37**, 149
- Ethical Basis of Medical Practice.* Willard L Perry (1951), **20**, 133
- Ethics in Medical Progress .* A Ciba Foundation symposium (1966), **35**, 29
- Everybody's Ethics. What Future for Handicapped Babies?* Ann Shearer (c 1984), **52**, 258
- Evidence, Proof and Probability.* Law in Context. Richard Eggleston (1978), **46**, 86
- Exhumation of a murder.* (Armstrong case.) Robin Odell (1975), **43**, 69

-
- Exhumation of a Murder. The Life and Trial of Major Armstrong.* Robin Odell (c 1988), **56**, 183
- Experimentation in Man.* Henry K Beecher (1959), **27**, 85
- Expert Evidence: Law and Practice.* Tristram Hodgkinson (1990), **59**, 132
- Faces of Justice, The.* Sybil Bedford (1961), **29**, 163
- Facets of Crime in India.* S Venugopala Rao (c 1963), **31**, 100
- Family and the Law.* Margaret Puxon (c 1964), **32**, 42
- Family Planning Practice and the Law.* Renneth Norrie (1991), **59**, 215
- Family Relationships and Delinquent Behaviour.* F Ivan Nye (c 1958), **26**, 151
- Family Rights: Family Law and Medical Advance.* Edited by Elaine Sutherland and Alexander McCall Smith (1990), **59**, 130
- Famous Cases of Sir Bernard Spilsbury.* Leslie Randall (c 1937), **5**, 120
- Famous Criminal Cases: VI.* Rupert Furneaux (c 1961), **29**, 41
- Famous Illnesses in History.* R Scott Stevenson (1962), **31**, 48
- Famous stories of assassinations.* Ronald Proyer (1973), **42**, 21
- Fatal Chance, The.* Guy Bailey (1969), **37**, 150
- Fatal Civil Aircraft Accidents.* P J Stevens (1970), **38**, 140
- Fear, Punishment, Anxiety and the Wolfenden Report.* Charles Berg (1959), **28**, 44
- Final Diagnosis.* John Glaister (1964), **32**, 96
- Fingerprint Detection with Lasers.* E Roland Menzel (1980), **49**, 72
- Fingerprint Story.* Gerald Lambourne (c 1984), **52**, 256
- Finger-Prints: History, Law and Romance.* G W Wilton (1938), **7**, 93
- Fingerprints, Scotland Yard and Henry Faulds.* George Wilton (1951), **19**, 141
- Fluorescence Analysis in Ultra-violet Light.* J A Radley and Julius Grant (2nd edn, c 1936), **4**, 59; (3rd edn, 1939), **8**, 80; (4th edn, 1954), **22**, 60
- Food Values at a Glance.* Violet G Plimmer (2nd edn, 1939), **8**, 169
- Force for the Future—The Role of the Police over the next Ten Years.* Roy Lewis (1976), **45**, 60
- Forensic Chemistry.* Henry T F Rhodes (1940), **9**, 62
- Forensic Chemistry and Scientific Criminal Investigation.* A Lucas (2nd Edn, 1931), **2**, 76; (3rd edn, c 1936), **4**, 60; (4th edn, 1945), **13**, 224; **15**, 136
- Forensic Medicine. A Guide to Principles.* I Gordon and H A Shapiro (1975), **43**, 107; (2nd edn, 1982), **52**, 72
- Forensic Medicine.* R V Guharaj (1982), **51**, 125
- Forensic Medicine.* Bernard Knight. Pocket Picture Guide (1985), **54**, 72
- Forensic Medicine.* Keith Simpson (1947), **15**, 95; (2nd edn, 1952), **20**, 173; (3rd edn, 1958), **26**, 33; (4th edn, 1961), **29**, 163; (5th edn, 1964), **33**, 36; (6th edn, 1969), **37**, 197; (8th edn, 1979), **48**, 45; Keith Simpson and Bernard Knight (9th edn, 1985), **54**, 71
- Forensic Medicine.* Sydney Smith (6th edn), **6**, 221; (7th edn), **8**, 288; (8th edn), **11**, 110; (9th edn), **17**, 121; Sir Sydney Smith and Frederick Smith Fiddes (10th edn, 1955), **24**, 35
- Forensic Medicine.* Professor Alan A Watson (c 1989), **57**, 141

-
- Forensic Medicine and Toxicology.* C O Hawthorne (3rd edn, 1912), X, 199
- Forensic Medicine and Toxicology, Synopsis of.* E W Caryl Thomas (3rd edn, 1954), **22**, 95
- Forensic Medicine for Lawyers.* J K Mason (1978), **46**, 86; (2nd edn, 1983), **51**, 262
- Forensic Medicine, Courtroom Applications to Legal Principles.* Lewis J Siegal (1963), **31**, 197
- Forensic Medicine, Essentials of.* C J Polson (1955), **24**, 35
- Forensic Medicine: Observation and Interpretation.* A Keith Mant (c 1959), **28**, 45
- Forensic Medicine, Recent Advances in.* Sydney Smith and John Glaister (1931), **1**, 60
- Forensic Medicine, Synopsis of.* E W Caryl Thomas (c 1934), **2**, 75
- Forensic Odontology.* Gosta Gustafson (1966), **34**, 179; (c 1971), **39**, 157
- Forensic Pathology.* Bernard Knight (c 1991), **59**, 218
- Forensic Radiology.* K T Evans and B Knight (c 1982), **50**, 82
- Forensic Science.* H L Walls (1968), **36**, 147; (2nd edn, 1974), **42**, 127
- Forensic Sciences, Introduction to.* Edited by William G Eckert (c 1980), **48**, 134
- Four Centuries of Witch Beliefs.* R Trevor Davies (1945), **15**, 137
- Fractures and other Bone and Joint Injuries.* R Watson-Jones (1940), **8**, 136
- Freedom, the Individual and the Law.* Harry Street (c 1964), **32**, 42
- French crime in the romantic age.* Rayner Heppenstal (1970), **38**, 100
- Freud: Dictionary of Psychoanalysis.* Edited by Nandor Fodor and Frank Gaynor (c 1950), **18**, 149
- Galileo's Revenge: Junk science in the courtroom.* Peter Huber (1991), **60**, 142
- General Anaesthesia for Dental Surgery.* R S Walsh (1960), **28**, 158
- General Pathology: principles and dynamics.* Donald West King, Cecilia M Fenoglio and Jay H Leftkowitz (1983), **52**, 71
- General Practitioner and the Law of Negligence.* Dr Walter Scott (1994), **62**, 156
- Generations, The.* Emanuel Miller (c 1938), **6**, 323
- Genetic Fingerprinting.* Video tape (c 1991), **59**, 136
- Genetics, Law and Social Policy.* Philip Reilly (1978), **46**, 88
- Gentlemen of the Jury.* Hans Habe (1967), **35**, 130
- Gentlemen of the Law.* Michael Birks (1960), **28**, 215
- Gerichtliche Begurtshilfe.* Professor Dr H Naujoks (1957), **26**, 34
- Girls They Left Behind, The.* Grethe Hartmann (1946), **14**, 146
- Glaister's Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology.* Edited and revised by John Glaister (6th edn, c 1938), **6**, 318
- Goddard, Lord.* A biography of Rayner Goddard, Lord Chief Justice of England. Fenton Bresler (1977), **45**, 61
- Golden Jubilee World Tribute to Dr Sidney V Haas* (c 1949) **17**, 158
- Good English for Medical Writers.* Ffrangcon Roberts (1961), **29**, 221
- Goodbye Lizzie Borden.* Robert Sullivan (1975), **43**, 173
- Göring, Hermann.* Roger Manvell and Heinrich Fraenkel (1962), **31**, 48

-
- Gozawa Trial*. (War Crimes Trials Series). Edited by Colin Sleeman (1948), **17**, 36
- Gradwohl's Legal Medicine*. Edited by F E Camps (2nd edn, c 1968); edited by Francis Camps, A E Robinson and B G B Lucas (3rd edn, 1976), **44**, 142
- Great Thames Disaster*. Gavin Thurston (1965), **33**, 181
- Great Yarmouth Mystery, The*. Paul Capon (1965), **33**, 76
- Gross: Criminal Investigation* (4th edn, 1949). Edited by Ronald Howe, **18**, 31
- Guide to Juvenile Court Law, A*. Gilbert H F Mumford (3rd edn, 1950), **18**, 150; (4th edn, 1955), **24**, 81; (5th edn, 1961), **30**, 196
- Guide to law and practice under the Criminal Justice Act 1967*. David Napley (1967), **36**, 47
- Guide to Procedure in the Juvenile Court* (c 1982), **51**, 62
- Guide to the Mental Health Act 1983, A*. Robert Bluglass (c 1983), **51**, 264
- Guilt—Its Meaning and Significance*. John G McKenzie (1962), **30**, 147
- Guilty but Insane*. G W Keeton (1961), **29**, 222
- Gully, Dr*. Elizabeth Jenkins (1972), **40**, 69
- Hackh's Chemical Dictionary*. I W D Hackh and Julius Grant (2nd edn, c 1938), **6**, 224
- Hadamard Trial, The* (war crimes). Edited by Earl W Kintner (1949), **17**, 123
- Hale-White's Materia Medica* (25th edn, 1942). Revised by A H Douthwaite, **12**, 55
- Hall of Mirrors*. John Rowan Wilson (1966), **34**, 80
- Hallucinogens, The*. A Hoffer and H Osmond (1967), **36**, 95
- Handbook of Legal Medicine*. Alan R Moritz and C Joseph Stetler (2nd edn, 1964), **32**, 136; Alan R Moritz and R Crawford Morris (3rd edn, c 1971), **39**, 69; (4th edn, 1975), **43**, 108
- Handbook of Medical Hypnosis, A*. Gordon Ambrose and George Newbold (1st edn, 1956), **24**, 34; (2nd edn, 1958), **26**, 152
- Handbook of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology* (8th edn, 1941). William A Brend, **10**, 112
- Hastings, Sir Patrick: His Life and Cases*. H Montgomery Hyde (1960), **29**, 40
- Hayward & Wright's Office of Magistrate*. James Whiteside (8th edn, 1950), **18**, 149; (9th edn, 1953) **21**, 101
- Health Conspiracy, The*. Dr Joe Collier (1989), **57**, 142
- Health Services Law*. John D Finch (c 1981), **49**, 159
- Heart Disease*. Paul Dudley White (2nd edn, c 1937), **5**, 450
- Henderson and Gillespie's Textbook of Psychiatry*. Revised by Sir David Henderson and Ivor R C Batchelor (9th edn, 1962) **30**, 101; revised by Ivor R C Batchelor (10th edn, 1969), **37**, 198
- Heredity and the Social Problem*. Vol 1 by E J Liddbetter (1933), **2**, 164
- Heyday for Assassins*. John Williams (c 1958), **26**, 154
- Hidden World of Scotland Yard*. Guy R Williams (1972), **40**, 108
- Histological Technique*. H M Carleton with collaboration of R A B Drury (3rd edn, 1957), **25**, 168
- Historical and Technical Study of the Convention for Limiting the Manufacture and Regulating the Distribution of Narcotic Drugs of July 13, 1931* (c 1938), **6**, 428
- History of Bladder Stone*. Professor Harold Ellis (1970), **38**, 54

-
- History of Capital Punishment, The* George Ryley Scott (1951), **19**, 141
- History of English Criminal Law and its Administration from 1750.* Leon Radzinowicz. Vol 1 (1948), **17**, 82; vols 2 and 3 (1956), **25**, 43
- History of Police in England and Wales, 900-1966.* T A Critchley (1967), **35**, 168
- History of Pornography.* H Montgomery Hyde (c 1964), **32**, 189
- Hit and Run and Uninsured Driver, Personal Injury Claims* (the role of the Motor Insurers' Bureau). Donald B Williams (4th edn, c 1984), **52**, 147
- Holloway Prison: The Place and the People.* John Camp (1974), **43**, 70
- Home Office and its functions in relation to the treatment of offenders.* Sir Alexander Maxwell (c 1948), **16**, 77
- Homosexuality.* D B West (1955), **23**, 122
- Homosexuality and the Western Christian Tradition.* D S Bailey (1955), **23**, 96
- Hoolhouse.* Rupert Furneaux. Crime Documentaries No 2 (1960), **28**, 216
- Howard Journal*, vol 7, no 2 (1946-47), **15**, 189; no 3 (1947-48), **16**, 121; no 4 (1949-50), **18**, 148
- Human Body, The .* C H Best and N B Taylor (1949), **17**, 159; (3rd edn, 1957), **25**, 96
- Human Body and the Law, The.* David W Meyers (2nd edn, 1990), **59**, 131
- Human Genetic Information: Science, Law and Ethics.* CIBA Foundation Symposium (1990), **58**, 181
- Human Life and Medical Practice.* Edited by J K Mason (c 1989), **57**, 71
- Human procreation, ethical aspects of the new techniques. Report of a Working Party: Council for Science and Society.*(c 1984), **52**, 260
- Humanly Speaking.* Dr Eustace Chesser (1953), **22**, 24
- Hume: Portrait of a Double Murderer.* John Williams (1960), **28**, 216
- Humphreys, Sir Travers.* Douglas G Brown (1960), **28**, 222
- Hunting Down Peter Manuel.* John Bingham in association with Det Chief Supt William Muncie (1973), **41**, 152
- Husband and Wife in English Law.* R L Travers (1956), **24**, 164
- Hypnotism and Crime.* Heinz E Hammerschleg (1956), **25**, 44
- Idea of Law, The.* Dennis Lloyd (1964), **33**, 77
- Identification by Means of Teeth.* Dr T H Blench (1933), **1**, 280
- Incomparable Crime, The.* Roger Manvell and Heinrich Frankel (1967), **35**, 77
- Indian Hemp—A Social Menace.* Donald McI Johnson (1952), **20**, 170
- Indian Medical Review 1938 , An.* Major-General E W C Bradfield, **7**, 97
- Industrial Toxicology.* Donald Hunter (1944), **12**, 171
- Infamous Victorians.* Giles St Aubyn (1971), **39**, 158; **40**, 36
- Injuries of the Brain and Spinal Cord* (3rd edn, 1950). Edited by Samuel Brock, **18**, 64
- Injury and Incapacity.* H Ernest Griffiths (c 1935), **3**, 314
- Inquest.* S Ingleby Oddy (1941), **10**, 63
- Insanity as a Defence in Criminal Law.* Henry Weihofen (c 1934), **2**, 161

-
- Institutional Treatment of Delinquents, The.* Sir Alexander Maxwell (Ninth Clarke Hall Lecture) (c 1950), **18**, 31
- Intensive Inquiries.* Allen Andrews (1973), **41**, 81
- International Casebook of Crime, An.* H Montgomery Hyde in collaboration with John H Kisch (c 1963), **31**, 50
- Interrogators, The.* Allan Prior (1965), **33**, 77
- Introduction à la Criminologie, Vol 1.* Dr Etienne de Greeff (2nd edn, 1946), **15**, 136
- Investigation of Murder.* Professor F E Camps and Richard Barber (1966), **34**, 177
- Irish Medical Law.* David Tomkin and Patrick Hanafim (1995), **63**, 83
- Isolation and Identification of Drugs.* Edited by E G C Clarke (1969), **37**, 150
- Jack the Ripper—*
- Complete History of Jack the Ripper.* Philip Sugden (1994), **62**, 155
- Complete Jack the Ripper, The.* Donald Rumbelow (1975), **43**, 69
- Identity of Jack the Ripper, The.* Donald McCormick (1959), **27**, 184
- Jack the Ripper in Fact and Fiction.* Robin Odell (1965), **33**, 137
- True Face of Jack the Ripper.* Melvin Harris (1995), **63**, 84
- Who Was Jack the Ripper?* Compiled by Camille Wolff (1995), **63**, 84
- Jervis on Coroners.* W Bentley Purchase (8th edn, 1946), **16**, 40; W Bentley Purchase and H W Wollaston (9th edn, 1957), **25**, 45
- Judging Medicine.* George J Annas (1988), **57**, 140
- Judicial Studies Board Guidelines for the Assessment of General Damages in Personal Injury Cases* (1992), **61**, 53
- Jury is Still Out, The.* Irwin D Davidson and Richard Gehman (1959), **28**, 45
- Jury Trials.* John Baldwin and Michael McConville (1979), **47**, 114
- Justice and Injustice.* Edmund Bergler and Joost A M Meerloo (1963), **31**, 154
- Justice and journalism.* Marjorie Jones (1974), **43**, 36
- Justice of the Peace.* J P Eddy QC (1963), **32**, 43
- Justice in Magistrates' Courts.* Frank Powell (1st edn, 1951), **20**, 31
- Justices' Handbook.* J P Eddy KC (1947), **15**, 94
- Juvenile Court. A Guide to the Law and Practice.* Terence G Moore and Tony P Wilkinson (c 1984), **52**, 256
- Juvenile Delinquency.* J D W Pearce (1952), **21**, 36
- Killing for Company the case of Denis Nilson.* Brian Masters (c 1985), **53**, 126
- Killing of Julia Wallace, The.* Jonathan Goodman (1969), **37**, 85; reprint (1976), **45**, 29
- King Cholera: The Biography of a Disease.* Norman Longmate (1966), **35**, 29
- Ladykiller, The: The Life of Landru, the French Bluebeard.* Dennis Bardens (c 1972), **40**, 162
- Lance for Liberty, A.* J D Casswell QC (1961), **30**, 42
- Last Sentence, The.* Jonathan Goodman (1978), **46**, 114
- Laval: a Biography.* Hubert Cole (1963), **31**, 100

-
- Law and Clinical Medicine.* Sagall and Reed (1970), **38**, 140
- Law and Ethics for Doctors.* Stephen J Hadfield (1958), **26**, 34
- Law and Ethics for the Practising Pharmacist.* C C Stevens (1970), **38**, 54
- Law and Ethics in Dentistry.* John Seear and Lynn Walters (1991), **59**, 215
- Law and General Practice.* Edited by D Pickersgill (c 1993), **61**, 238
- Law and Medical Ethics.* J K Mason and R A McCall Smith (1983), **52**, 73; (3rd edn, 1991), **60**, 79
- Law and Medicine, Cases and Materials.* Professor Walter Wadlington, Professor Jon R Waltz and Professor Rodger B Dworkin (c 1981), **49**, 29
- Law and Medicine: Text and Source Materials on Medico-Legal Problems.* William J Curren (1960), **28**, 217
- Law and Morals: Warnock, Gillick and Beyond.* Simon Lee (1986), **55**, 257
- Law and Practice on Coroners.* Paul A Knapman and Michael J Powers (1985), **53**, 185
- Law and Psychiatry.* Sheldon Glueck (c 1963), **31**, 101
- Law and Science in Collaboration.* J D Nyhart and Milton M Carrow (1983), **51**, 265
- Law and the Surgical Team.* Carl E Wasmuth and Carl E Wasmuth Jnr (1968), **38**, 100
- Law as Literature: An anthology of great writing in and about the law.* Selected by Louis Blom-Cooper (c 1962), **30**, 100
- Law for Hospital Authorities.* Capt J E Stone (1940), **8**, 237
- Law for the Physician.* Carl Erwin Wasm Uth (1966), **35**, 77
- Law for the Rich.* Alice Jenkins (1960), **28**, 218
- Law in a Changing Society.* W Friedmann (1964), **33**, 77
- Law of Burial, Cremation and Exhumation.* M R Russell Davies (1956), **24**, 112; (2nd edn, c 1965), **34**, 80; (3rd edn, c 1971), **39**, 158; (4th edn, 1974), **43**, 109
- Law of Doctor and Patient.* S R Speller (1973), **41**, 79
- Law of Libel and Slander.* Oswald S Hickson and P F Carter-Ruck (1953), **21**, 65
- Law of Medical Practice.* Burke Shartel and Marcus L Plant (1959), **28**, 46
- Law Officers of the Crown, The.* J L I T Edwards (1965), **33**, 139
- Law on Hospital Consent Forms.* W A J Farndale (c 1978), **47**, 78
- Law on human transplants and bequests of bodies.* W A J Farndale (1970), **38**, 141; **39**, 33
- Law on the Misuse of Drugs.* Rudi Fortson (1988), **57**, 249
- Law on Wills and Succession.* P K Viridi (c 1981), **49**, 159
- Law Reform Now.* A Committee of the Haldane Society (1947), **15**, 190
- Law Reform Now.* Edited by Gerald Gardiner QC and Andrew Martin (c 1963), **31**, 198
- Law Relating to Hospitals and Kindred Institutions.* S R Speller (1947), **15**, 188; (2nd edn, 1949), **18**, 31; Supplement to 2nd edn (1951), **19**, 141; (3rd edn, c 1957), **25**, 45; (4th edn, c 1965), **33**, 137
- Lawless Youth.* Margaret Fry and others (1947), **16**, 41
- Lawyers Guide to Forensic Medicine Handbook for Court and Chambers.* Bernard Knight (1982), **51**, 127

-
- Lawyer's Remembrancer and Pocket Book 1962* (1961), **29**, 223
- Lecture Notes on Forensic Medicine.* D J Gee (1968), **37**, 39
- Legal and Ethical Aspects of Medical Quackery.* Leonard Le Marchant Minty (c 1933), **1**, 127
- Legal Aspects of Medical and Nursing Service.* Michael Wincup (3rd edn, c 1982), **50**, 125
- Legal Aspects of Medical Practice.* Bernard Knight (1st edn, 1972), **40**, 108; (2nd edn, 1976), **44**, 106, 143; (3rd edn, 1982), **51**, 194; (5th edn, c 1992), **60**, 279
- Legal Issues in Human Reproduction.* Edited by Sheila McLean (1989), **58**, 181
- Legal Issues in Medicine.* Edited by Sheila A M Mclean (c 1982), **50**, 81
- Legal liability for claims arising from hospital treatment. Case studies on hospital management and practice.* W A J Farndale and E C Larman (1973), **41**, 121
- Legal Medicine.* R B H Gradwohl (1954), **22**, 96 (see also *Gradwohl's Legal Medicine* above)
- Legal Problems in Medical Practice.* D Harcourt Kitchen (c 1936), **4**, 312
- Legal Protection for Microbiological and Genetic Engineering* (1982), **51**, 124
- Legal Rights and Mental Health Care.* Stanley S Herr, Stephen Arous and Richard E Wallace Jr (c 1984), **52**, 70
- Lehrbuch der Gerichtlichen Medizin.* Edited by Professor Albert Ponsold (2nd edn, 1957), **26**, 33
- Lehrbuch der Gerichtlichen Medizin für Mediziner und Juristen* (Textbook of Forensic Medicine for Doctors and Lawyers). Edited by Professor Dr Albert Ponsold (1967), **35**, 169.
- Lehrbuch der Gewerbehygiene.* Franz Koelsch (c 1938), **6**, 428
- Licit and illicit drugs.* Edward M Brecher and editors of Consumer Reports, New York (1973), **41**, 120
- Lie Detection and Criminal Investigation.* Frederick E Inbau and John E Reid (3rd edn, 1954), **22**, 23
- Life, Death and the Law.* Norman St John-Stevas (1961), **29**, 165
- Life of Hamilton Bailey.* S V Humphries (1973), **41**, 153
- Limits of Sanity.* Larry Still (c 1973), **41**, 121
- Little Charley Ross: the shocking story of a kidnapping for ransom.* Norman Zierold (1968), **36**, 96
- Little Genius, The* A memoir of the first Lord Horder. Mervyn Horder (1966), **34**, 81
- Living Body, The.* C H Best and Norman Taylor (1st edn, c 1939), **7**, 309; (3rd edn, 1953), **20**, 173
- Long Grass, The.* T W Lawman (1958), **26**, 112
- Low Intelligence and Delinquency.* Mary Woodward (c 1955), **23**, 24
- LSD, Man and Society.* Edited by Richard DeBold and Russell C Leaf (1969), **37**, 86
- Madkind.* Charles Berg (1962), **30**, 148
- Magische Gifte. Rausch- und Betäubungs-Mittel der Neuen Welt.* Professor Victor A Reko (2nd edn, 1938), **7**, 94
- Magistrate's Courts.* F T Giles (1963), **31**, 199
- Malingering..* Sir John Collie (1913), X, 198
- Man on Your Conscience.* Michael Eddowes (1955), **23**, 121

-
- Man They Wouldn't Let Die.* Alexander Dorozynski (1965), **34**, 81
- Manipulative Methods in the Treatment of Functional Diseases.* E L Hopewell-Ash (c 1936), **4**, 61
- Manual of Psychiatry and Mental Hygiene.* Aaron J Rosonoff (7th edn, c 1938), **6**, 322
- Manual of Radiological Diagnosis.* I Tchaperoff (1939), **8**, 79
- Marriage Counselling.* J H Wallis and H S Booker (1958), **26**, 32
- Matter of Speculation, A. The Case of Lord Cochrane.* Henry Cecil (1965), **33**, 137
- Matters of life and death.* Edited by E F Shotter (1970), **38**, 101
- Maul and the Pear Tree, The.* T A Critchley and P D James (1971), **40**, 36
- McNaughton, Daniel: His Trial and aftermath.* Edited by Donald West and Alexander Walk (1977), **46**, 32
- Médecine Légale.* (Two volumes.) R Piédelièvre and E Fournier (1963), **32**, 96
- Medical and Dental Hypnosis and its Clinical Applications.* John Hartland (1966), **35**, 30
- Medical and Scientific Investigations in the Christie Case.* Francis E Camps (1953), **22**, 59
- Medical Aspects of Boxing.* Edited by A L Bass, J L Blonstein, R D James and J G P Williams (1965), **33**, 138
- Medical Aspects of Crime.* W Norwood East (c 1936), **4**, 312
- Medical Assessment of Injuries for Legal Purposes.* Arnold Mann (2nd edn, c 1973), **41**, 42
- Medical Care of Prisoners and Detainees.* Ciba Foundation Symposium (1973), **42**, 22
- Medical Discipline: the Professional Conduct, Jurisdiction of the General Medical Council 1858-1990.* Russell G Smith (1994), **63**, 37
- Medical Evidence in Personal Injury Cases.* Dorothy Knight Dix and Alan H Todd (c 1961), **29**, 104
- Medical Hypnosis: New Hope for Mankind.* Drs Van Pelt, Ambrose, Newbold (1953), **21**, 64
- Medical Journalism: The Writer's Guide.* Tim Albert (c 1992), **60**, 220
- Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology.* John Glaister and John Glaister Jnr (1st edn, 1931), **1**, 59; John Glaister (7th edn, 1942), **10**, 247; (9th edn, 1950), **18**, 111; John Glaister and Edgar Rentoul (10th edn, 1957), **25**, 130; (11th edn, 1962), **30**, 101; (12th edn, 1966), **35**, 131
- Medical Jurisprudence for India.* L A Waddell (5th edn, 1914), XII, 145
- Medical Jurisprudence.* W F Rhodes, I Gordon and Major Turner (1st edn, c 1943), **11**, 222; I Gordon, R Taylor and T W Price (3rd edn, 1953), **21**, 138
- Medical Law and Ethics in India.* Homi Shapurji Mehta (1963), **31**, 199
- Medical Law—Text and Materials.* Edited by Professor I Kennedy and A Grubb (c 1991), **59**, 137; (2nd edn, 1994), **62**, 210
- Medical Malpractice.* Edited by J Leahy-Taylor (1980), **49**, 73
- Medical Malpractice Solutions, Systems and Proposals for Injury Compensation.* Edited by M Martin Halley et al (c 1989), **57**, 251
- Medical Negligence.* Michael A Jones (1991), **61**, 54
- Medical Negligence.* Edited by Michael Powers and Nigel Harris (1990), **59**, 62; (2nd edn, 1994), **62**, 210

-
- Medical Negligence: A Practical Guide.* Charles J Lewis (2nd edn, 1992), **60**, 223
- Medical Negligence Case Law.* Rodney Nelson Jones and Frank Burton (1990), **58**, 183
- Medical Negligence, Compensation and Accountability.* Chris Ham, Robert Dingwall, Paul Fenn and Don Harris (c 1988), **56**, 246
- Medical Press and Circular 1839-1939. A Hundred Years in the Life of a Medical Journal.* Robert J Rowlette (1939), **7**, 205
- Medical Report and Testimony.* Gerald H Pearce (1979), **47**, 160
- Medical Responsibility, Paternalism, Informed Consent and Euthanasia.* Edited by Wade L Robison and Michael S Pritchard (c 1981), **49**, 28
- Medical Secrecy and the Doctor-Patient Relationship.* N C Masters and HC Shapiro (1966), **34**, 83
- Medical Witness, The.* Richard Gordon (1971), **39**, 159
- Medicinal and Poisonous Plants of South Africa, The.* J Mitchell Watt and M G Breyer-Bradwijk (c 1938), **6**, 321
- Medicine and the Law (papers from a conference held at the Royal College of Physicians).* Edited by Diana Brahams (1991), **59**, 134
- Medicine, Morals and the Law.* Sheila McLean and Gerry Maher (c 1983), **51**, 126
- Medicine, Sport and the Law* (c 1990), **58**, 246
- Medico-Legal Aspects of the Ruxton Case.* John Glaister and James Cooper Brash (c 1937), **5**, 451
- Medico-legal Blood-group Determination.* David Harley (1943), **11**, 57
- Medico-Legal Investigation of Death.* Werner U Spitz and Russell S Fisher (1973), **42**, 58
- Medico-Legal Necropsy.* Edited by T B Magath (c 1934), **2**, 362
- Medico-Legal Ophthalmology.* Albert C Snell (1940), **9**, 121
- Medico-Legal Post-Mortem in India.* D P Lambert (c 1938), **6**, 223
- Medicolegal Report.* Robert M Fox (c 1970), **38**, 54
- Medieval Coroner.* R F Hunnisett (1961), **30**, 44
- Melancholia in Everyday Practice.* Edwin L Hopewell (1934), **3**, 116
- Memorable Irish Trials.* Kenneth E L Deale (1960), **28**, 109
- Menneskets Blodtyper Anvendelsen I Retsmedicinen. Faderskabssager Kriminalteknik.* P H Andresen (1948), **16**, 122
- Mental Abnormality and the Law.* H Jenner Wily and K R Stallworthy (c 1963), **31**, 51
- Mental Disorder and the Criminal Trial Process.* Marc E Schiffer (1978), **47**, 160
- Mental Health Act 1959.* S R Speller (c 1961), **29**, 104
- Mental Health Act Manual.* Edited by Richard Jones (c 1986), **54**, 75; (2nd edn, c 1988), **56**, 183
- Mental Health Law.* Brenda Hoggett (2nd edn, c 1984), **52**, 257; (3rd edn, 1990), **59**, 278; **60**, 79
- Mental Health Services.* A H Edwards (3rd edn, 1961), **29**, 164; (4th edn, 1975), **44**, 28
- Mental Health Services.* F B Matthews (2nd edn, 1955), **23**, 71
- Mental Health Services—Law and Practice.* (Loose-leaf.) Larry Gostin, **54**, 195; **56**, 245

-
- Mentally Abnormal Offenders.* Edited by Michael Craft and Ann Craft (1984), **53**, 63
- Metabolic Brain Disorders and their Treatment.* G Tayleur Stockings (1947), **16**, 76
- Methods of Forensic Science.* Vol 1: edited by Frank Lunquist (1962), **31**, 50; Vol 3: edited by A S Curry (1964), **32**, 189; Vol 4: edited by A S Curry (1965), **34**, 35
- Milk-white Lamb: the Legal and Economic Status of Women.* Florence Earengy (c 1953), **21**, 138
- Mind of the Murderer.* W Lindesay Neustatter (1957), **25**, 130
- Minister and the Choir Singer.* Wm M Kunstler (1964), **32**, 190
- Minority, A.* Gordon Westwood (1960), **28**, 218
- Mirror of Medicine.* A History of the BMJ. P W J Bartrip (1990), **59**, 64
- Miscarriages of Justice.* C G L Du Cann (c 1961), **29**, 42
- Mishap or Malpractice.* Clifford Hawkins (c 1985), **54**, 74
- Mis-Mated.* J F Peters (1938), **7**, 96
- Modern Anaesthetic Practice.* Edited by Sir Humphry Rolleston, Alan A Moncrieff and J Blomfield (c 1938), **6**, 429
- Modern Cosmeticology.* Ralph G Harry (1940), **9**, 64
- Modern Dietary Treatment.* Marjorie Abrahams and E M Widdowson (c 1937), **5**, 452
- Modern Trends in Forensic Medicine.* Edited by A Keith Mant (1973), **41**, 121
- Modern Trends in Forensic Medicine.* Edited by Keith Simpson (1953), **21**, 37; (1967), **35**, 77
- Modi's Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology.* Edited by N J Modi (15th edn, 1965), **34**, 36; (18th edn, 1972), **40**, 161
- Mold of Murder, The: A Psychiatric Study of Murder.* Walter Bromberg (1961), **30**, 43
- Morality of the Criminal Law.* Two Lectures by H L A Hart (c 1965), **33**, 181
- Morbid Jealousy and Murder.* Ronald Rae Mowat (1966), **34**, 82
- Moral Dilemmas in Modern Medicine.* Edited by Michael Lockwood (1985), **54**, 194
- Moral Theory and Medical Practice.* K H M Fulford (c 1991), **59**, 216
- Mostly Murder.* Sir Sydney Smith (1959), **28**, 46
- Murder and the Trial.* Edgar Lustgarten (1960), **28**, 160
- Murder Followed by Suicide.* D J West (1965), **34**, 82
- Murder Mistaken.* John Rowland (1963), **32**, 43
- Murder Scot-Free.* A solution to the Wallace puzzle. Robert F Hussey (1972), **40**, 70
- Murder Squad, The.* Gerald McKnight (1967), **36**, 96
- Murder under the Microscope. Story of Scotland Yard's Forensic Science Laboratory.* Philip Paul (c 1990), **58**, 247
- Murder was my business.* John Du Rose (1971), **39**, 158
- Murder Whereabouts.* J H H Gaute and Robin Odell (c 1986), **54**, 194
- Murder with a double tongue: the enigma of Clarissa Manson.* Peter Shankland and Sir Michael Havers QC (1978), **47**, 47
- Murder with a Difference.* The cases of Haig and Christie. Molly Lefebure (1958), **26**, 72
- Murderer and his Victim, The.* John M Macdonald (c 1961), **29**, 223

-
- Murderers' Who's Who.* J H H Gaute and Robin Odell (1979), **47**, 161
- Murderous Trial of Charles Starkweather.* James Melvin Reinhardt (c 1961), **29**, 43
- My Life in Court.* Louis Nizer (c 1962), **30**, 197
- Napoleon's surgeon.* Professor J H Dible (1970), **39**, 34
- Narco-Analysis. A New Technique in Short-cut Psychotherapy: A Comparison with other Methods: and Notes on the Barbiturates.* J Stephen Horsley (1943), **12**, 55
- Narcotic Addiction in Britain and America: The Impact of Public Policy.* Edwin M Schur (1962), **32**, 44
- Nathan's Medical Negligence.* Rt Hon Lord Nathan PC and Anthony R Barrowclough (1957), **25**, 45
- National Fitness.* Edited by F Le Gros Clark (c 1938), **6**, 223
- National Health Insurance.* W J Foster and F G Taylor (c 1934), **2**, 160
- National Health Service, The .* Charles Hill and John Woodcock (1949), **17**, 122
- National Health Service Act 1946, annotated.* S R Speller (1948), **17**, 37; Supplement (1951), **19**, 30
- Natural Development of the Child.* Agatha H Bowley (1942), **10**, 248
- Nature and Treatment of Amentia.* L Pierce Clark (1933), **2**, 166
- Natzweiler Trial, The.* Edited by Anthony M Webb (1949), **17**, 123
- Needs for Improvement in Medico-Legal Investigations.* Thomas A Gonzales (1936), **4**, 315
- Negligence, All the Modern Cases on.* Richard Bingham QC (1964), **32**, 188
- Neo-Freudian Social Philosophy.* Martin Birnbach (1962), **30**, 149
- Neurosis and Crime.* Frances Smart, edited by B Curtis-Brown (1970), **38**, 22
- Neuroses in War.* By several authors. Edited by Emanuel Miller (1940), **9**, 120
- New Light on Delinquency and its Treatment.* William Healey and Augusta Bronner (c 1937), **5**, 246
- New Police Surgeon—A practical Guide to Clinical Forensic Medicine.* Edited by S H Burges (1978), **46**, 87
- No 46—Steve Biko.* Hilda Bernstein (1978), **46**, 89
- No Fault Compensation in Medicine.* Edited by R D Mann and J Havard (1989), **57**, 249
- Nuremberg Trials.* Heydecker and Leeb (1962), **30**, 149
- Obstructing Acromion.* Bernard Diamond (1964), **33**, 36
- Occupational Disability and Public Policy.* Edited by Earl F Cheit and Margaret S Gordon (1963), **32**, 191
- Occupational Health.* Dr Geoffrey Ffrench (1973), **42**, 21
- Occupied with Crime.* Sir Richard Jackson (1967), **35**, 169
- Occupiers' Liability Act 1957 and the Liability of Hospitals.* B Williams (1977), **45**, 61
- Office of Magistrate.,The.* J Whiteside (7th edn, 1947), **15**, 135
- One Hundred Years of Medical Murder.* John Camp (c 1982), **50**, 127
- Open Verdict.* E A Williams (1967), **35**, 131

-
- Ophthalmic Services under the National Health Service Acts 1946-52.* G H Giles (1953), **21**, 103
- Ordeal of Philip Yale Drew.* Richard Whittington-Egan (1972), **40**, 109
- Other Love, The.* H Montgomery Hyde (1970), **38**, 55
- Other Mr Churchill, The.* Macdonald Hastings (1963), **32**, 44
- Our Future Inheritance: Choice or Chance?* Alun Jones and Walter F Bodmer (1974), **42**, 127
- Outline of Human Relationships.* Dr Eustace Chesser (1959), **27**, 31
- Outlines of Industrial Medicine, Legislation and Hygiene.* James Burnet (1943), **11**, 167
- Oxford Companion to Medicine.* Two volumes. Sir John Walton, P B Beeson and R Bodley Scott (c 1986), **54**, 139
- Paediatric Forensic Medicine and Pathology.* Edited by K K Mason (c 1990), **58**, 57
- Paper and Documents.* Julius Grant (1937), **5**, 247
- Parikh's Simplified Textbook of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology.* C K Parikh (2nd edn, 1976), **44**, 98; (3rd edn, 1980), **49**, 74
- Passing of Starr Faithfull, The.* Jonathan Goodman (c 1991), **59**, 62
- Pathology and Treatment of Sexual Deviation.* Edited by Ismond Rosen (1964), **32**, 137
- Pathology of Leadership.* Hugh L'Etang (1969), **37**, 198
- Pathology of neck injury.* P Vaneziz (1989), **58**, 57
- Pathology of Trauma.* Professor J K Mason (editor), **62**, 96
- Pathology of Violent Injury.* Edited by J K Mason (1978), **46**, 114
- Patterns in Criminal Homicide.* Maryin E Wolfgang (1958), **26**, 110
- Peasenhall Mystery, The.* John Rowland (1962), **31**, 51
- Pedophilia and Exhibitionism.* J W Mohr and others (1965), **33**, 138
- Penal Practice in a Changing Society* (1960), **28**, 219
- Penal Reform and Research.* Rt Hon R A Butler PC (1960), **28**, 160
- Penal Reform in England.* Edited by L Radzinowicz and J W Cecil Turner (1940), **9**, 121
- Penguin medical encyclopedia, The.* Peter Wingate (1972), **40**, 69
- Personal Injury.* The College of Law (1990), **59**, 133
- Personal Injury Limitation Law.* Rodney Nelson-Jones and Frank Burton (1994), **62**, 157
- Personal Injury Litigation.* The College of Law (1989), **59**, 133
- Personal Injury Litigation.* Iain Goldrein and Margaret de Haas (1985), **53**, 186
- Personal Injury Practice: Guide to Litigation in the County Court and High Court.* John Hendy QC, Day and Buchan (1994)
- Personality and Psychosis.* Otho W S Fitzgerald (1951), **19**, 70
- Pharmacy Law and Ethics.* J R Dale and G E Appelbe (1976), **44**, 99; (5th edn, 1993), **62**, 95
- Philosophical Medical Ethics.* Raanan Gillon (1986), **55**, 199
- Photography in Crime Detection.* J S Radley (1948), **17**, 36
- Physical Signs of Sexual Abuse in Children.* A report of the Royal College of Physicians (1991), **59**, 135
- Podola, Guenther* Rupert Furneaux. Crime Documentaries No 1 (1960), **28**, 159

-
- Poison. The History, Constitution, Uses and Abuses of Poisonous Substances.* Hugo Glaser (c 1938), **6**, 222
- Poison Detection in Human Organs.* A S Curry (c 1963), **31**, 153
- Poisoned life of Mrs Maybrick.* Bernard Ryan with Sir Michael Havers QC (1977), **45**, 98
- Poisoning. A Guide to clinical diagnosis and treatment.* W F von Oettingen (1952), **21**, 37
- Poisons Law.* Hugh N Linstead (c 1936), **4**, 313
- Poisons: Properties, Chemical Identification, Symptoms and Emergency Treatment.* Vincent J Brookes and Morris B Jacobs (2nd edn, c 1958), **26**, 152
- Poisons: Their Isolation and Identification.* Frank Bamford (1940), **9**, 62; revised by C P Stewart (3rd edn, 1951), **19**, 140
- Police and the Public.* An Enquiry presented by C H Rolph (1962), **30**, 151
- Police Problems To-day.* Third Annual Lecture in Criminal Science, Cambridge. Sir Harold Scott (1949), **17**, 121
- Police Questioning and the Judges' Rules.* Gerald Abrahams (c 1964), **32**, 138
- Police we Deserve, The.* Edited by J C Alderson and Philip John Stead (1973), **41**, 153
- Politics of Psychiatry in Revolutionary Cuba.* Charles J Brown and Armando M Lago (1991), **61**, 236
- Post Mortem and Morbid Anatomy.* Theodore Shennan (3rd edn, c 1936), **4**, 60
- Post-mortem Appearances.* Joan Ross (5th edn, 1948), **16**, 158
- Postmortem Examination, The.* Sidney Farber (c 1938), **6**, 87
- Post Mortem Technician's Handbook.* Bernard Knight (1984), **52**, 259
- Post-Traumatic Neurosis.* Dr Michael R Trimble (c 1982), **50**, 38; **51**, 263
- "Posts-Mortem".* Jonathan Goodman (c 1971), **40**, 37
- Power and Dependence. Social audit on the safety of medicines.* Charles Medawar (c 1992), **60**, 219
- Power of Poison.* Professor John Glaister (1964), **22**, 95
- Practical Forensic Odontology.* Edited by Derek H Clark (c 1993), **61**, 114
- Practical Guide to Mental Health Law.* Larry Gostin (c 1983), **51**, 261
- Practical Method of Self-Analysis, A.* E Pickworth Farrow (1942), **10**, 181
- Practical Police Surgeon, The.* (A handbook.) (1969), **37**, 86
- Practical Post-mortem Technique.* Edwin G Poynter. Edited by Louis L Griffiths (1950), **18**, 148
- Practical Procedures.* Edited by Sir Humphry Rolleston and Alan A Moncrieff (c 1938), **6**, 319
- Practical Toxicology of Plastics.* Rene Lefaux. English edition edited by Peter P Hopf (1968), **36**, 197
- Pratique Médico-Légale, La.* L Dérobert and G Hausser (c 1938), **6**, 318
- Précio de Physiothérapie Clinique.* P Duhem (c 1938), **6**, 323
- Pre-Frontal Leucotomy in 1,000 Cases.* HM Stationary Office (1947), **15**, 94
- Pregnancy, Birth and Abortion.* Paul H Gebhard, Wardell B Pomeroy, Clyde E Martin and Cornelia V Christenson (1959), **27**, 86

-
- Preventing Crime.* A Symposium edited by S and E Glueck (1936), **5**, 119
- Prevention of Burns in the Home.* Leonard Colebrook (c 1950), **18**, 65
- Prevention of Damaging Stress in Children.* Edited by Jonathan Gould (1968), **36**, 198
- Priest or Physician: A Study of Faith Healing.* George Godwin (1941), **9**, 188
- Principles and Practice of Forensic Psychiatry.* Edited by Robert Bluglass and Paul Bowden (1990), **58**, 124
- Principles of Disability Evaluation.* Wilmer Cauthorn Smith (1959), **28**, 47
- Privileged Communications Between Physician and Patient.* Clinton de Witt (1958), **27**, 82
- Probation and Mental Treatment.* Max Grünhut (1963), **32**, 45
- Probation—the Second Chance.* John St John (1961), **29**, 165
- Problem of Acute Hypothermia.* Editor: Professor P M Starkov (1960), **28**, 220
- Proceedings of the Medico-Legal Society of Victoria.* Edited by John V Barry and A E Coates (c 1935), **3**, 309
- Professional Negligence.* J P Eddy QC (1955), **23**, 96
- Professional Negligence.* Rupert M Jackson and John L Powell (c 1982), **50**, 188
- Prognosis in Musculo Skeletal Injury.* Eurig Jeffreys (c 1991), **59**, 217
- Promoting Homosexuality, Section 28 of the Local Government Act 1988.* Philip Thomas and Ruth Costigan (1991), **59**, 133
- Proof of Poison.* Jürgen Thorwald (1966), **34**, 178
- Proper Doctoring.* David Mendel (1984), **53**, 124
- Prosecutor, The.* Allen Andrews (c 1969), **37**, 39
- Prostitution: An Investigation of its Causes, especially with regard to Hereditary Factors.* Tage Kemp (c 1936), **4**, 314
- Prostitution and the Law.* T E James (1951), **19**, 107
- Psychiatric Studies of Borstal Lads.* T C N Gibbens (c 1963), **31**, 101
- Psychiatrist and the Law.* Winfred Overholser (1954), **22**, 60
- Psycho-Analysis.* Edward Glover (1939), **8**, 79
- Psycho-Analysis and Crime.* Major S H Foulkes (1944), **13**, 54
- Psycho-Analytical Approach to Juvenile Delinquency.* Kate Friedlander (1947), **16**, 41
- Psychogenesis: The Early Development of Gender Identity.* Elizabeth R Moberly (c 1983), **51**, 124
- Psychological Disorder and Crime.* W Lindsay Neustatter (1953), **21**, 102
- Psychology of Sex. A Book for Students.* Havelock Ellis (1933), **2**, 164
- Psychology of the Criminal Act.* Gregory Zilboorg (1954), **22**, 60
- Public Prosecutor.* Sir Norman Skelhorn QC (c 1982), **50**, 187
- Punishment: Its origin, Purpose, and Psychology.* Professor Hans von Hentig (1937), **5**, 452
- Pursuit of Crime.* Sir Ronald Howe (1961), **30**, 44
- Radionuclides in Medicine.* C F Barnaby (1970), **38**, 101
- Reading, Lord. The Life of Rufus Isaacs, First Marquess of Reading.* H Montgomery Hyde (c 1968), **36**, 47

-
- Readings in Law and Psychiatry.* Edited by R C Allen, E Z Ferster and J G Rubin (revised and expanded edition, 1975), **44**, 63
- Reasonable Care: Legal Perspectives on the Doctor-Patient Relationship.* Harvey Teff (1994), **63**, 38
- Rebel Without A Cause. The Hypnoanalysis of a Criminal Psychopath.* Robert M Linder (c 1945), **13**, 114
- Recent Advances in Forensic Medicine.* Sydney Smith and John Glaister (c 1939), **7**, 95
- Recent Advances in Forensic Pathology.* Edited by Francis E Camps (1970), **38**, 23
- Recent Advances in Pathology.* Geoffrey Hadfield and Lawrence P Garrod (c 1934), **2**, 163
- Recent Progress in Medicine and Surgery, 1919-1933.* Various authors. Edited by Sir John Collie (1933) **1**, 278
- Recognition of Child Abuse and Neglect.* Pocket Picture Guides Stephen J Rose (1985), **54**, 138
- Recovering Damages for Psychiatric Injury.* Michael Napier and Kay Wheat (1995), **63**, 177
- Recovery from Schizophrenia: Psychiatry and Political Economy.* Richard Warner (c 1986), **54**, 138
- Red Watch.* Gordon Honeycombe (1976), **44**, 98
- Relation of Trauma to New Growths.* R J Behan (c 1939), **7**, 398
- Reliability of the Exclusion of Paternity after the MN and ABO Systems as Elucidated by 20,000 Mother-Child Examinations and its Significance to the Medico-legal Conclusion.* P H Andresen (1947), **16**, 122
- Remember Maria.* John G Howells (1974), **42**, 105
- Report of the British Health Services (1937),* **6**, 90
- Reprieve: A Study of a System.* Fenton Bresler (c 1965), **33**, 182
- Reproduction Revolution, The. New ways of making babies.* Peter Singer and Deane Wells (c 1985), **53**, 127
- Reproductive Genetics and The Law.* Sherman Elias and George J Annas (1987), **55**, 256
- Responsibility for Drug Induced Injury.* M N G Dukes and B Swartz (c 1988), **56**, 246
- Reverse Your Verdict.* Vincent Brome (1971), **40**, 69
- Rhesus Danger—Its Medical, Moral and Legal Aspects.* R N C McCurdy (1950), **18**, 148
- Riddle of Birdhurst Rise, The.* Richard Whittington-Egan (1975), **43**, 174
- Right to Treatment, The.* Edited by Donald S Burris (1969), **38**, 24
- Rights and Advocacy for Retarded People.* Stanley S Herr (c 1984), **52**, 70
- Road to Sarajevo, The.* Vladimir Dedijer (1967), **35**, 130
- Roentgenologist in Court, The.* Samuel Wright Donaldson (c 1938), **6**, 89
- Roentgenology.* A Köhler (2nd edn, c 1936), **4**, 162
- Roots of Crime, The.* Edward Glover (1960), **28**, 109
- Ross's Post-Mortem Appearances.* D M Pryce and C F Ross (6th edn, 1963), **31**, 52
- Royal Baccarat Scandal.* Rt Hon Michael Havers, Edward Grayson and Peter Shankland (1977; reissued 1988), **56**, 182

-
- Royal Conscience.* Lord Russell of Liverpool (1961), **29**, 105
- Royal Malady, The.* Charles Chenevix Trench (1964), **32**, 96
- Ruptures of the Lumbar Intervertebral Disc.* R Eustace Semmes (1964), **32**, 138
- Russian Surgeon.* Professor N Amosoff (1966), **34**, 178
- Sam 7.* Richard Cox (1977), **45**, 60
- Samples of Lawmaking.* Patrick Devlin (1962), **30**, 152
- Sanitary Law in Question and Answer for Students of Public Health.* Charles Porter and James Fenton (4th edn, c 1939), **7**, 206
- Scales of Justice.* Fenton Bresler (1973), **41**, 122
- Scandinavian Studies in Criminology.* Vol 1. Edited by Karl O Christianson et al (1965), **34**, 36
- Scarlet and Ermine.* J P Eddy QC (c 1960), **28**, 220
- School, Society and the Delinquent.* Tenth Clarke Hall Lecture (1950). Robert Birley, **19**, 30
- Science and Crime Detection.* Science in Action Series (1977), **45**, 99
- Science and Morality: New Directions in Bioethics.* Edited by Doris Teichler-Zallen and Colleen D Clements (c 1982), **50**, 189
- Science and the Criminal.* C Ainsworth Mitchell (1911), VIII, 172
- Science for the Citizen.* Lancelot Hogben (c 1938), **6**, 325
- Science and the Detection of Crime.* C R M Cuthbert (1958), **25**, 169
- Science for the Prosecution.* Julius Grant (1941), **10**, 112
- Scientific Basis of Psychiatry.* Edited by Malcolm Weller (1983), **53**, 64
- Scientific Examination of Documents: Methods and Techniques.* David Ellen (c 1989), **57**, 139
- Scientific Investigation of Crime, The.* L C Nickolls (1956), **25**, 44
- Scientific Investigation of Crime.* Professor Stuart S Kind (c 1988), **56**, 184
- Scotland Yard.* Sir Harold Scott (1954), **22**, 96
- Second Companion to Murder, A.* E Spencer Shew (1961), **29**, 165
- Selected Decisions of the Minister on Questions of Classification and Insurability.* Pamphlet M3 (c 1951), **19**, 141
- Self-Incrimination; Physical and Medical Examination of the Accused.* (Indian Law Institute Studies.) (c 1963), **31**, 154
- Seventeen Steps to 221b.* Collected by J E Holroyd (1967), **35**, 132
- Sex Ethics.* J Ellison and others (c 1935), **3**, 45
- Sex Law.* Tony Honoré (1978), **47**, 48
- Sex Variants. A study in homosexual patterns.* George W Henry (1948), **17**, 38; (1951), **19**, 140
- Sexual Disorders in the Male.* Kenneth Walker and Eric B Strauss (3rd edn, fifth impression, c 1949), **17**, 38
- Sexual Offences Acts 1956.* Introduction and annotation by C Bruce Orr (1957), **25**, 130
- Sexual Perversions and Abnormalities.* Clifford Allen (1st edn, 1940), **8**, 168; (2nd edn, 1950), **18**, 63
- Sexualverbrecher und Seine Personlichkeit.* Dr Paul Plaut (1960), **29**, 106

-
- Shakespeare and Medicine.* R R Simpson (1959), **27**, 87
- Shall We Ever Know?* (R v Hosein and Hosein.) William Cooper (1971), **40**, 38
- Shaw's Evidence in Criminal Cases* (4th edn, 1954), **22**, 25
- Shaw's Guide to Mental Health Services.* A H Edwards (c 1977), **45**, 29
- Shook-up Generation, The.* Harrison E Salisbury (1959), **27**, 32
- Short Encyclopaedia of Medicine for Lawyers.* Walter Montague Levitt (1966), **34**, 178
- Short-Term Prisoner, The.* R G Andry (1963), **31**, 101
- Should the Patient Know the Truth.* Edited by S Standard and H Nathan (1955), **23**, 123
- Silicosis and Asbestosis.* Various authors. Edited by A J Lanza (c 1939), **7**, 206
- Simplified Textbook of Medical Jurisprudence and Toxicology.* Dr C K Parikh (1970), **38**, 142
- Simpson the obstetrician: a biography.* Myrtle Simpson (1972), **40**, 110
- Simpson's Forensic Medicine.* Bernard Knight (10th edn, c 1992), **60**, 279
- Six Lectures for Justices* (c 1954), **22**, 23
- Slumbering Sentinals, Law and Human Rights in the wake of technology.* G Weeramantry (c 1983), **52**, 147
- Smith, Madeleine.* Henry Blyth (1975), **44**, 63
- Smithsonian Institute Annual Report.* (1944), **13**, 225
- Social Class and Mental Illness.* August B Hollingshead and Fredrick C Redlich (c 1958), **26**, 111
- Social Problem Group, A.* Edited by C P Blacker (1937), **5**, 335
- Social Science and Social Pathology.* Barbara Wootton (c 1959), **27**, 140
- Social Security Law.* Harry Calvert (2nd edn, 1978), **47**, 48
- Society and its Criminals.* Paul Reiwald (1950), **18**, 63
- Society and the Homosexual.* Gordon Westwood (1952), **20**, 171
- Society of Captives.* Gresham M Sykes (1958), **27**, 33
- Soviet Russia Fights Crime.* Lenka von Koerber (c 1935), **3**, 46
- Specialist in Crime.* Ernest Millen (1972), **40**, 161
- Spectrophotometric Analysis of Drugs including Atlas of Spectra.* Irving Sunshine and S R Gerber (c 1963), **31**, 200
- Speller's Law Relating to Hospitals and Kindred Institutions.* Revised by J M Jacob (6th edn, 1978), **47**, 49
- Spilsbury (Bernard), His Life and Cases.* Douglas G Browne and E V Tullett (1951), **20**, 31
- Stedman's Medical Dictionary .* Thomas Stedman (13th edn, c 1938), **6**, 88
- Stone & Johnson on Forensic Medicine* (c 1987), **55**, 198
- Stopes, Marie: A Biography.* Keith Bryant (1962), **30**, 153
- Storm Bird: The Strange Life of Georgina Weldon.* Edward Grierson (1959), **28**, 48
- Stories of famous kidnappings.* Ronald Proyer (1972), **40**, 110
- Story of William Hunter.* Sir Charles Illingworth (1967), **35**, 78
- Strange Death of Lord Castlereagh.* H Montgomery Hyde (1959), **27**, 34
- Strange death of Private White.* Harry Hopkins (1977), **45**, 99

-
- Strict Responsibility.* Colin Howard (1963), **32**, 45
- Sudden and Unexpected Deaths in Infancy (Cot Deaths).* Edited by Francis E Camps and R G Carpenter (1972), **40**, 70
- Sudden Death in Infancy.* Bernard Knight (1983), **51**, 260
- Suicide.* Romilly Fedden (c 1938), **6**, 225
- Suicide and Attempted Suicide.* Erwin Stengel (1965), **33**, 139
- Suicide in London.* Peter Sainsbury (1955), **24**, 34
- Summer that Didn't End.* Len Holt (c 1966), **34**, 83
- Surface and Radiological Anatomy.* Arthur B Appleton, William J Hamilton and Ivan G C Tchaperoff (c 1938), **6**, 427
- Surgeon in the Crimea.* The experiences of George Lawson. Edited by Victor Bonham-Carter and Monica Lawson (1968), **36**, 198
- Surgery of Pain.* Professor René Leriche (c 1939), **7**, 307
- Swedenborg's Cranium (Emanuel).* Folke Henschen (1959), **29**, 162
- Sweet & Maxwell's Encyclopaedia of Health Services and Medical Law.* Edited by John V Davies and Joe Jacob (c 1987), **55**, 198
- Sword and the Scales, The.* Hugh McLeave (1967), **35**, 79
- Table of Procedure etc from Mental Health Services* (3rd edn) (c 1961), **29**, 165
- Tax and Financial Planning for Medical Practitioners.* Eastaway and Burwood (c 1985), **53**, 61
- Taylor's Principles and Practice of Medical Jurisprudence*, vol 1. Edited by Sir Sydney Smith, assisted by Keith Simpson (11th edn, 1956), **24**, 111; vol 2 (1957), **25**, 131; Centenary Issue, edited by Keith Simpson (12th edn, 1965), **34**, 84; Edited by Keith Mant (13th edn, 1984), **53**, 125
- Teach them to Live.* Frances Banks (1958), **26**, 72
- Ten Rillington Place.* Ludovic Kennedy (1961), **29**, 106
- Test Tube Babies—A Christian View* (c 1984), **52**, 260
- Testimony of two men.* Taylor Caldwell (1969), **37**, 87
- Text-book of Bacteriology, A.* R W Fairbrother (3rd edn, 1940), **8**, 287
- Textbook of Criminal Law.* Glanville Williams QC (c 1979), **47**, 50
- Textbook of Forensic Pharmacy.* Thomas Dewar (2nd edn, 1950), **18**, 64; (3rd edn, 1954), **22**, 96; (4th edn, 1957), **25**, 44
- Textbook of Medical Bacteriology.* R W Fairbrother (c 1937), **5**, 451
- Textbook of Mental Deficiency.* A F Tredgold (8th edn, 1953), **21**, 64
- Textbook of Psychiatry.* D K Henderson and R D Gillespie (4th edn, 1936), **4**, 163; (5th edn, 1940), **8**, 168; (7th edn, 1950), **19**, 30
- Textbook of Psychosexual Disorders.* Clifford Allen (1962), **30**, 151
- Textbook on Mental Deficiency, A.* A F Tredgold (6th edn, 1937), **5**, 337; (7th edn, 1947), **16**, 76
- Textile Fibre Atlas.* H von Bergen and W Krauss (1942), **11**, 58
- Thallium Poisoning.* J J G Prick, W G Sillevs and L Muller (1955), **23**, 123

-
- That Reminds Me.* Lord Russell of Liverpool (1959), **27**, 87
- Thurston's Coroner's Practice.* Gavin Thurston (1958), **26**, 110
- Tide of Divorce.* William Latey (1970), **39**, 34
- Tragedy in Dedham.* Francis Russell (1963), **31**, 154
- Traumatic Medicine and Surgery for the Attorney.* Editor-in-chief Paul David Cantor. Vols 1-5 (c 1962), **30**, 102; vol 8 (1962), **31**, 155
- Traumatic Mental Disorders in Courts of Law.* William A Brend (1938), **7**, 97
- Treatise on Medical Jurisprudence, A.* Benton S Oppenheimer (c 1936), **4**, 161
- Treatment by Manipulation.* H Jackson Burrows and W D Coltart (1939), **8**, 81
- Treatment by Manipulation in General and Consulting Practice.* A G Timbrell Fisher (c 1939), **7**, 397
- Treatment of Acute Poisoning,* H L Marriott (c 1935), **3**, 316
- Treatment of Common Acute Poisonings.* Dr Henry Matthew and Dr A A H Lawson (1967), **36**, 46
- Tredgold's Textbook of Mental Deficiency.* R F Tredgold and K Soddy (10th edn, 1963), **32**, 46
- Trial by Tribunal.* George W Keeton (c 1960), **28**, 221
- Trial of Barney (Elvira).* Celebrated Trial Series. Peter Cotes (1976), **45**, 30
- Trial of Besnard (Marie).* Marie Besnard (c 1963), **31**, 200
- Trial of Brady (Ian) and Myra Hindley (The Moors Case).* Celebrated Trials Series (1973), **41**, 81
- Trial of Camb (James).* Edited by Geoffrey Clarke (1949), **17**, 122
- Trial of Casement (Sir Roger).* Notable British Trials Series. Edited by H Montgomery Hyde (1960), **28**, 222
- Trial of Craig and Bentley.* Edited by H Montgomery Hyde (Notable British Trial Series) (1954), **22**, 133
- Trial of Eichmann (Adolf).* Lord Russell of Liverpool (1962), **30**, 152
- Trial of Field and Gray.* Edited by Winifred Duke (Notable British Trials Series), **7**, 397
- Trial of Griffiths (Peter).* Notable British Trial Series, vol 73. Edited by George Godwin (1950), **18**, 149
- Trial of Laurie (John Watson) (The Arran Murder).* Edited by William Roughead (Notable Trial Series) (c 1933), **1**, 57
- Trial of Ley (Thomas John) and Lawrence John Smith,.* Edited by F Tennyson Jesse (1947), **15**, 189
- Trial of Rowland (Walter).* (Celebrated Trials Series.) Edited by Henry Cecil (1975), **44**, 64
- Trial of Ruxton (Buck).* Edited by R H Blundell and G Haswell Wilson (Notable British Trial Series), **5**, 338
- Trial of Sangret (August).* Edited by Macdonald Critchley (1959), **27**, 88
- Trial of Straffen (John Thomas).* Edited by Letitia Fairfield and Eric P Fulbrook (80 Notable British Trial Series) (1954), **22**, 133
- Trial of Truscott (Stephen).* Isabel Lebourdais (c 1966), **34**, 82
- Trial of von Falkenhorst* (Vol 6 of War Crimes Trials Series). Edited by E H Stevens (1949), **17**, 158

-
- Trial of Wallace (William Herbert)*. Edited by W F Wyndham-Brown (1933), **2**, 76
- Trials of Evans and Christie*. Edited by F Tennyson Jesse (1957), **25**, 131
- Trials of Nodder (Frederick)* (Vol 72, Notable British Trials Series.) Edited by Winifred Duke (1950), **18**, 64
- Trials of Wilde (Oscar)*. Edited by H Montgomery Hyde (1948), **16**, 121
- Tribunals and Inquiries*. Neville D Vandyk (1965), **33**, 79
- Twenty-two Cells in Nuremberg*. Douglas M Kelley (1947), **16**, 76
- Understanding Epilepsy*. Robert Kemp (1963), **32**, 46
- Understanding the Rape Victim*. Sedelle Katz and Mary Ann Mazur (1979), **48**, 45
- Unfit to Plead?* John Rowland (1965), **33**, 139
- Untersuchungsmethoden für Arzneyspezialitäten*. International Pharmaceutical Federation (2nd edn, 1938), **7**, 306
- Use of Blood Tests in Determining Paternity*. Edited by Brian Harris (1972), **41**, 81
- Use of X-ray Techniques in Forensic Investigations*. Daniel Graham (1973), **41**, 121
- Velpke Baby Home Trial*. War Crimes Trials Series, vol 7. Edited by George Brand (1950), **18**, 149
- Ventures in Criminology*. Sheldon and Eleanor Glueck (1965), **33**, 78
- Verdict of the Court*. Edited by Michael Hardwick (1960), **29**, 41
- Verdict on a Lost Flyer*. The story of Bill Lancaster. Ralph Baker (1969), **37**, 199
- Violence in Human Society*. John Gunn (1973), **41**, 122
- Vital Cardiology: A New Outlook on the Prevention of Heart Failure*. Bruce Williamson (1934), **2**, 264
- Vitamins and Vitamin Deficiencies*. Leslie Harris, **7**, 95
- Voluntary Sterilization*. C P Blacker (c 1935), **3**, 117
- When Doctors Disagree. Controversies in Medicine*. Louis Goldman (1973), **42**, 23
- When Justice Falters*. Rene Floriot (1973), **41**, 123
- Who's Who of Unsolved Murders*. James Morton (1994), **62**, 212
- Whoever Fights Monsters*. Robert Ressler and Tom Shachman (c 1992), **60**, 222
- Widening Horizons of Child Health*. Alfred White Franklin (1976), **45**, 61
- Women Who Murder*. Gerald Sparrow (1970), **38**, 55
- Workmen's Compensation and the Physician*. Henry H Jordan (1941), **11**, 109
- Wreath on the Crown..* (Welsh fasting girl.) John Cule (1967), **36**, 46
- X-Ray Atlas of the Normal and Abnormal Structures of the Body*. Archibald McKendrick and Charles R Whittaker (c 1933), **1**, 128
- Young Offenders*. A M Carr-Saunders, Hermann Mannheim and E C Rhodes (1942), **11**, 57

JOURNAL REVIEWS

- Achiv für Kriminologie, **6**, 328
- Archives des Maladies Professionelles, **6**, 325
- Archivio de Antropologia Criminale, Psichiatria e Medicina Legale, **6**, 327

Archivos de Medicina Legal e Identificacao, **6**, 92, 328
Boletin do Serviço Medico-Legal, **6**, 328
French medical periodicals, **22**, 62
Journal of Criminal Law and Criminology of Chicago, **6**, 92, 225, 326
Journal of Criminal Law, **6**, 90, 326
Journal of Criminal Psychopathology, **8**, 171
Journal of Forensic Medicine, South Africa, **21**, 103
Legal Medicine in Victoria, **6**, 429
Sims-Woodhead Memorial Laboratory: Research Bulletin for 1937, **6**, 327
Smithsonian Institution: Annual report, 1936, **6**, 91
Zacchia, **6**, 91

LETTERS TO EDITOR

Action of coroners in murder cases, **8**, 171
Aircraft passenger smokehoods, **60**, 59
Blood-alcohol content after death, **8**, 172
Brain-stem death, **55**, 107
Committee on Personal Injuries Litigation, **34**, 137-139
Doctor and coroner, **12**, 124
Doping of race-horses, **31**, 109
Drink driving legislation, **63**, 179
Duration of pregnancy, **8**, 172
Greeting from New York Society, **19**, 107
Humorous accident claim in France, **29**, 48
Identification of the retinal pattern, **6**, 329
Mills v A-G, **32**, 55
Reith lectures, **49**, 118
Role of expert witness, **51**, 258; **52**, 145
Skiagram, **12**, 172
Suggested new tests for blood stains, **9**, 61
Suing the doctors, **56**, 181
Vinegar, **15**, 138
Warnock Report, **53**, 59

OBITUARIES

Andriezen, William Lloyd, V, 183
Atkin, Lord, **12**, 57
Atkinson, Dr F M B, **8**, 9
Atkinson, Stanley Bean, VII, 182

Attwater, W J, X, 207
Barnard, Professor W G, **25**, 41
Bateman, Dr A G, XIV, 64
Biss, Dr Hubert, VI, 247
Brouardel, Paul, V, 184
Buck, Ivor, **19**, 40
Burrows, Sir Rowland, **20**, 98
Butler-Hogan, Dr, IX, 123
Carroll, Dr Denis, **24**, 162
Coulston, Sir Thomas Smith, XII, 143
Cowburn, Surgeon-Captain A D, **12**, 57
Dent, Thomas Clinton, IX, 123
Drage, Lovell, XIV, 65
East, Sir Norwood, **21**, 110
Evans, Sir Samuel, XIV, 59
Freeman, Austin, **11**, 114
Gallie, Charles Pinel, VII, 171
Gardner, Eric, **19**, 135
Grant, Dr Julius, **59**, 193
Halsall, J Thompson, **18**, 37
Harben, Henry Andrade, VII, 186
Hewitt, Sir Frederic William, XIII, 82
Hopwood KC, Charles H, V, 184
Humphreys, Sir Travers, **24**, 32
Johnson, Professor Hugh, **54**, 200
Landsteiner, Karl, **11**, 198
Leclercq, Professor Jules, **18**, 35
Levy, Stanley, **37**, 5
Lombroso, Professor, VI, 248
Lynch, G Roche, **25**, 129
Mann, John Dixon, IX, 118
Martineau, Meadows, **33**, 149
Minty, Leonard le Marchant, **53**, 227
Mitchell, C Ainsworth, **16**, 14
Modi, J P, **23**, 22
Norris, Donald, **36**, 4
Pearson, H A, V, 186
Quass QC, Phineas, **29**, 181
Raw, Nathan, **9**, 133

Reyna Almandos, Dr Luis, **7**, 370
Riddell, Baron, **3**, 1
Roberts, C E Bechhofer, **17**, 133
Roche, Antony, V, 186
Roth, Bernard, XII, 143
Schröder, Sir Walter, **10**, 120
Simpson, Sir Joseph, **36**, 53
Smith, Frederick John, XIV, 62
Spilsbury, Sir Bernard, **16**, 13
Stevenson, Sir Thomas, V, 186
Stopes, Dr Marie, **26**, 70
Thomas, George Danford, VII, 184
Thurston, Gavin Leonard Bourdas, **48**, 77
Trevor, Robert Salusbury, XIII, 88
Troutbeck, John, IX, 118
Walton, Sir Joseph, VII, 180
Weatherly, Lionel Alexander, **8**, 245
Wellington, Richard Henslowe, **8**, 89
Westcott, Edmund Martyn, V, 188
Willcox, Sir William Henry, **9**, 132
Wilmshurst, J Wellington, X, 208
Woodwark, Sir Stanley, **13**, 61

LEGAL CASE NOTES

Baldwin v Lord ((1947), unreported), **15**, 92
Bolam v Friern Hospital Management Committee ([1957] 2 All ER 118), **25**, 95
Bratty v A-G for Northern Ireland (The Times, October 4, 1961, HL), **29**, 217
Breed v British Drug Houses Ltd ([1947] 2 All ER 613), **16**, 37
B— v H— ([1949] 1 KB 643, CA), **18**, 62
Carter v Minister of Health ([1950] 1 All ER 904), **18**, 110
Cassidy v Ministry of Health ([1951] 1 All ER 574, CA), **19**, 68
Chapman v Rix (The Times, November 19, 1959, CA), **28**, 40
Collins v Hertfordshire CC ([1947] 1 All ER 633), **15**, 91
Corder v Banks (The Times, April 8, 1960), **28**, 157
D, Re (The Times, January 31, 1967), **35**, 74
D v General Medical Council ([1952] 2 TLR 331, PC), **20**, 169
Dan de Kar v Goodfellow ((1947) 177 LT 271, DC), **15**, 184
Dennerley v Spink ([1947] 1 All ER 835), **15**, 134
DPP v Smith ([1960] 3 WLR 546, HL), **28**, 212

-
- Earp v Roberts ([1947] 1 All ER 136), **15**, 91
- F v F ([1955] 2 All ER 311), **23**, 95
- Fish v Kapur ([1948] 2 All ER 176), **16**, 156
- Fowler v Fowler ([1952] 2 TLR 143, CA), **20**, 169
- Grimes (orse Edwards) v Grimes ([1948] 2 All ER 147, Div), **16**, 75
- H v B (The Times, July 2, 1954), **22**, 58
- Hadlum v Hadlum ([1948] 2 All ER 412, CA), **16**, 120
- Heil v Hedges (The Times, February 22, 1951), **19**, 29
- Hill v Baxter ([1958] 1 All ER 193, DC), **25**, 167
- Holland v Devitt and Moore Nautical College Ltd (The Times, March 4, 1960), **28**, 104
- Huxley v Wharnccliffe Woodmoor Colliery Co Ltd ([1948] 1 All ER 572, HL), **16**, 75
- Ingham v Emes ([1955] 2 All ER 740, CA), **23**, 120
- Jenkins v Reid ([1948] 1 All ER 471), **16**, 74
- Jones v Lionite Specialities (Cardiff) Ltd (The Times, May 16, 1961), **29**, 160; reversed, CA, **30**, 98
- Jones v Manchester Corp (The Times, May 29, 1952, CA), **20**, 89
- Junor v McNichol (The Times, March 26, 1959, HL), **27**, 28
- K v K ([1955] 2 All ER 305), **23**, 70
- K v K (The Times, December 20, 1962), **31**, 45
- King v Phillips ([1953] 1 All ER 617, CA), **21**, 34
- Klovis Njareketa v Director of Medical Services (May 12, 1950, Uganda CA), **18**, 108
- L v L ([1949] 1 All ER 141), **17**, 33
- Lissack v Lissack ([1950] 2 All ER 233), **18**, 144
- London Clinic Ltd Trustees v Hoare (The Times, May 5, 1959, CA), **27**, 78
- McDowell v Strannix (1951] NI 57), **20**, 30
- Miller v Minister of Pensions ([1947] 2 All ER 372), **15**, 185
- Mills v A-G (July 8, 1963), **31**, 151; **32**, 55
- Mills (deceased), Re ([1953] 1 All ER 835), **21**, 63
- Moore v Lewisham Group Hospital Management Committee (The Times, February 5, 1959), **26**, 148
- Ong Bak Hin v General Medical Council ([1956] 2 All ER 257, PC), **24**, 80
- P-J v P-J ([1949] WN 339, CA), **17**, 157; reversed ([1951] 1 All ER 124, HL), **19**, 28
- Palmer v Palmer ([1954] 2 All ER 494, CA), **22**, 132
- Potter, Re (The Times, July 26, 1963), **31**, 195
- Potter & Clarke Ltd v Pharmaceutical Society of Great Britain ([1947] 1 All ER 802), **15**, 133
- R v Boshears (1961), **29**, 100
- R v Green (July 12, 1948, CCA), **16**, 120
- R v Kemp ([1956] 3 All ER 249), **24**, 110
- R v Lowenden (The Times, December 14-16, 1961), **30**, 40
- R v Minister of Health, ex parte Dingle ([1950] 1 All ER 875), **18**, 111
- R v Nowell ([1948] 1 All ER 794, CCA), **16**, 119

-
- R v Pugh (1957), Liverpool Assizes, **25**, 42
- R v Somers ([1963] 1 WLR 1306), **32**, 40
- R v Westminster Coroner, ex parte Rainer (The Times, October 26, 1968), **37**, 38
- R v Windle (The Times, May 12, 1952, CCA), **20**, 88
- Rao v Wyles ([1949] 2 All ER 685, DC), **18**, 30
- Routh v Jones ([1947] 1 All ER 179), **15**, 92
- Rowland deceased, Re (The Times, May 24, 1962), **30**, 143
- S v S (Times Law Report, May 28, 1962), **30**, 145
- S v S (orse C) ([1954] 3 All ER 736), **23**, 23
- Thorne v Northern Group Hospital Management Committee ((1964), 108 SJ 484, QBD), **32**, 135
- Swan v Swan ([1953] 2 All ER 854, CA), **21**, 99
- Twyford v Puntschart ([1947] 1 All ER 773), **15**, 134
- WT, Re (Westminster inquest, February 7, 1964), **32**, 95
- Ward v Shell-Mex and BP Ltd (The Times, October 17, 1951), **19**, 138
- Ward v Ward ([1956] 1 All ER 565, CCA), **24**, 33
- Watson v Cammell Laird & Co (The Times, April 22, 1959, CA), **27**, 78
- White (orse Berry) v White ([1948] 2 All ER 151), **16**, 75
- White v White ([1949] 2 All ER 339, CA), **17**, 119
- Whiteford v Hunter ((1948) unreported), **16**, 118; ([1950] WN 553, HL), **18**, 146
- Whitehill v Bradford (1951] 2 TLR 946), **19**, 138
- Williams v North Liverpool Hospital Management Committee (The Times, January 17, 1959, CA),
26, 148
- Wilson v Inyang ([1951] 2 All ER 237, DC), **19**, 105
- Younghusband v Luftig (The Times, May 17, 1949, DC), **17**, 79

MEDICO-LEGAL CASE REPORTS

- Eyre v Measday ([1986] 1 All ER 488, CA), **54**, 60
- Gauntlett v Northampton Health Authority (12 December 1985, CA), **54**, 67
- Hotson v Fitzgerald and others (15 March 1985, QBD), **54**, 54
- Kay v Ayrshire and Arran Health Board (18 December 1985, Ct of Sess, Inner House), **54**, 64
- King v King (30 October 1985, QBD), **54**, 56
- Kralj and another v McGrath and another (27 June 1985, QBD), **54**, 58
- Phillips v Grampian Health Board (18 February 1988, Ct of Sess), **56**, 167
- R v Mental Health Tribunal, ex p Kay (20 May 1988, DC), **56**, 178
- Thake v Maurice ([1986] 1 All ER 497, CA), **54**, 62